

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
Aa							
a/an ¹ one/one of several/one of a set/any one	a/an <i>det/indefinite article</i>						
a/an ² per		a/an <i>det</i>					miles/kilometres an hour
abandon			abandon <i>vT</i> leave abandon <i>vT</i> stop doing sth			abandoned <i>adj</i> abandonment <i>nU</i>	
abbreviation				abbreviation <i>nC</i>			abbreviate <i>vT</i> abbreviated <i>adj</i> unabbreviated <i>neg adj</i>
able ¹ /ability capacity	able <i>adj</i> ability <i>nCU</i>	unable <i>neg adj</i>	disabled <i>adj</i> enable <i>vT</i>	disability <i>nCU</i>	inability <i>nU</i>		able-bodied <i>adj</i> see also @ body disable <i>vT</i> enabled <i>adj</i>
able ² skilled	able <i>adj</i> ability <i>nCU</i>				inability <i>nU</i>		to the best of one's ability/abilities
abnormal see also @ normal					abnormal <i>neg adj</i>		abnormality <i>nC</i> abnormally <i>neg adv</i>
aboard see also @ board ²					aboard <i>adv/prep</i>		
abolish				abolish <i>vT</i>		abolition <i>nU</i>	
abortion				abortion <i>nC</i>			abort <i>vIT</i> aborted <i>adj</i> abortionist <i>nC</i>
abound/abundance					abundance <i>nU</i> abundant <i>adj</i>	abound <i>vi formal</i>	abundantly <i>adv</i> in abundance
about ¹ connected with, related to	about <i>prep</i> how about ...? /what about ...? suggestion						

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
about ² approximately	about <i>prep</i>						
about ³ here and there, around			about <i>adv</i>				
about ⁴ <i>adj</i> /be about to do sth on the point of				about <i>adj</i> /be about to do sth			
above	above <i>prep/adv</i> higher above <i>prep</i> more than			above <i>adj</i> mentioned previously			above all above board <i>adj</i> see also @ board ¹ be above one
abreast see also @ breast						abreast <i>adj</i>	be/keep abreast of
abroad			abroad <i>adv</i> go abroad				
abrupt sudden					abruptly <i>adv</i>	abrupt <i>adj</i>	abruptness <i>nU</i>
absent		absence <i>nCU</i> opp. presence	absent <i>adj</i> opp. present absence <i>nCU</i> time absent				absentee <i>nC</i> absenteeism <i>nU</i> absent <i>vT</i> /absent oneself (from...) absent-minded <i>adj</i> see also @ mind ¹
absolute		absolutely <i>adv</i> completely	absolute <i>adj</i> complete, total	absolutely! <i>exclam</i> definitely			decree absolute <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ decree
absorb			absorb <i>vT</i> soak up liquid, etc			absorption <i>nU</i>	absorb <i>vT</i> take over, include, etc absorb <i>vi</i> /be absorbed in sth be very interested in sth absorbent <i>adj</i> shock absorber <i>nC</i> see also @ shock

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
abstract				abstract <i>adj</i>		abstraction <i>nU</i>	abstract <i>nC</i> painting, etc in the abstract
absurd					absurd <i>adj</i>		absurdity <i>nC</i> absurdly <i>adv</i>
abundance see also @ abound					abundance <i>nU</i> abundant <i>adj</i>		abundantly <i>adv</i> in abundance
abuse			abuse <i>nCU</i>	abuse <i>vT</i>		abusive <i>adj</i>	abusively <i>adv</i>
academic/academy		academic <i>adj</i> scholarly			academy <i>nC</i> academic <i>nC</i> scholar		academically <i>adv</i>
accelerate					accelerate <i>vIT</i>	acceleration <i>nU</i> accelerator <i>nC</i>	decelerate <i>vIT</i> deceleration <i>nU</i>
accent			accent <i>nC</i> style of speaking			accent <i>nC</i> linguistic symbol	accent <i>vT</i>
accept ¹ receive sth	accept <i>vT</i>		acceptance <i>nU</i>				
accept ² agree to sth			accept <i>vT</i> acceptable <i>adj</i>		unacceptable <i>neg adj</i>	accepted <i>adj</i>	acceptability <i>nU</i> acceptably <i>adv</i> unacceptably <i>neg adv</i>
access	access <i>nU</i>			access <i>vT</i> accessible <i>adj</i>		accessibility <i>nU</i> inaccessible <i>neg adj</i>	
accessory sth extra, component						accessory <i>nC</i>	
accident	accident <i>nC</i> crash, etc accident <i>nC</i> unintentional action		by accident			accidental <i>adj</i> accidentally <i>adv</i>	accident-prone <i>adj</i> see also @ prone accident and emergency <i>n usu sing esp Brit</i> see also @ emergency
accommodation			accommodation <i>nU</i> housing	accommodate <i>vT</i> provide housing			
accompany			accompany <i>vT</i> go with sb			accompany <i>vT</i> play music with sb	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						accompaniment <i>nC</i> accompanying <i>adj</i>	
accomplish				accomplish <i>vT</i> accomplishment <i>nC</i>			accomplished <i>adj</i>
accord/accordance				accordance <i>n formal</i> accordingly <i>adv</i>	accord <i>nC</i> accord <i>vIT</i>		of one's own accord in accord with in accordance with with one accord
according to	according to reporting what sb said						
account ¹ /accounts financial records	account <i>nC</i> accounts <i>n pl</i>	bank account <i>nC</i> see also @ bank ¹		accountant <i>nC</i> accounting <i>nU</i>		accountancy <i>nU</i>	deposit account <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> = savings account <i>nC Am</i> ; see also @ deposit ¹ , save
account ² report, explanation		account <i>vi</i> /account for	account <i>nC</i>				by all accounts
account ³ /on account of reason, because of			account <i>nC</i>				on account of on no account take into account take account of
account ⁴ / accountable responsible					accountable <i>adj</i> accountability <i>nU</i>		unaccountable <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i> hold to account call to account
accumulate/ cumulative					accumulate <i>vT</i> accumulation <i>nCU</i>	cumulative <i>adj</i>	cumulatively <i>adv</i>
accurate			accurate <i>adj</i>	accurately <i>adv</i> accuracy <i>nU</i>		inaccurate <i>neg adj</i>	inaccuracy <i>nCU</i> inaccurately <i>neg adv</i>
accuse		accuse <i>vT</i> /accuse sb of sth			accusation <i>nC</i>		accused <i>nC</i> accuser <i>nC</i>
accustom see also						accustom <i>vT</i>	accustomed <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
@ custom ¹							unaccustomed <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
ache			ache <i>nC</i> backache <i>nU</i> see also @ back ² earache <i>nU</i> see also @ ear ¹ headache <i>nCU</i> see also @ head ¹ stomach ache <i>nCU</i> see also @ stomach toothache <i>nU</i> see also @ tooth			ache <i>vi</i>	bellyache <i>nC</i> <i>informal</i> bellyache <i>vi</i> <i>informal</i> see also @ belly heartache <i>nU</i> see also @ heart ¹
achieve	achieve <i>viT</i>	achievement <i>nCU</i>					achiever <i>nC</i> achievable <i>adj</i>
acid		acid <i>nCU</i>					acid <i>adj</i> sour acidic <i>adj</i> acidify <i>viT</i> acidity <i>nU</i> nitric acid <i>nU</i> see also @ nitrate sulphuric acid <i>nU</i> <i>Brit/</i> sulfuric acid <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ sulphur/ sulfur
acknowledge		acknowledge <i>viT</i>				acknowledgment/ acknowledgement <i>nCU</i>	
acoustic						acoustic <i>adj</i>	acoustics <i>nU/n pl</i> acoustically <i>adv</i>
acquaint					acquaintance <i>nC</i>	acquaint <i>viT</i> <i>formal</i>	
acquire/acquisition		acquire <i>viT</i>	acquisition <i>nCU</i>				acquired <i>adj</i> acquisitive <i>adj</i>
acre				acre <i>nC</i>			acreage <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
adapt			adapt <i>vI/T</i>		adaptation <i>nC</i>	adaptive <i>adj</i>	adaptable <i>adj</i> unadaptable <i>neg adj</i>
ad see @ advertise/ advertisement			ad <i>nC abbrev esp Am</i>				classified ad <i>nC</i> small ad <i>nC</i>
add/addition	add <i>vT</i> total additional <i>adj</i>	add <i>vT</i> include sth extra add <i>vT</i> say sth extra add <i>vi</i> increase/ add to in addition (to) <i>adv, prep</i>	 addition <i>nU</i> act of adding; mathematical process addition <i>nC</i> sth added		added <i>adj</i>	 additionally <i>adv</i>	additive <i>nC</i> add in <i>phr v</i> add on <i>phr v</i> add up <i>phr v</i> total add up <i>phr v</i> make sense add up to <i>phr v</i>
addict				addict <i>nC</i> addicted <i>adj</i>		addiction <i>nCU</i> addictive <i>adj</i>	drug addict <i>nC/drug addiction</i> <i>nU</i> see also @ drug ² non-addictive <i>neg adj</i>
address ¹ postal details		address <i>nC</i> address <i>vT</i> write address on sth					addressed <i>adj</i>
address ² speak to sb				address <i>vT</i> address <i>nC</i> speech			
adequate			adequate <i>adj</i>		adequately <i>adv</i> inadequate <i>neg adj</i>	inadequacy <i>nCU</i>	adequacy <i>nCU</i> inadequately <i>neg adv</i>
adhere						adhere <i>vi</i> adherence <i>nU</i> adhesion <i>nU</i> adhesive <i>nCU</i>	adherent <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						adhesive <i>adj</i>	
adjacent				adjacent <i>adj</i>			
adjective					adjective <i>nC</i>		adjectival <i>adj</i>
adjoin see also @ join							adjoin <i>vT</i> adjoining <i>adj</i>
adjourn						adjourn <i>vIT</i>	adjournment <i>nC</i>
adjust			adjust <i>vIT</i> alter, tune adjustment <i>nCU</i>		adjust <i>vi</i> adapt	adjustable <i>adj</i>	
administer	administration <i>nU</i> management		administrative <i>adj</i>	administer <i>vT</i> manage, organize administrator <i>nC</i>	administer <i>vT</i> deliver exam, punishment, medicine, etc administration <i>nCU</i> government, regime administration <i>nC</i> delivery of exam, punishment, medicine, etc		
admiral						admiral <i>nC</i>	admiralty <i>n sing Brit</i>
admire				admire <i>vT</i>	admiration <i>nU</i>	admirable <i>adj</i>	admirably <i>adv</i> admirer <i>nC</i> admiring <i>adj</i> admiringly <i>adv</i>
admit ¹ confess	admit <i>vIT</i>		admission <i>nC</i>			admittedly <i>adv</i>	
admit ² allow entry			admit <i>vT</i> admission <i>nU</i>				admittance <i>nU</i>
adolescence						adolescence <i>nU</i> adolescent <i>nC</i> adolescent <i>adj</i>	
adopt ¹ child		adopt <i>vIT</i>		adoption <i>nCU</i>			adopted <i>adj</i> adoptive <i>adj</i>
adopt ² new			adopt <i>vT</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
behaviour							
adore						adore <i>vT</i> adoration <i>nU</i>	adoring <i>adj</i> adoringly <i>adv</i>
adorn						adorn <i>vT</i>	adornment <i>nCU</i> adorned <i>adj</i> unadorned <i>neg adj</i>
adult	adult <i>nC</i>		adult <i>adj</i>			adulthood <i>nU</i>	
adultery						adultery <i>nU</i>	adulterous <i>adj</i> adulterer <i>nC</i>
advance/advanced			advance <i>vI</i> move forward advance <i>nCU</i> forward movement advance <i>nCU</i> progress advanced <i>adj</i> modern advanced <i>adj</i> high level in advance (of)		advance <i>vT</i> support, promote, etc	advance <i>nC</i> early payment advancement <i>nU</i>	advance <i>adj</i> early
advantage	advantage <i>nC</i>			disadvantage <i>nCU</i>		advantageous <i>adj</i>	advantageously <i>adv</i> take advantage of sb/sth to sb's advantage disadvantaged <i>neg adj</i> disadvantageous <i>neg adj</i>
advent						advent <i>nCU</i>	
adventure		adventure <i>nCU</i>				adventurous <i>adj</i> adventurer <i>nC</i>	unadventurous <i>neg adj</i> misadventure <i>nCU</i>
adverb					adverb <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
adverse					adverse <i>adj</i>	adversely <i>adv</i> adversary <i>nC</i>	adversity <i>nCU</i> adversarial <i>adj</i>
advertise			advertise <i>vIT</i> advertisement <i>nC</i> ad <i>nC abbrev esp Am</i> advert <i>nC abbrev esp Brit</i> advertising <i>nU</i>			advertiser <i>nC</i>	advertising agency <i>nC</i> see also @ agent/agency
advice		advice <i>nU</i> suggestion, warning advise <i>vIT</i> suggest, warn	adviser/advisor <i>nC</i>		advisory <i>adj</i>	advice <i>nU</i> information advise <i>vIT</i> inform advisable <i>adj</i>	advisedly <i>adv</i> advisory <i>nC Am</i>
advocate				advocate <i>vT</i>	advocate <i>nC</i>	advocacy <i>nU</i>	
aerial ¹ antenna						aerial <i>nC</i>	
aerial ² in the air				aerial <i>adj</i>			
aeroplane/airplane see also @ plane	plane <i>nC</i> by plane	aeroplane <i>nC Brit</i> airplane <i>nC Am</i>					
aesthetic/esthetic				aesthetic <i>adj Brit/</i> esthetic <i>adj Am</i>			aesthetically <i>adv</i> <i>Brit/</i> esthetically <i>adv</i> <i>Am</i>
affair	affair <i>nC usu pl</i> matter, business		affair <i>nC</i> sexual liaison				current affairs <i>n pl</i> see also @ current ¹ state of affairs <i>n sing</i> see also @ state ¹
affect see also @ effect	affect <i>vT</i> influence						
affection				affection <i>nCU</i>		affectionate <i>adj</i>	affectionately <i>adv</i> unaffectionate <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
affiliation						affiliation <i>nC</i> affiliate <i>nC</i>	affiliate <i>vT</i> affiliated <i>adj</i> unaffiliated <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
affirm					affirm <i>vT</i> affirmative <i>adj</i>		affirmation <i>nCU</i>
affluent						affluent <i>adj</i>	affluence <i>nU</i>
afford		afford <i>vT</i>				affordable <i>adj</i>	unaffordable <i>neg adj</i>
afraid ¹ scared	afraid <i>adj</i> scared		afraid <i>adj</i> worried				unafraid <i>neg adj</i>
afraid ² regret		afraid <i>adj</i> regret					I'm afraid I ... I'm afraid not!
after	after <i>adv, prep</i> later in time after <i>adv, prep</i> behind, lower down, etc after <i>conj</i>						after all afterlife <i>nC</i> see also @ life (for) ever after
aftermath					aftermath <i>nC usu</i> <i>sing</i>		
afternoon see also @ noon	afternoon <i>nCU</i>		good afternoon <i>exclam</i> see also @ good ⁴				
afterwards/ afterward see also @ ward ²		afterwards <i>adv Brit/</i> afterward <i>adv Am</i>					
again	again <i>adv</i> repeated	again <i>adv</i> as before	again and again				now and again every now and again over and over again time and (time) again
against ¹ versus	against <i>prep</i>						be against sb/sth
against ² beside, touching			against <i>prep</i>				
age	age <i>nCU</i> time alive		age <i>nC</i> period of history aged <i>adj</i>	age <i>vl</i>	ageing <i>nU Brit/</i> aging <i>nU Am</i> middle age <i>nU</i>	age <i>nC</i> <i>old age</i>	ages/for ages a long time at the age of ...

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			old age <i>nU</i> see also @ old teenager <i>nC</i>	teenage <i>adj</i>	middle-aged <i>adj</i> see also @ middle		age-old <i>adj</i>
agency/agent	agency <i>nC</i> agent <i>nC</i> representative	travel agent <i>nC</i> see also @ travel newsagent <i>nC</i> see also @ news					agent <i>nC</i> spy secret agent <i>nC</i> see also @ secret advertising agency <i>nC</i> see also @ advertise/ advertising dating agency <i>nC</i> see also @ date ² estate agent <i>nC</i> Brit see also @ estate ¹ real estate agent <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ estate ¹
agenda			agenda <i>nC</i>				
aggressive			aggressive <i>adj</i> militant, foreful		aggression <i>nU</i>	aggressive <i>adj</i> warlike aggressively <i>adv</i>	aggressor <i>nC</i>
ago	ago <i>adv, prep</i>						
agony					agony <i>nCU</i>		agonize <i>vi</i> agonized <i>adj</i> agonizing <i>adj</i> agony aunt <i>nC</i>
agree	agree <i>viT</i> share opinion agreement <i>nCU</i>	agree <i>viT</i> agree to do sth	disagree <i>vi</i>		agreed <i>adj</i> disagreement <i>nCU</i>	agreeable <i>adj</i>	agree <i>vi</i> be the same disagreeable <i>neg adj</i> gentleman's agreement <i>nC</i> see also @ gentle ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
agriculture			agriculture <i>nU</i> agricultural <i>adj</i>				
ah!				ah!/ahem! <i>exclam</i>			
ahead	ahead <i>adv</i> in front		ahead of				ahead <i>adv</i> early get ahead (of) go ahead
aid		aid <i>nU</i> help, assistance		aid <i>vT formal</i>			aid <i>nC</i> supporting material or devote first aid <i>nU</i> see also @ first legal aid <i>nU</i> see also @ legal aide <i>nC</i>
AIDS/Aids			AIDS/aids <i>nU abbrev</i> = acquired immune deficiency syndrome				
aim ¹ intend, strive for		aim <i>vI</i> aim <i>nC</i>					aimless <i>neg adj</i> aimlessly <i>neg adv</i>
aim ² target			aim <i>vIT</i> aim <i>nCU</i>				take aim
air ¹ gas, atmosphere	air <i>nU</i>			air-conditioning <i>nU</i> / air-conditioned <i>adj</i> see also @ condition ¹	air <i>vT</i> ventilate		airtight <i>adj</i> see also @ tight clear the air in the air open-air <i>adj</i> see also @ open up in the air
air ² space above ground	air <i>nU</i> by air	aircraft <i>nC</i> see also @ craft ² aeroplane <i>nC Brit</i> airplane <i>nC Am</i>	aircraft carrier <i>nC</i> see also @ carry/ carrier air force <i>nC</i> see also	air raid <i>nC</i> see also @ raid		airborne <i>adj</i> see also @ bear ³ airfield <i>nC</i> see also @ field ¹	mid-air <i>adj</i> see also @ mid- airman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ airstrike <i>nC</i> see also @ strike ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		airport <i>nC</i>	@ force ⁴ air hostess <i>nC</i> see also @ host/hostess airline <i>nC</i> airmail <i>nU</i> airmail <i>vT</i> see also @ mail			airliner <i>nC</i>	airstrip <i>nC</i> see also @ strip
air ³ broadcast						air <i>vIT</i>	airing <i>nC</i> on (the) air off (the) air
aircraft see also @ air ²		aircraft <i>nC</i> see also @ craft ²	aircraft carrier <i>nC</i> see also @ carry/carrier				
airline/airliner			airline <i>nC</i>			airliner <i>nC</i> see also @ liner	
airplane/aeroplane see also @ plane	plane <i>nC</i> by plane	aeroplane <i>nC Brit</i> airplane <i>nC Am</i>					
airport		airport <i>nC</i> see also @ port ¹					
aisle					aisle <i>nC</i>		
akin see also @ kin						akin <i>adj</i>	
alarm			alarm <i>nU</i> fear alarm <i>nC</i> warning device alarm clock <i>nC</i> see also @ clock fire alarm <i>nC</i> see also @ fire ¹		alarm <i>vT</i> create, feel fear burglar alarm <i>nC</i> see also @ burglar	alarming <i>adj</i>	alarmed <i>adj</i>
alas!						alas! <i>exclam</i>	
albeit					albeit <i>conj formal</i>		
album			album <i>nC</i> book, collection, etc				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			album <i>nC</i> recorded music				
alcohol			alcohol <i>nU</i> alcoholic <i>adj</i>			alcoholic <i>nC</i>	alcoholism <i>nU</i> non-alcoholic <i>adj</i>
ale						ale <i>nU</i>	ginger ale <i>nU</i> see also @ ginger
alert					alert <i>adj</i> alert <i>vT</i> alert <i>nC</i>		on the alert
algebra					algebra <i>nU</i>		algebraic <i>adj</i>
algorithm						algorithm <i>nC</i>	
alien				alien <i>nC</i> foreigner	alien <i>adj</i>	alienate <i>vT</i> alienation <i>nU</i>	alien <i>nC</i> extra-terrestrial
align						align <i>vIT</i> alignment <i>nU</i>	non-aligned <i>adj</i>
alike					alike <i>adj/adv</i>		lookalike <i>nC</i> see also @ look ²
alive see also @ life , live		alive <i>adj</i>					
all	all <i>det</i> every one all <i>adv</i> completely	all right/alright <i>adv</i> , <i>adj</i> , <i>exclam</i> ; see also @ right ¹					above all after all all but see also @ but ² all in all all over at all for all all the same in all
allege				allege <i>vT</i> allegation <i>nC</i> alleged <i>adj</i>	allegedly <i>adv</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
allegiance						allegiance <i>nCU</i>	
alleviate						alleviate <i>vT</i>	alleviation <i>nU</i>
alley					alley <i>nC</i>		alleyway <i>nC</i> see also @ way ²
alpine						alpine <i>adj</i>	
ally			ally <i>nC</i> alliance <i>nC</i>		allied <i>adj</i>		ally <i>vT</i>
allocate				allocate <i>vT</i>	allocation <i>nC</i>		allocated <i>adj</i>
allow ¹ permit	allow <i>vT</i>		allowed <i>adj</i>				disallow <i>vT</i>
allow ² provide				allow <i>vT</i>	allowance <i>nC</i> payment		
all right/alright see also @ right ¹		all right/alright <i>adj/adv/exclam</i>					
almighty see also @ might ² /mighty						almighty <i>adj</i>	
almost	almost <i>adv</i>						
alone	alone <i>adv, adj</i> by oneself	alone <i>adv, adj</i> only alone <i>adv, adj</i> isolated			leave/let alone		
along	along <i>prep, adv</i> down a road, etc	along <i>prep</i> beside	alongside <i>prep, adv</i>				all along along with
aloud see also @ loud		aloud <i>adv</i> out loud					
alphabet			alphabet <i>nC</i>	alphabetical <i>adj</i> alphabetically <i>adv</i>			alphabetical order <i>nC</i> see also @ order ¹
already	already <i>adv</i> by now, previously						
also	also <i>adv</i>						
altar					altar <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
alter			alter <i>vIT</i>	alteration <i>nCU</i>			altered <i>adj</i> unaltered <i>neg adj</i>
alternate						alternate <i>adj</i>	alternate <i>vI</i> alternation <i>nU</i> alternately <i>adv</i>
alternative		alternative <i>nC</i> alternative <i>adj</i>		alternatively <i>adv</i>			have no alternative but ...
although see also @ though	although <i>conj</i>						
altitude						altitude <i>nCU</i>	
altogether			altogether <i>adv</i> in total, totally				
aluminium/ aluminum				aluminium <i>nU Brit/</i> aluminum <i>nU Am</i>			
always	always <i>adv</i>						
a.m. see also @ p.m.		a.m./A.M. <i>abbrev</i>					
amass see also @ mass ¹							amass <i>vT</i>
amateur					amateur <i>nC</i> amateur <i>adj</i>		amateurish <i>adj</i>
amaze			amaze <i>vIT</i> amazing <i>adj</i>		amazed <i>adj</i>	amazement <i>nU</i> amazingly <i>adv</i>	
ambassador see also @ embassy			ambassador <i>nC</i>				
ambiguity					ambiguity <i>nCU</i> ambiguous <i>adj</i>	unambiguous <i>neg adj</i>	unambiguously <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i>
ambition			ambition <i>nCU</i>	ambitious <i>adj</i>			ambitiously <i>adv</i> unambitious <i>neg adj</i>
ambulance			ambulance <i>nC</i>				
amend				amendment <i>nC</i>	amend <i>vT</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
amid see also @ middle				amid <i>prep</i>		amidst <i>prep</i>	
ammunition						ammunition <i>nU</i>	ammo <i>nU informal</i>
among/amongst	among/amongst <i>prep</i> amid, surrounded by		among <i>prep</i> one of + superlative				
amount	amount <i>nCU</i>		amount <i>vT</i> add up to		amount <i>vi/amount</i> to constitute		
ample					ample <i>adj</i>		amply <i>adv</i>
amuse			amuse <i>viT</i> cause laughter	amusement <i>nC</i> sth that amuses	amusement <i>nU</i> state of being amused	amused <i>adj</i> amusing <i>adj</i>	
an see @ a	an <i>det</i>						
analogy					analogy <i>nCU</i>	analogous <i>adj</i>	
analyse/analyze	analysis <i>nCU</i>		analyze <i>vT/analyse</i> <i>vT Brit</i>	analyst <i>nC</i>		analytic/ analytical <i>adj</i> psychoanalysis <i>nU</i> psychoanalytic <i>adj</i>	psychoanalyst <i>nC</i>
anatomy						anatomy <i>nU</i>	anatomical <i>adj</i> anatomically <i>adv</i> anatomist <i>nC</i>
ancestor				ancestor <i>nC</i>		ancestral <i>adj</i> ancestry <i>nU</i>	
anchor					anchor <i>nC</i> large weight	anchor <i>nC</i> stabilising factor anchor <i>viT</i> use an anchor anchor <i>vT</i> attach firmly	anchored <i>adj</i>
ancient		ancient <i>adj</i>					ancient <i>nC</i>
and/&	and <i>conj</i> in addition, as well & <i>conj abbrev</i>		and <i>conj</i> to	and/or			and so on

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	and <i>conj</i> if						
angel				angel <i>nC</i> heavenly creature		angel <i>nC</i> good person angelic <i>adj</i>	archangel <i>nC</i>
anger/angry		angry <i>adj</i>	anger <i>nU</i>		anger <i>vT</i>	angrily <i>adv</i>	in anger
angle			angle <i>nC</i> corner, etc triangle <i>nC</i>			angle <i>nC</i> approach angular <i>adj</i> rectangle <i>nC</i> rectangular <i>adj</i> triangular <i>adj</i>	angle <i>vT</i>
angler						angler <i>nC</i>	angling <i>nU</i>
anguish						anguish <i>nU</i>	anguished <i>adj</i>
animal	animal <i>nC</i>					animal <i>adj</i>	
animate/animation						animated <i>adj</i> animation <i>nCU</i> animate <i>adj</i>	animate <i>vT</i>
ankle				ankle <i>nC</i>			
anniversary				anniversary <i>nC</i>			
announce	announce <i>vT</i>		announcement <i>nC</i>	announcer <i>nC</i>			unannounced <i>neg adj</i>
annoy			annoy <i>vT</i> annoyed <i>adj</i> annoying <i>adj</i>			annoyance <i>nCU</i>	annoyingly <i>adv</i>
annual	annual <i>adj</i>				annually <i>adv</i>		annual <i>nC</i> book, plant, etc
anonymous				anonymous <i>adj</i>		anonymity <i>nU</i> anonymously <i>adv</i>	
another	another <i>det, pron</i> one more another <i>det, pron</i> a similar, different one another <i>det, pron</i> in						another one one after another one another one way or another

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	addition						
answer	answer <i>v/T</i> reply, respond answer <i>nCU</i>		answerphone <i>nC</i> see also @ phone ¹			answering <i>adj</i>	unanswered <i>neg adj</i> unanswerable <i>neg adj</i> in answer to
ant					ant <i>nC</i>		anteater <i>nC</i> have ants in your pants
antenna						antenna <i>nC</i> insect body part antenna <i>nC</i> aerial	
anthropology						anthropology <i>nU</i> anthropologist <i>nC</i> anthropological <i>adj</i>	
antibiotic						antibiotic <i>nC</i>	antibiotic <i>adj</i>
antibody						antibody <i>nC</i>	
anticipate			anticipate <i>vT</i>		anticipation <i>nU</i>		anticipated <i>adj</i> unanticipated <i>neg adj</i>
antique					antique <i>nC</i> antique <i>adj</i>	antiquity <i>nU</i>	
anxiety/anxious			anxiety <i>nU</i> worry anxious <i>adj</i> worried			anxiously <i>adv</i>	
any	any <i>det, pron</i> in negs and questions anybody <i>pron</i> anyone <i>pron</i> anything <i>pron</i> anyway <i>adv</i> anywhere <i>adv</i>	any <i>det, pron</i> no matter what, whatever	any <i>det</i> even a little any <i>adv</i> with comparatives anyhow <i>adv</i>				
anybody see also @ somebody	anybody <i>pron</i> no matter who						

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	anybody <i>pron</i> in neg and questions						
anyhow see also @ somehow			anyhow <i>adv</i>				
anyone see also @ someone	anyone <i>pron</i>						
anything see also @ something	anything <i>pron</i> sth in neg and questions	anything <i>pron</i> whatever is available					anything but ... anything like for anything
anyway see also @ way ²	anyway <i>adv</i> in negs and questions	anyway <i>adv</i> in any way possible					
anywhere see also @ somewhere	anywhere <i>adv</i> in negs and questions	anywhere <i>adv</i> wherever possible					
apart		apart from <i>prep</i> not counting	apart <i>adj</i> separated apart <i>adv</i> separated, distant apart <i>adv</i> separated into parts				far apart take apart <i>phr v</i> see also @ take ²
apartheid						apartheid <i>nU</i>	
apartment			apartment <i>nC esp Am</i>				
apologize			apologize <i>vI</i> apology <i>nCU</i>				apologetic <i>adj</i> unapologetic <i>neg adj</i>
apostrophe						apostrophe <i>nC</i>	
appal/appall					appalling <i>adj</i>		appal <i>vT Brit/appall vT Am</i> appalled <i>adj</i>
apparatus					apparatus <i>nU</i>		
apparent see also @ appear ^{1&2}	apparently <i>adv</i>	apparent <i>adj</i>					unapparent <i>neg adj</i>
appeal ¹ urgent request		appeal <i>vI</i> appeal <i>nC</i>					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
appeal ² attraction		appeal <i>vi</i> appeal <i>nU</i>				appealing <i>adj</i>	appealingly <i>adv</i> unappealing <i>neg adj</i> sex appeal <i>nU</i> see also @ sex ¹
appeal ³ challenge a verdict						appeal <i>vi esp Brit/</i> appeal against <i>phr vi/</i> appeal <i>vt esp Am</i> appeal <i>nC</i>	appellant <i>adj</i>
appear ¹ be seen	appear <i>vi</i>	disappear <i>vi</i>	appearance <i>nCU</i>			disappearance <i>nCU</i> disappearing <i>adj</i>	to all appearances disappearance <i>nCU</i>
appear ² seem	appear <i>vi</i>		appearance <i>nCU</i>			appearances <i>npl</i>	
appendix ¹ body part				appendix <i>nC</i>			appendicitis <i>nU</i>
appendix ² extra section in document						appendix <i>nC</i>	append <i>vt formal</i>
appetite					appetite <i>nUC</i>		appetizer <i>nC</i> appetizing <i>adj</i> unappetizing <i>neg adj</i>
applause					applause <i>nU</i> applaud <i>viT</i>		
apple			apple <i>nC</i>			pineapple <i>nC</i>	apple pie <i>nC</i> see also @ pie
apply ¹ request for sth, e.g. a job	apply <i>vi/apply for</i>	application <i>nC</i>	application form <i>nC</i> see also @ form ²	applicant <i>nC</i>			
apply ² use effort to do sth			apply <i>viT</i>		appliance <i>nC</i> household machine	application <i>nCU</i>	misapply <i>vt usu pass</i> misapplication <i>nU</i>
apply ³ be relevant					applicable <i>adj</i> applied <i>adj</i>		apply <i>vi</i> inapplicable <i>neg adj</i>
appoint/ appointment ¹ giving a job to sb			appoint <i>viT</i>	appointed <i>adj</i> appointment <i>nC</i>			
appointment ² meeting		appointment <i>nC</i>					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
appraisal					appraisal <i>nC</i>		appraise <i>vT formal</i>
appreciate like, understand		appreciate <i>vT</i>			appreciation <i>nU</i>	appreciative <i>adj</i>	unappreciative <i>neg adj</i>
apprentice						apprentice <i>nC</i> apprenticeship <i>nC</i>	apprentice <i>vT often pass</i>
approach ¹ get close	approach <i>vIT</i> approach <i>nC usu sing</i>						
approach ² method	approach <i>nC</i> approach <i>vT</i> tackle a problem, etc						
appropriate ¹ suitable	appropriate <i>adj</i>				appropriately <i>adv</i> inappropriate <i>neg adj</i>		inappropriately <i>neg adv</i> inappropriateness <i>nU</i>
appropriate ² confiscate						appropriate <i>vT</i> appropriation <i>nCU</i>	appropriated <i>adj</i> misappropriate <i>vT</i>
approve		approve <i>vi/approve of sth</i> like, show agreement approval <i>nCU</i>				approve <i>vT</i> confirm, ratify approved <i>adj</i> disapprove <i>vi</i> disapproval <i>nU</i>	approving <i>adj</i> disapproving <i>neg adj</i> disapprovingly <i>neg adv</i> unapproving <i>neg adj</i>
approximate			approximately <i>adv</i> approximate <i>adj</i>			approximate <i>vIT</i> approximation <i>nCU</i>	
apron household protective garment						apron <i>nC</i>	
apt						apt <i>adj</i>	aptly <i>adv</i> aptness <i>nU</i> inapt <i>neg adj</i>
aquatic						aquatic <i>adj</i>	aquarium <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
arbitrary					arbitrary <i>adj</i>		arbitrarily <i>adv</i>
arc					arc <i>nC</i>		arc <i>vI</i>
arcade						arcade <i>nC</i>	
arch			arch <i>nC</i>		arch <i>vIT</i>		arched <i>adj</i> arching <i>adj</i> archway <i>nC</i>
archaeology/ archeology						archaeology <i>nU</i> Brit/ archeology <i>nU</i> Am archaeologist <i>nC</i> Brit/archeologist <i>nC</i> Am archaeological <i>adj</i> Brit/archeological <i>adj</i> Am	
archbishop see also @ bishop						archbishop <i>nC</i>	
architect			architect <i>nC</i> architecture <i>nU</i>		architectural <i>adj</i>		
archive					archive <i>nC</i>		archive <i>vT</i> archivist <i>nC</i>
area	area <i>nC</i> space, region	area <i>nU</i> measure					area <i>nC</i> topic, subject grey area <i>nC</i> Brit / gray area <i>nC</i> Am see also @ grey/gray
arena					arena <i>nC</i>		
argue	argue <i>vI</i> disagree verbally argument <i>nC</i> verbal disagreement		argue <i>vIT</i> persuade, give reasons	argument <i>nCU</i> reasoning		arguably <i>adv</i>	arguable <i>adj</i> unarguable <i>neg adj</i> unarguably <i>neg adv</i> argumentative <i>adj</i>
arise see also @ rise			arise <i>vI</i> rise arise <i>vI</i> appear				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
aristocrat						aristocrat <i>nC</i> aristocracy <i>nU</i> aristocratic <i>adj</i>	
arithmetic						arithmetic <i>nU</i>	arithmetical <i>adj</i>
arm ¹ body part, etc	arm <i>nC</i> body part	arm <i>nC</i> arm-shaped object			armchair <i>nC</i> see also @ chair ¹		arm <i>nC</i> branch of organization arm in arm fold your arms see also @ fold with open arms armpit <i>nC</i> see also @ pit forearm <i>nC</i> see also @ fore underarm <i>nC</i>
arm ² supply weapons; see also @ army			arms <i>n pl</i> armed <i>adj</i>	arm <i>vT</i>		firearm <i>nC</i> see also @ fire ²	unarmed <i>neg adj</i> armed forces <i>n pl</i> see also @ force ⁴ be up in arms (about sth) disarm <i>vIT</i> disarmament <i>nU</i> lay down one's arms <i>phr v</i> surrender; see also @ lay
armour/armor					armour <i>nU Brit/armor</i> <i>nU Am</i>	armoured <i>adj Brit/armored</i> <i>adj Am</i>	armoury <i>nC Brit/armory</i> <i>nC Am</i> armoured/armored car <i>nC</i> see also @ car ¹ armour/armor plate <i>nU/armour/armor-plated</i> <i>adj</i> see also @ plate

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
army	army <i>nC</i> military			army <i>nC</i> large group			
aroma						aroma <i>nC</i> aromatic <i>adj</i>	
around ¹ on all sides, etc	around <i>adv, prep</i> on all sides		around <i>adv, prep</i> nearby around <i>adv, prep</i> here and there				be around hang around
around ² approximately			around <i>adv</i>				round about <i>adv</i> informal
arouse					arouse <i>vT</i>	arousal <i>nU</i>	aroused <i>adj</i>
arrange		arrange <i>vIT</i> put into order arrange <i>vIT</i> plan arrangement <i>nU</i> order arrangement <i>nC</i> often <i>pl</i> plan					rearrange <i>vT</i> rearrangement <i>nCU</i>
array					array <i>nC</i>		array <i>vT</i> disarray <i>nU</i>
arrest			arrest <i>vT</i> apprehend criminal, etc arrest <i>nCU</i>			arrest <i>vT</i> stop	
arrive	arrive <i>vI</i> reach somewhere		arrival <i>nCU</i>		arrive <i>vI</i> happen		
arrogance						arrogance <i>nU</i> arrogant <i>adj</i>	arrogantly <i>adv</i>
arrow				arrow <i>nC</i> archery arrow <i>nC</i> sign			
art ¹ painting etc	art <i>nUC</i> painting, etc artist <i>nC</i> painter		art gallery <i>nC</i> see also @ gallery	art <i>nC/arts</i> humanities artistic <i>adj</i>	artwork <i>nU</i> see also @ work ³ work of art <i>nC</i> see also @ work ³		arts and crafts <i>n pl</i> see also @ craft ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
art ² skill					art <i>nC</i>	martial art <i>nC</i> see also @ martial	artistry <i>nU</i>
artefact/artifact						artefact <i>nC</i> esp Brit/ artifact <i>nC</i> esp Am	
artery					artery <i>nC</i>		arterial <i>adj</i>
arthritis						arthritis <i>nU</i>	arthritic <i>adj</i>
article ¹ report in journal, etc	article <i>nC</i>						
article ² item					article <i>nC</i>		
article ³ grammar						article <i>nC</i>	definite article <i>nC</i> indefinite article <i>nC</i>
articulate speak					articulate <i>vT</i> formal	articulation <i>nU</i>	articulate <i>adj</i> inarticulate <i>neg adj</i>
artificial				artificial <i>adj</i>		artificially <i>adv</i>	artificiality <i>nU</i> artificial intelligence <i>nU</i> see also @ intelligence ¹
artillery						artillery <i>nU</i>	
as ¹ like	as <i>adv, prep</i>						
as ² because			as <i>conj</i>				
as ³ /as...as comparative	as <i>conj</i> as ... as						
as ⁴ /as well (as) in addition		as well	as well as				
as ⁵ while, when			as <i>conj</i> while as <i>conj</i> when				
as ⁶ /so as to				so as to			
as ⁷ /as far as...				as far as			as far as possible as far as I know

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
as ⁸ /as for			as for	as regards			as to
as ⁹ /as if			as if as though				
as ¹⁰ /as long as conditional			as long as				
as ¹¹ /as soon as/as soon as possible		as soon as as soon as possible					asap <i>abbrev</i> = as soon as possible
ascend						ascend <i>vT formal</i> ascent <i>nC</i>	
ascertain see also @ certain ¹					ascertain <i>vIT formal</i>		
ascribe						ascribe <i>vl</i>	
ash					ash <i>nUC</i>	ashtray <i>nC</i> see also @ tray	ash cloud <i>nC</i> see also @ cloud
ashamed see also @ shame ¹			ashamed <i>adj</i>				
ashore see also @ shore						ashore <i>adv</i>	
aside			aside <i>adv</i> to one side	aside <i>adv/aside</i> from not including			aside <i>nC</i>
ask	ask <i>vIT</i> enquire ask <i>vl/ask for phr v</i> request		ask <i>vT</i> invite	ask after <i>phr v</i> enquire about sb's health			
asleep see also @ sleep ¹			asleep <i>adj</i>				fall asleep see also @ fall ¹
aspect	aspect <i>nC</i>						
aspire					aspiration <i>nC</i>	aspire <i>vl</i>	aspiring <i>adj</i>
aspirin						aspirin <i>nC</i>	
ass					ass <i>nC esp Brit</i> donkey		ass <i>nC informal</i> idiot asinine <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
assassinate					assassination <i>nCU</i>	assassinate <i>vT</i> assassin <i>nC</i>	
assault			assault <i>nCU</i>		assault <i>vT</i>		assault course <i>nC</i> see also @ course ⁵
assemble		assembly <i>nC</i> parliament, etc		assemble <i>vT</i> congregate	assemble <i>vT</i> construct, put together		assembly <i>nC</i> meeting assembly <i>nU</i> construction assembly point <i>nC</i> see also @ point ²
assert				assert <i>vT</i>	assertion <i>nC</i>	assertive <i>adj</i>	assertiveness <i>nU</i> assert oneself
assess		assess <i>vT</i> assessment <i>nCU</i>				assessor <i>nC</i>	
asset		asset <i>nC</i>					
assign			assign <i>vT</i> allocate assignment <i>nCU</i> task, job, etc				assigned <i>adj</i>
assist		assistance <i>nU</i>	assist <i>vIT</i> assistant <i>adj</i> assistant <i>nC</i> helper, worker shop assistant <i>nC</i> see also @ shop ¹				assisted <i>adj</i> unassisted <i>neg adj</i>
associate/dissociate	associate <i>vT</i> connect mentally	association <i>nC</i> society, club association <i>nC</i> mental connection		associate <i>adj</i>	associate <i>nC</i> colleague associate <i>vIT</i> relate to sb association <i>nU</i> collaboration		dissociate/ disassociate <i>vT</i> <i>formal</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							dissociation <i>nU</i>
assorted see also @ sort ²						assorted <i>adj</i> assortment <i>nC</i>	
assume	assume <i>vT</i>		assumption <i>nC</i>			assuming <i>conj</i> / assuming that	
assure see also @ sure			assure <i>vT</i>	assurance <i>nU</i> reassure <i>vT</i>		reassurance <i>nCU</i> reassuring <i>adj</i>	assuredly <i>adv</i>
asthma						asthma <i>nU</i>	asthmatic <i>adj</i>
astonish				astonish <i>vT</i>	astonishment <i>nU</i> astonishing <i>adj</i>		astonished <i>adj</i> astonishingly <i>adv</i>
astound						astound <i>vT</i>	astounded <i>adj</i> astounding <i>adj</i> astoundingly <i>adv</i>
astronaut					astronaut <i>nC</i>		
astronomy						astronomy <i>nU</i> astronomer <i>nC</i> astronomical <i>adj</i> relating to astronomy	astronomical <i>adj</i> very great, expensive, etc
asylum					asylum <i>nC</i> political		asylum-seeker <i>nC</i> see also @ seek political asylum <i>nU</i> see also @ politics
at	at <i>prep</i> point of time at <i>prep</i> point of place, space	at <i>prep</i> located, living in at all at home see also @ home at least see also @ least	at <i>prep</i> point on a scale at first see also @ first at last see also @ last at once see also @ once at present see also				at all costs see also @ cost at ease see also @ ease/easy at all events see also @ event at first sight see also @ sight ¹ at hand see also @ hand

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			@ present ²				at a loss see also @ loss at peace see also @ peace at this rate at any rate see also @ rate at a time see also @ time ² at the same time see also @ time ² at times see also @ time ² at the time/at this time/at that time see also @ time ² at work see also @ work ¹
athlete/athletics			athlete <i>nC</i>		athletics <i>nU</i> athletic <i>adj</i>		
atmosphere ¹ air, etc			atmosphere <i>nCU</i>			atmospheric <i>adj</i>	
atmosphere ² feeling					atmosphere <i>nCU</i>		
atom				atom <i>nC</i>	atomic <i>adj</i>		atom <i>nC</i> sth very small atom/atomic bomb <i>nC</i> see also @ bomb
atrocious						atrocious <i>nC</i>	atrocious <i>adj</i> atrociously <i>adv</i>
attach		attach <i>vT</i> join, fasten		attachment <i>nC</i> sth joined			attached <i>adj</i> unattached <i>neg adj</i>
attack ¹ assault	attack <i>nC</i>	attack <i>vIT</i>			attacker <i>nC</i>		counterattack <i>nC</i> counterattack <i>vIT</i>
attack ² sudden					attack <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
illness					heart attack <i>nC</i> see also @ heart ¹		
attain					attain <i>vT formal</i>	attainment <i>nCU formal</i>	attainable <i>adj</i> unattainable <i>neg adj</i>
attempt	attempt <i>nC</i>	attempt <i>vT</i>			attempted <i>adj</i>		
attend ¹ go to meeting, etc	attend <i>vIT</i>		attendance <i>nCU</i> number present	attendance <i>nC</i> presence			
attend ² look after				attend <i>vT</i>	attendant <i>nC</i> flight attendant <i>nC</i> see also @ flight ¹	attentive <i>adj</i> attentively <i>adv</i>	unattended <i>neg adj</i>
attend ³ concentrate on/attention	attention <i>nU</i>		attention! <i>exclam</i>			attentive <i>adj</i> attentively <i>adv</i>	attend <i>vi</i> inattention <i>nU</i> pay attention
attic						attic <i>nC</i>	
attitude	attitude <i>nCU</i>						attitudinal <i>adj</i>
attorney		attorney <i>nC esp Am</i>					
attract		attract <i>vT</i> attractive <i>adj</i>	attraction <i>nCU</i>	attraction <i>nC</i> tourist site		unattractive <i>neg adj</i>	attractively <i>adv</i> attractiveness <i>nU</i>
attribute			attribute <i>vT</i>		attribute <i>nC formal</i>	attributable <i>adj</i> attribution <i>nCU</i>	
auction					auction <i>nC</i>		auction <i>vT</i> auctioneer <i>nC</i>
audience	audience <i>nC</i> viewers, listeners						
audio						audio <i>adj</i> audible <i>adj</i> inaudible <i>neg adj</i>	audibly <i>adv</i> inaudibly <i>neg adv</i>
audit					audit <i>nC</i> audit <i>vT</i> auditor <i>nC</i>		
aunt		aunt <i>nC</i> auntie <i>nC informal</i>					great aunt <i>nC</i> see also @ great ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
aura						aura <i>nC</i>	
austere						austere <i>adj</i>	austerity <i>nU</i> austerely <i>adv</i>
authentic					authentic <i>adj</i>	authenticity <i>nU</i>	authentically <i>adv</i> authenticate <i>vT</i> inauthentic <i>neg adj</i>
author	author <i>nC</i> writer				author <i>nC</i> initiator	co-author <i>nC</i>	author <i>vT formal</i> authorship <i>nU</i>
authority	authority <i>nU</i> power to do sth				authority <i>nC often pl</i> sb with authority authorize <i>vT</i>	authority <i>nC</i> expert authoritarian <i>adj</i> authoritative <i>adj</i>	authoritatively <i>adv</i> authorized <i>adj</i> unauthorized <i>neg adj</i>
auto see also @ automobile			auto <i>nC esp Am</i>			automaker <i>nC</i>	automotive <i>adj</i>
autobiography see also @ biography						autobiography <i>nC</i>	autobiographical <i>adj</i>
automatic			automatically <i>adv</i>	automatic <i>adj</i> self- acting		automatic <i>nC</i> automatic car, weapon, etc automatic <i>adj</i> instinctive automated <i>adj</i> automation <i>nU</i>	
automobile			automobile <i>nC esp Am</i> auto <i>nC esp Am</i>				
autonomy				autonomy <i>nU</i>	autonomous <i>adj</i>		autonomously <i>adv</i>
autumn	autumn <i>nCU esp Brit</i>						autumnal <i>adj</i>
available	available <i>adj</i>			availability <i>nU</i>		unavailable <i>neg adj</i>	unavailability <i>nU</i> avail <i>nU/of no avail</i> avail <i>vi formal/avail oneself of</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
avenge see also @ vengeance							avenge <i>vT</i> avenger <i>nC</i>
avenue street			avenue <i>nC</i>				avenue <i>nC</i> method
average		average <i>nC</i> average <i>adj</i> mean, medium	average <i>adj</i> ordinary	average <i>vT</i>			on average
avert						avert <i>vT</i>	
aviation					aviation <i>nU</i>		aviator <i>nC</i>
avoid	avoid <i>vT</i>					avoidance <i>nU</i> unavoidable <i>neg adj</i>	avoidable <i>adj</i> unavoidably <i>neg adv</i>
await see also @ wait				await <i>vT formal</i>			
awake see also @ wake		awake <i>adj</i>			awake/awaken <i>vIT</i>		awakening <i>nC</i> rude awakening <i>nC</i> see also @ rude
award		award <i>nC</i> award <i>vT</i>					
aware	aware <i>adj</i>		awareness <i>nU</i>		unaware <i>neg adj</i>		be aware/unaware of
away ¹ not present	away <i>adv</i> from away <i>adv</i> absent, on holiday	away <i>adv</i> side right away see also @ right ⁴					far away a long way away
away ² sport				away <i>adj</i> not played at home			
awe						awe <i>nU</i> awesome <i>adj</i>	be/stand in awe of overawe <i>vT usu</i> <i>passive</i> overawed <i>adj</i>
awful			awful <i>adj</i> very bad				
awfully						awfully <i>adv</i>	
awkward				awkward <i>adj</i>		awkwardly <i>adv</i>	awkwardness <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
axe/ax					axe <i>nC Brit/ax nC Am</i>		axe <i>vT Brit/ax vT Am</i> pickaxe <i>nC Brit/</i> pickax <i>nC Am</i>
axis					axis <i>nC</i>		

Bb

baby	baby <i>nC</i> baby <i>adj</i>				babysit <i>vIT</i> babysitter <i>nC</i>		babysitting <i>nU</i> babyish <i>adj</i> baby carriage <i>nC Am</i> = pram <i>nC Brit</i> ; see also @ carriage ¹ , pram
bachelor ¹ unmarried man					bachelor <i>nC</i>		bachelor girl <i>nC</i> see also @ girl
bachelor ² degree at university			bachelor <i>nCU</i> BA/Bachelor of Arts BSc/Bachelor of Science				
back ¹ <i>adv</i>	back <i>adv</i> opp. front back <i>adv</i> earlier back <i>adv</i> in reply, in return back <i>adv</i> once again background <i>nC</i>	back <i>adj</i> opp. front back <i>nC</i> rear of sth back <i>vT</i> reverse backward <i>adj</i> backwards <i>adv Brit/</i> backward <i>adv Am</i> see also @ ward ² / ward		backyard <i>nC</i> see also @ yard ²		back door <i>nC</i> see also @ door backdrop <i>nC</i>	back and forth back away <i>phr v</i> back down/off <i>phr v</i> back out (of sth) <i>phr v</i> backwardness <i>nU</i> backwards and forwards see also @ forward/forwards
back ² body part	back <i>nC</i>						do sth behind sb's

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			backache <i>nU</i> see also @ ache		backbone <i>nC</i> see also @ bone backpack <i>nC</i> see also @ pack ¹	paperback <i>nC</i> see also @ paper	back pat on the back <i>nC</i> see also @ pat stab in the back <i>nC</i> see also @ stab turn one's back on sb/sth see also @ turn ¹ backpack <i>vI</i> backpacking <i>nU</i> backpacker <i>nC</i> see also @ pack ¹ horseback <i>nU</i> see also @ horse
back ³ support		back <i>vT</i>			backing <i>nU</i>	backer <i>nC</i> back-up <i>nCU</i> back (sb) up <i>phr v</i>	
bacon					bacon <i>nU</i>		
bacterium/bacteria				bacterium/bacteria <i>nC</i>		bacterial <i>adj</i>	
bad ¹ very unpleasant	bad <i>adj</i> unpleasant, evil bad <i>adj</i> poor quality badly <i>adv</i> poor quality	badly <i>adv</i> severely	bad <i>adj</i> severe (weather, illness, etc)			bad-tempered <i>adj</i> see also @ temper	badly off <i>adv</i> be bad for sb/sth feel bad about sth/sb not bad! <i>exclam</i> go from bad to worse
bad ² rotting, decaying			bad <i>adj</i> rotting				go bad
badly very much			badly <i>adv</i>				
badge					badge <i>nC</i> esp <i>Brit</i>		
bag/baggage	bag <i>nC</i>						bag <i>vT</i> bags of <i>informal</i> lots

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			handbag <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ hand baggage <i>nU</i> hand baggage <i>nU</i> see also @ hand				of bum bag <i>nC Brit informal</i> see also @ bum shopping bag <i>nC</i> see also @ shop ¹ / shopping sleeping bag <i>nC</i> see also @ sleep ¹
bail					bail <i>nU</i> bail <i>vT</i>		
bait					bait <i>nCU</i> bait <i>vT</i>		
bake			bake <i>vIT</i> baker <i>nC</i>		bakery <i>nC</i> baking <i>nU</i>		baked <i>adj</i> half-baked <i>adj informal</i> see also @ half ¹ baked bean <i>nC usu pl</i> see also @ bean
balance		balance <i>nU</i> state, ability to remain upright balance <i>nU</i> equality, stability	balance <i>vIT</i> stand and balance	balance <i>nC</i> scales balance <i>nC</i> money remaining bank balance <i>nC</i> see also @ bank ¹	balanced <i>adj</i> balance <i>vT</i> equalise, stabilise	imbalance <i>nU</i>	counterbalance <i>vT</i> counterbalance <i>nC</i> unbalanced <i>neg adj</i> in the balance off balance on balance overbalance <i>vIT esp Brit</i>
balcony					balcony <i>nC</i>		
bald					bald <i>adj</i>		baldness <i>nU</i> balding <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
ball ¹ spherical object	ball <i>nC</i> football <i>nC</i> football <i>nU</i> see also @ football	baseball <i>nU esp Am</i> baseball <i>nC esp Am</i> basketball <i>nU esp Am</i>	ball-pen/ballpoint pen <i>nC</i> see also @ pen ¹ eyeball <i>nC</i> see also @ eye snowball <i>nC</i> see also @ snow	volleyball <i>nU</i>		softball <i>nU</i>	on the ball beach ball <i>nC</i> see also @ beach mothball <i>nC</i> see also @ moth
ball ² dance					ball <i>nC</i>	ballroom <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹ ballroom dancing <i>nU</i> see also @ dance	ballroom gown <i>nC</i> see also @ gown
ballet					ballet <i>nCU</i>	ballet dancing <i>nU</i> ballet dancer <i>nC</i> see also @ dance	
balloon					balloon <i>nC</i>		ballooning <i>nU</i> balloonist <i>nC</i> balloon <i>vI</i> hot-air balloon <i>nC</i>
ballot				ballot <i>nCU</i> ballot <i>vT</i>			ballot box <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹ ballot paper <i>nC</i> see also @ paper
bamboo						bamboo <i>nU</i>	bamboo shoots <i>n pl</i> see also @ shoot ²
ban/banish			ban <i>nC</i> ban <i>vT</i>				banned <i>adj</i> banish <i>vT</i> banished <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							banishment <i>nU</i>
banana		banana <i>nC</i>					banana skin <i>nC</i> see also @ skin
band ¹ group of musicians	band <i>nC</i>						bandsman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ boy-/girl-band <i>nC</i> see also @ boy, girl rock band <i>nC</i> see also @ rock ³
band ² group of people					band <i>nC</i> band together <i>phr v</i>		disband <i>vI</i>
band ³ strip, stripe			band <i>nC</i>				elastic band <i>nC</i> see also @ elastic rubber band <i>nC</i> see also @ rubber waist band <i>nC</i> see also @ waist
bandage			bandage <i>nCU</i>				bandage <i>vT</i>
bang					bang <i>nC</i> bang <i>vIT</i>		
bank ¹ financial	bank <i>nC</i>	bank account <i>nC</i> see also @ account ¹	banknote <i>nC</i> see also @ note ⁴	bank <i>vI</i> banking <i>nU</i> bank balance <i>nC</i> see also @ balance bank holiday <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ holiday	banker <i>nC</i>	bankrupt <i>adj</i> bankrupt <i>vT</i> bankruptcy <i>nU</i>	merchant bank <i>nC</i> see also @ merchant
bank ² of river, etc		bank <i>nC</i>	riverbank <i>nC</i> see also @ river		sandbank <i>nC</i> see also @ sand		embankment <i>nC</i>
banner					banner <i>nC</i>		
banquet						banquet <i>nC</i>	banqueting hall <i>nC</i> see also @ hall ²
bar ¹ pub, etc	bar <i>nC</i>				barman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³		bartender <i>nC</i> see also @ tend ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		coffee bar <i>nC</i> see also @ coffee		sandwich bar <i>nC</i> see also @ sandwich snack bar <i>nC</i> see also @ snack	barmaid <i>nC</i> see also @ maid		nail bar <i>nC</i> see also @ nail ²
bar ² stop, block, etc see also @ barrier			barrier <i>nC</i>		bar <i>vT</i> bar <i>nC</i>		sound barrier <i>nC</i> see also @ sound ¹
bar ³ metal rod, etc			bar <i>nC</i> metal rod bar <i>nC</i> solid lump (soap, etc)				barred <i>adj</i> behind bars bar <i>vT</i> bar up <i>phr v</i> crowbar <i>nC</i>
barbecue						barbecue <i>nC</i> barbecue <i>vIT</i>	barbecued <i>adj</i> barbie <i>nC</i> informal BBQ <i>nC/vIT</i>
barber			barber <i>nC</i>				barber shop/ barber's shop <i>nC</i> see also @ shop ¹
bare ¹ naked				bare <i>adj</i>		bare <i>vT</i>	
bare ² / barely only just			bare <i>adj</i> barely <i>adv</i>				bare essentials <i>n pl</i> see also @ essential bare necessities <i>n pl</i> see also @ necessary/necessity
bargain ¹ sth cheap				bargain <i>nC</i>			bargain basement <i>nC</i> see also @ basement
bargain ² negotiate					bargain <i>vI</i>		bargaining <i>nU</i> bargain for/on <i>phr v</i> drive a hard bargain not get what you bargained for

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
barge						barge <i>nC</i>	bargepole <i>nC</i> see also @ pole ¹ not touch with a bargepole <i>idiom</i>
bark ¹ noise of dog					bark <i>vI</i> bark <i>nC</i>		barking <i>nU</i> bark up the wrong tree <i>idiom</i> see also @ tree
bark ² outer surface of tree						bark <i>nU</i>	
barley						barley <i>nU</i>	
barn				barn <i>nC</i>			barnyard <i>nC</i> see also @ yard ²
barometer see @ meter ¹							barometer <i>nC</i>
barracks						barracks <i>n pl</i>	
barrel wooden container			barrel <i>nC</i>				have sb over a barrel scrape the bottom of the barrel see also @ scrape
barren						barren <i>adj</i>	
barrier see also @ bar ²			barrier <i>nC</i>				sound barrier <i>nU</i> see also @ sound ¹
base ¹ bottom, foundation, support	base <i>nC</i>		base/based on/base sth on <i>phr v</i> database <i>nC</i> see also @ data				
base ² main place, headquarters	base <i>nC</i> base <i>v usu passive</i>						base camp <i>nC</i> see also @ camp
base ³ in sport						baseline <i>nC</i> see also @ line ¹	base <i>nC</i>
baseball see also @		baseball <i>nU esp Am</i>					baseball cap <i>nC</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
ball ¹		baseball <i>nC</i>					also @ cap ¹
basement				basement <i>nC</i>			bargain basement <i>nC</i> see also @ bargain ¹
basis/basic	basis <i>nC</i> basic <i>adj</i>	basically <i>adv</i>				basics <i>n pl</i>	
basin		basin <i>nC</i> sink			wash-basin <i>nC</i> see also @ wash	basin <i>nC</i> river, harbour, etc	
basket			basket <i>nC</i>		wastepaper basket <i>nC</i> see also @ waste, paper		
basketball see also @ ball ²		basketball <i>nU esp</i> <i>Am</i>					
bass					bass <i>nC</i>		
bastard				bastard <i>nC</i> person whose parents are not married bastard <i>nC offensive</i> insult			bastardize <i>vT</i> bastardized <i>adj</i>
bat in sport				bat <i>nC</i> bat <i>vI</i>			batsman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
batch					batch <i>nC</i>		batch <i>vT</i> batched <i>adj</i>
bath/bathe		bath <i>nC</i> tub bath <i>nC esp Brit</i> activity bath <i>vIT esp Brit</i> bathe <i>vIT esp Am</i> wash bathe <i>vI</i> swim bathroom <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹	sunbathe <i>vI</i> sunbathing <i>nU</i> sunbather <i>nC</i> see				bathtub <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ tub bathing costume <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			also @ sun				see also @ costume
batter hit						batter <i>vT</i> battered <i>adj</i>	battering <i>nU/nC usu sing</i>
battery electric cell			battery <i>nC</i>				
battle	battle <i>nC</i> military engagement battle <i>nCU</i> struggle				battle <i>vIT</i> fight battle <i>vIT</i> struggle battlefield <i>nC</i> see also @ field ¹		battlement <i>nC usu pl</i> battleship <i>nC</i> see also @ ship ¹ embattled <i>adj</i>
bay			bay <i>nC</i> inlet			bay <i>nC</i> in building loading bay <i>nC</i> see also @ load ¹ /loading	bay window <i>nC</i> see also @ window
be ¹ <i>aux</i>	be <i>aux</i>						
be ² be present, exist	be <i>verb/linking verb</i> presence, existence; position in space or time; personal description – name, age, job, etc; composition; health – well, ill, etc how are you?	being <i>nCU</i> human being <i>nC</i> see also @ human	be <i>verb</i> cost				bring/come into being
beach		beach <i>nC</i>					beach <i>vT</i> beach ball <i>nC</i> see also @ ball ¹
bead						bead <i>nC</i>	beady <i>adj</i>
beak				beak <i>nC</i>			
beam ¹ wooden bar				beam <i>nC</i>			
beam ² ray of light						beam <i>nC</i>	beam <i>vT</i> sunbeam <i>nC</i> see also @ sun

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
bean			bean <i>nC</i>				baked bean <i>nC usu pl</i> see also @ bake coffee bean <i>nC</i> see also @ coffee spill the beans <i>idiom</i> see also @ spill
bear ¹ tolerate		bear <i>vT</i>			bearable <i>adj</i>	unbearable <i>neg adj</i>	bear up <i>phr v</i> bear with it/me, etc <i>phr v</i> unbearably <i>neg adv</i> grin and bear it
bear ² animal			bear <i>nC</i>			teddy <i>nC</i> teddy bear <i>nC</i>	polar bear <i>nC</i> see also @ pole ² / polar
bear ³ /borne carry, support				bear <i>vT</i>		airborne <i>adj</i> see also @ air ²	bear down <i>phr v</i> bear out <i>phr v</i> seaborne <i>adj</i> see also @ sea
bear ⁴ /bearing move in a certain direction						bearing <i>nC</i>	bear <i>vT</i> have a bearing on
beard			beard <i>nC</i>				bearded <i>adj</i>
beast				beast <i>nC</i>			beastly <i>adj</i> bestial <i>adj</i>
beat ¹ defeat	beat <i>vT</i>						beaten <i>adj</i> unbeatable <i>neg adj</i> unbeaten <i>neg adj</i>
beat ² hit			beat <i>vIT</i>		beating <i>nC</i>		beat back <i>phr v</i> beat down <i>phr v</i> beat off <i>phr v</i> beat up <i>phr v</i>
beat ³ rhythm			beat <i>nC</i>				beat time see also @ time ¹ drumbeat <i>nC</i> see also @ drum

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							heartbeat <i>nC usu sing</i> see also @ heart ¹
beauty	beautiful <i>adj</i> attractive beautiful <i>adj</i> pleasant	beauty <i>nU</i> quality	beauty <i>nC</i> sb/sth beautiful		beautifully <i>adv</i>		beauty spot <i>nC</i> see also @ spot ¹
because	because <i>conj</i> because of <i>prep</i> 'cos/cos <i>conj/prep</i> <i>informal</i>						
become	become <i>vIT</i>						become of <i>phr v</i>
bed ¹ furniture	bed <i>nC</i>	bedroom <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹	in bed bedtime <i>nC</i> see also @ time ¹	flowerbed <i>nC</i> see also @ flower bedclothes <i>n pl</i> see also @ clothes		bedding <i>nU</i> bedside <i>nU/adj</i>	go to bed put to bed take to bed bedbug <i>nC</i> see also @ bug ² bedpost <i>nC</i> see also @ post ³ deathbed <i>n usu sing</i> see also @ death twin bed <i>nC</i> see also @ twin bedroom suburb/ community <i>nC Am</i> see also @ community, suburb, dormitory
bed ² bottom					bed <i>nC</i>	riverbed <i>nC</i> see also @ river seabed <i>nC</i> see also @ sea	bedrock <i>nU</i> see also @ rock ¹
bee				bee <i>nC</i>			beehive <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							beekeeper <i>nC</i> beekeeping <i>nU</i> see also @ keep²/keeper
beef			beef <i>nU</i>		beefburger <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ burger		beef up <i>phr v</i> make stronger
beer		beer <i>nCU</i>					ginger beer <i>nC</i> see also @ ginger root beer <i>nCU Am</i> see also @ root
beetle						beetle <i>nC</i>	
before	before <i>conj/prep/adv</i> earlier		before <i>prep</i> in front of	beforehand <i>adv</i>		before <i>prep</i> watched, examined by	the day/night/week etc before
beg		I beg your pardon <i>exclam</i> see also @ pardon^{1&2}		beg <i>vIT</i> ask for money, etc beggar <i>nC</i>	beg <i>vIT</i> make urgent request		
begin	begin <i>vI</i> beginning <i>nC</i>		beginner <i>nC</i>				to begin with
behalf				behalf <i>n sing</i> on behalf of/on sb's behalf			
behave	behaviour <i>nU Brit/behavior</i> <i>nU Am</i>		behave <i>vI</i>		behavioural <i>adj Brit/behavioral</i> <i>adj Am</i>		misbehave <i>vI</i> misbehaviour <i>nU Brit/ misbehavior</i> <i>nU Am</i> well-/badly-behaved <i>adj</i>
behind <i>adv, prep</i>	behind <i>adv/prep</i> at the back of sth/sb			behind <i>adv/prep</i> late behind <i>adv/prep</i> in a race behind <i>adv/prep</i> responsible for			behind bars see also @ bar³ behind the scenes see also @ scene behind the times see also @ time¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							fall behind <i>phr v</i> leave behind <i>phr v</i> stay behind <i>phr v</i>
belief/believe	belief <i>nC</i> believe <i>vT</i> think, have opinion			believe in sth <i>phr v</i>	believer <i>nC</i> unbelievable <i>neg adj</i>	believable <i>adj</i> disbelief <i>nU</i>	disbelieve <i>vIT</i> unbelievably <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i> believe it or not beyond belief would you believe it? make believe <i>nU</i>
bell			bell <i>nC</i>				doorbell <i>nC</i> see also @ door
belly				belly <i>nC informal</i>			bellyache <i>nC</i> <i>informal</i> bellyache <i>vi informal</i> see also @ ache
belong		belong <i>vi/belong to</i> ownership belong <i>vi</i> right, suitable, etc		belongings <i>n pl</i>			
beloved see also @ love					beloved <i>adj</i>		
below	below <i>adv, prep</i> lower position	below <i>adv</i> less than					
belt			belt <i>nC</i> clothing seatbelt <i>nC</i> see also @ seat safety belt <i>nC</i> see also @ safe ¹ / safety	belt <i>nC</i> on machine			belt <i>nC</i> strip of land green belt <i>nC usu</i> <i>sing</i> see also @ green
bench			bench <i>nC</i>				workbench <i>nC</i> see also @ work ²
bend			bend <i>viT</i> bend <i>nC</i>				bendable <i>adj</i> unbending <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			bent <i>adj</i>				bendy <i>adj informal</i> bend down <i>phr v</i> bend over <i>phr v</i> bend over backwards <i>phr v</i>
beneath		beneath <i>adv, prep</i>					
benefit	benefit <i>nCU</i> gain, advantage		benefit <i>nC</i> social security payment benefit <i>vIT</i>		beneficial <i>adj</i>	beneficiary <i>nC</i>	beneficially <i>adv</i> unemployment benefit <i>nU</i> see also @ employ/employment
benevolent						benevolent <i>adj</i> benevolence <i>nU</i>	benevolently <i>adv</i>
benign						benign <i>adj</i>	benignly <i>adv</i>
berry			strawberry <i>nC</i>		berry <i>nC</i>		blackberry <i>nC</i> blueberry <i>nC</i> cranberry <i>nC</i> raspberry <i>nC</i>
beside		beside <i>prep</i> next to					beside oneself (with) beside the point see also @ point ¹
besides			besides <i>prep</i>	besides <i>adv</i>			
besiege see @ siege						besiege <i>vT</i>	besieged <i>adj</i>
best see also @ good, well	best <i>sup adj</i> best <i>sup adv</i> the best <i>n sing</i>					best-selling <i>adj</i> best-seller <i>nC</i> see also @ sell	the best thing <i>n sing</i> see also @ thing at best for the best try/do one's best get/have the best of had best make the best of

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							best man <i>n sing</i> see also @ man ¹
bet			bet <i>nC</i> bet <i>vIT</i> wager, gamble			bet <i>vT</i> be sure	betting <i>nU</i> betting shop <i>nC</i> see also @ shop
betray					betray <i>vT</i>	betrayal <i>nU</i>	traitor <i>nC</i>
better see also @ good, well	better <i>comp adj</i> better <i>comp adv</i>	better <i>adj</i> healthy, recovered get better					the better <i>n sing</i> the ... the better had better/'d better better off <i>adj</i> for the better get/have the better of the bigger/sooner, etc the better
between	between <i>adv, prep</i> between two places between <i>adv, prep</i> between two times between <i>adv, prep</i> between two amounts between <i>adv, prep</i> shared between people						in between
beverage						beverage <i>nC</i>	
beware see also @ wary						beware <i>vIT</i>	
bewilder						bewilder <i>vT</i>	bewildered <i>adj</i> bewildering <i>adj</i> bewilderingly <i>adv</i> bewilderment <i>nU</i>
bewitch see also @							bewitch <i>vT</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
witch							bewitched <i>adj</i> bewitching <i>adj</i>
beyond	beyond <i>adv, prep</i> further away				beyond <i>adv, prep</i> outside limit		be beyond one/it's beyond me
bias				bias <i>nC usu sing</i>		biased <i>adj</i>	unbiased <i>neg adj</i>
bible			bible/the Bible <i>n sing</i>		biblical <i>adj</i>		
bibliography						bibliography <i>nC</i>	bibliographical <i>adj</i>
bicycle/bike see also @ cycle ²		bicycle <i>nC</i> bike <i>nC informal</i> bicycle	bike <i>nC informal</i> motorcycle motorbike <i>nC</i> see also @ motor cycle <i>vI</i> motorcycle <i>nC</i> see also @ motor	cyclist <i>nC</i>		cycling <i>nU</i>	bicycle <i>vI</i> bike <i>vI</i> biker <i>nC</i> biking <i>nU</i> motorcyclist <i>nC</i> see also @ cycle ² / cyclist , motor
bid			bid <i>vIT</i> make offer in auction bid <i>nC</i>				bidder <i>nC</i> bidding <i>nU</i>
big	big <i>adj</i> large	big <i>adj</i> important					
bilateral						bilateral <i>adj</i>	bilaterally <i>adv</i>
bilingual see also @ linguistic						bilingual <i>adj</i>	
bill ¹ document, invoice	bill <i>nC</i> invoice, receipt, etc bill <i>nC Am</i> banknote						bill <i>vT</i> send an invoice
bill ² poster			bill <i>nC</i>				billboard <i>nC</i> see also @ board ¹
bill ³ law			bill <i>nC</i>				
billion			billion <i>cardinal</i> <i>number</i>				billionaire <i>nC</i>
bin			bin <i>nC Brit</i>	dustbin <i>nC Brit</i>	wastepaper bin <i>nC</i>		bin <i>vT esp Brit</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					see also @ waste, paper		binman <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ man ³ bin-liner <i>nC</i> see also @ line ³
bind ¹ tie up		bind <i>vT</i>					binding <i>nCU</i> binder <i>nC</i> bound <i>adj</i>
bind ² promise, secret, etc					binding <i>adj</i>		bind <i>vT</i>
binoculars						binoculars <i>n pl</i>	
biochemical see also @ chemical						biochemical <i>adj</i> biochemistry <i>nU</i> biochemist <i>nC</i>	
biography					biography <i>nC</i> biographer <i>nC</i> biographical <i>adj</i>	autobiography <i>nC</i>	autobiographical <i>adj</i>
biology			biology <i>nU</i> biological <i>adj</i>		biologist <i>nC</i> biologically <i>adv</i>		
bird	bird <i>nC</i>	seabird <i>nC</i> see also @ sea					bird of prey <i>nC</i> see also @ prey birdsong <i>nU</i> see also @ song bird-watcher <i>nC</i> bird-watching <i>nU</i> see also @ watch ¹ blackbird <i>nC</i> see also @ black ¹
birth/birthday		birth <i>nCU</i> give birth (to)	birthday <i>nC</i> see also @ day birthday cake <i>nCU</i>	childbirth <i>nU</i> see also @ child		birthplace <i>nC</i> see also @ place ¹	birth certificate <i>nC</i> see also @ certificate birth control <i>nC</i> see also @ control

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			see also @ cake birthday card <i>nC</i> see also @ card ¹ birthday party <i>nC</i> see also @ party ¹ birthday present <i>nC</i> see also @ present ¹				date of birth <i>n sing</i> see also @ date ¹ birthmark <i>nC</i> see also @ mark ¹
biscuit see also @ cookie, cracker			biscuit <i>nC Brit</i>				
bishop		bishop <i>nC</i>				archbishop <i>nC</i>	bishopric <i>nC</i>
bit ¹ small amount	a bit <i>adv, pron esp Brit</i> a little, slightly bit <i>nC</i> small piece of sth		quite a bit/a good bit				bitty <i>adj</i> bit by bit do one's bit every bit
bit ² part, component	bit <i>nC</i>					bits and pieces see also @ piece	
bitch					bitch <i>nC</i>		bitch <i>vi informal</i> bitchy <i>adj informal</i> son-of-a-bitch <i>nC</i> <i>offensive esp Am</i> see also @ son
bite		bite <i>v/IT</i> bite <i>nC</i> sth bitten off		bite <i>nC</i> insect bite			biting <i>adj</i> very cold frostbite <i>nU</i> frostbitten <i>adj</i> see also @ frost ¹ soundbite <i>nC</i> see also @ sound ¹ bite off more than you can chew <i>idiom</i> see also @ chew
bitter ¹ bad taste, bad feeling			bitter <i>adj</i> taste	bitter <i>adj</i> fig: resentful, angry, etc	bitterly <i>adv</i>		bitterness <i>nU</i>
bitter ² very					bitter <i>adj</i>	bitterly <i>adv</i>	to the bitter end see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ end
bizarre					bizarre <i>adj</i>		bizarrely <i>adv</i>
black ¹ colour	black <i>adj</i> black <i>nU</i>		blackboard <i>nC</i> see also @ board ¹			black eye <i>nC</i> see also @ eye	black <i>adj</i> tea, coffee, etc blacken <i>vT</i> blackness <i>nU</i> blackberry <i>nC</i> see also @ berry blackbird <i>nC</i> see also @ bird black and blue in black and white
black ² negative, illegal						blackmail <i>vT</i> blackmail <i>nU</i>	black <i>adj</i> negative (illegal, hostile, etc) blackmailer <i>nC</i> black economy <i>n usu sing</i> see also @ economy ¹ blacklist <i>vT</i> blacklist <i>nC</i> see also @ list ¹ black magic <i>nU</i> see also @ magic black market <i>nC usu sing</i> see also @ market ² black sheep <i>nC</i> see also @ sheep
bladder					bladder <i>nC</i>		
blade			blade <i>nC</i> of knife, skates, etc			blade <i>nC</i> fig: grass, shoulder, oar, etc	razorblade <i>nC</i> see also @ razor rollerblade <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							rollerblading <i>nU</i> see also @ roll¹/roller shoulder blade <i>nC</i> see also @ shoulder
blame		blame <i>vT</i>	blame <i>nU</i>				blameless <i>neg adj</i> be to blame
bland						bland <i>adj</i>	blandly <i>adv</i>
blank			blank <i>adj</i> blank <i>nCU</i>				blankly <i>adv</i> blank out <i>phr v</i>
blanket			blanket <i>nC</i>			blanket <i>adj</i> covering everything blanket <i>vT</i> cover everything	
blast					blast <i>nCU</i> blast <i>vT</i>		at full blast blast off <i>phr v</i> blast-off <i>nC</i>
blaze						blaze <i>nC</i> blaze <i>vI</i>	ablaze <i>adj</i> set ablaze
bleak					bleak <i>adj</i>		bleakly <i>adv</i> bleakness <i>nU</i>
bleed see also @ blood					bleed <i>vI</i>	bleeding <i>adj</i>	bleeding <i>nU</i>
blend				blend <i>vT</i>	blend <i>nC</i>		blender <i>nC</i>
bless					bless <i>vT</i> wish sb happiness, etc bless <i>vT</i> by priest, etc blessing <i>nC</i> good fortune blessing <i>nCU</i> religious		blessed <i>adj</i> bless you! <i>exclam</i>
blind¹ sightless		blind <i>adj</i>			blind <i>vT</i> make sb	blindness <i>nU</i>	colour-blind <i>adj Brit/</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					blind	blindly <i>adv</i>	color-blind <i>adj Am</i> see also @ colour/color go blind turn a blind eye
blind ² window covering						blind <i>nC usu pl</i>	
blink					blink <i>vIT</i>		blink <i>nC</i> blinker <i>n usu pl</i> blinkered <i>adj</i>
bliss						bliss <i>nU</i>	blissful <i>adj</i> blissfully <i>adv</i>
bloc						bloc <i>nC</i>	
block ¹ lump of stone, wood, etc		block <i>nC</i> large piece of stone, wood, etc					chopping block <i>nC Am</i> see also @ chop ¹
block ² obstruct			block <i>vT</i>			blockade <i>nC</i> blockage <i>nC</i> blocked <i>adj</i>	block off <i>phr v</i> block up <i>phr v</i> unblock <i>vT</i> unblocked <i>neg adj</i> stumbling block <i>nC</i> see also @ stumble
block ³ city block						block <i>nC Am</i>	
block ⁴ tall building			block <i>nC</i>				tower block <i>nC</i> see also @ tower
bloke				bloke <i>nC Brit informal</i>			
blond/blonde			blonde <i>nC</i>	blond/blonde <i>adj</i>			
blood see also @ bleed	blood <i>nU</i>				bloody <i>adj</i> covered in blood bloody <i>adj</i> very violent		blood donor <i>nC</i> see also @ donate/donor bloodstain <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							bloodstained <i>adj</i> see also @ stain blood vessel <i>nC</i> see also @ vessel ² in cold blood see also @ cold ¹ shed blood bloodshed <i>nU</i> see also @ shed ² one's (own) flesh and blood see also @ flesh
bloody emphasis, intensifier					bloody <i>adj/adv</i> <i>informal esp Brit</i> for emphasis; indicating anger		
bloom						bloom <i>nC</i> bloom <i>vi</i>	blooming <i>adj</i>
blossom						blossom <i>nC</i> blossom <i>vi</i>	
blouse			blouse <i>nC</i>				
blow ¹ wind, etc		blow <i>vi</i>					blow up <i>phr v</i> inflate blow one's own trumpet see also @ trumpet
blow ² hitting			blow <i>nC</i> hit		blow <i>nC</i> shock		come to blows
blow ³ / blow up explode			blow up <i>phr v</i> explode				
blue	blue <i>adj</i> blue <i>nC</i>						bluish <i>adj</i> blue-collar <i>adj</i> see also @ collar blueberry <i>nC</i> see also @ berry

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							black and blue out of the blue a bolt from the blue see also @ bolt ²
blueprint						blueprint <i>nC</i> see also @ print ¹	
blunt						blunt <i>adj</i> opp. sharp blunt <i>adj</i> frank bluntly <i>adv</i>	blunt <i>vT</i> bluntness <i>nU</i>
blur						blur <i>vIT</i>	blur <i>n usu sing</i> blurred <i>adj</i>
blush						blush <i>vl</i>	blush <i>nC</i>
board ¹ plank	board <i>nC</i> plank board <i>nC</i> for board game board <i>nC</i> short for noticeboard, diving board, blackboard, etc		blackboard <i>nC</i> see also @ black ¹			cardboard <i>nU/adj</i> see also @ card ¹ chessboard <i>nC</i> see also @ chess	board up <i>phr v</i> above board <i>adj</i> across the board billboard <i>nC</i> see also @ bill ² board game <i>nC</i> see also @ game ¹ chalkboard <i>nC</i> see also @ chalk chopping board <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ chop ¹ diving board <i>nC</i> see also @ dive/diving floorboard <i>nC</i> see also @ floor ¹ ironing board <i>nC</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ iron ² scoreboard <i>nC</i> see also @ score skateboard <i>nC/vI</i> skateboarding <i>nU</i> skateboarder <i>nC</i> see also @ skate snowboard <i>nC</i> snowboard <i>vI</i> see also @ snow springboard <i>nC</i> see also @ spring ³ surfboard <i>nC</i> see also @ surf
board ² enter ship, train, aircraft, etc			board <i>vIT</i> on board boarding card <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ card ¹ boarding pass <i>nC</i> see also @ pass ²		aboard <i>adv/prep</i>	boarding <i>nU</i>	overboard <i>adv</i>
board ³ management group					board <i>nC</i>		boardroom <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹
board ⁴ accommodation			board <i>nU</i>				board <i>vI</i> boarder <i>nC</i> boarding house <i>nC</i> see also @ house ² boarding school <i>nC</i> see also @ school full-/half-board <i>nU</i>
boast					boast <i>vIT</i> boast <i>nC</i>		boastful <i>adj</i> boastfully <i>adv</i>
boat	boat <i>nC</i>						boating <i>nU</i> in the same boat/ all

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						ferryboat <i>nC</i> see also @ ferry lifeboat <i>nC</i> see also @ life	in the same boat boatyard <i>nC</i> see also @ yard ² canal boat <i>nC</i> see also @ canal fishing boat <i>nC</i> see also @ fish flying boat <i>nC</i> see also @ fly ¹ rowing boat <i>nC Brit/</i> row boat <i>nC Am</i> see also @ row ³ sailing boat <i>nC Brit/</i> sail boat <i>nC Am</i> see also @ sail/sailing speedboat <i>nC</i> see also @ speed tugboat <i>nC</i> see also @ tug
body	body <i>nC</i> physical frame of person, creature, etc anybody <i>pron</i> no matter who anybody <i>pron</i> in neg and questions nobody <i>pron</i> somebody <i>pron</i>	body <i>nC</i> corpse			body <i>nC</i> group of people body <i>nC</i> of vehicle, structure, etc embody <i>vT</i>	bodily <i>adj</i> bodyguard <i>nC</i> see also @ guard	able-bodied <i>adj</i> disembodied <i>neg adj</i> embodiment <i>nC usu sing</i> keep body and soul together
bog						bog <i>nC</i>	bog down <i>phr v usu pass</i> boggy <i>adj</i>
boil ¹ heat liquid		boil <i>vIT</i>	boiled <i>adj</i> boiler <i>nC</i> boiling <i>adj</i>				boil down to <i>phr v</i> boil over <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
boil ² spot						boil <i>nC</i>	
bold ¹ unafraid, adventurous				bold <i>adj</i>		boldly <i>adv</i> boldness <i>nU</i>	embolden <i>vIT</i>
bold ² dark print				bold <i>adj</i>			
bolt ¹ metal fastener					bolt <i>nC</i> nut and bolt see also @ nut ²		
bolt ² lightning, etc						bolt <i>nC</i>	a bolt from the blue see also @ blue
bomb		bomb <i>nC</i> bomb <i>vT</i> drop from an aircraft bomb <i>vT</i> destroy with a bomb			bomber <i>nC</i> military aircraft bomber <i>nC</i> sb with a bomb bombing <i>nCU</i>		atom/atomic bomb <i>nC</i> see also @ atom bombshell <i>nC</i> casing of bomb bombshell <i>nC</i> fig: shock; see also @ shell ² hydrogen bomb <i>nC</i> see also @ hydrogen nuclear bomb <i>nC</i> see also @ nuclear suicide bomb/ bomber <i>nC</i> see also @ suicide time bomb see also @ time ¹ bombard <i>vT</i> attack bombard <i>vT</i> do sth excessively bombardment <i>nCU</i>
bond link			bond <i>nC</i>			bond <i>vIT</i>	
bone		bone <i>nC</i> bone <i>nU</i>				bony <i>adj</i>	bone <i>vT</i> boneless <i>adj</i> have a bone to pick

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				cheekbone <i>nC</i> see also @ cheek	backbone <i>nC</i> see also @ back ²		with sb make no bones about sth collarbone <i>nC</i> see also @ collar jawbone <i>nC</i> see also @ jaw thigh bone <i>nC</i> see also @ thigh
bonfire see also @ fire ¹						bonfire <i>nC</i>	
bonnet						bonnet <i>nC</i> Brit car part; see also @ hood	bonnet <i>nC</i> hat
bonus				bonus <i>nC</i>			
book ¹ volume	book <i>nC</i> exercise book <i>nC</i> see also @ exercise ²	guidebook <i>nC</i> see also @ guide	bookcase <i>nC</i> see also @ case ³ bookseller <i>nC</i> see also @ sell/seller bookshelf <i>nC</i> see also @ shelf bookshop <i>nC</i> see also @ shop ¹ cookery book <i>nC</i> Brit/ cookbook <i>nC</i> Am see also @ cook/cookery notebook <i>nC</i> see also @ note ¹	booklet <i>nC</i> chequebook <i>nC</i> Brit/ checkbook <i>nC</i> Am see also @ cheque/check ² phone book <i>nC</i> see also @ phone ¹ , telephone	bookstore <i>nC</i> esp Am see also @ store ² coursebook <i>nC</i> see also @ course ¹ handbook <i>nC</i> see also @ hand textbook <i>nC</i> see also @ text		bookish <i>adj</i> by the book bookworm <i>nC</i> see4 also @ worm pocket book <i>nC</i> see also @ pocket reference book <i>nC</i> see also @ refer/reference rulebook <i>nC</i> see also @ rule ¹ scrapbook <i>nC</i> see also @ scrap storybook <i>adj</i> see also @ story ¹
book ² make booking		book <i>vIT</i>	booking <i>nC</i> booking office <i>nC</i> see also @ office ²				book in <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
book³/books accounts						books <i>n pl</i>	bookkeeping <i>nU</i> bookkeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ keep²
boom economic prosperity			boom <i>nCU</i>				boom <i>vI</i> booming <i>adj</i>
boost				boost <i>vT</i>	boost <i>vI</i>	booster <i>nC</i>	boosted <i>adj</i>
boot¹ tall, heavy shoe			boot <i>nC</i>				boot <i>vT informal</i> boot out <i>phr v informal</i>
boot² car trunk						boot <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ trunk²	
boot³ start a computer						boot <i>vT/boot up</i> <i>phr v</i>	reboot <i>vT</i>
booth				booth <i>nC</i> phone/telephone booth <i>nC</i> see also @ phone¹, telephone			
border		border <i>nC</i> boundary, division		border <i>nC</i> edge	border <i>vT</i>		bordering <i>adj</i> border on <i>phr v</i>
bore fail to interest			bore <i>vT</i> bored <i>adj</i> boring <i>adj</i>		bore <i>nC</i>	boredom <i>nU</i> boringly <i>adv</i>	
born	born/be born <i>v pass</i>					newborn <i>adj</i> see also @ new	born <i>adj</i> born-again <i>adj</i> inborn <i>adj</i> reborn <i>adj</i> unborn <i>neg adj</i>
borough						borough <i>nC</i>	
borrow		borrow <i>vT</i>				borrower <i>nC</i> borrowing <i>nU</i>	
boss		boss <i>nC</i>	boss <i>vT</i> boss about <i>phr v</i>			bossy <i>adj</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
botany						botany <i>nU</i> botanical <i>adj</i> botanist <i>nC</i>	
both	both <i>det, pronoun</i> both <i>conj/both ...</i> and						
bother ¹ make an effort		bother <i>vI</i>	bother <i>nU</i>				can't be bothered
bother ² worry, annoy			bother <i>vT</i> bother <i>nC</i>				bothered <i>adj</i> bothering <i>adj</i>
bottle		bottle <i>nC</i>				bottle <i>vT</i> bottled <i>adj</i>	bottling <i>adj/nU</i>
bottom ¹ lowest part		bottom <i>nC usu sing</i>	bottom <i>adj</i>				bottom <i>vI</i> bottomless <i>neg adj</i> bottom out <i>phr v</i> from top to bottom from the bottom of one's heart see also @ heart ¹ rock bottom <i>nU/adj</i> <i>informal</i> see also @ rock ¹
bottom ² body part			bottom <i>nC</i>				
boulder						boulder <i>nC</i>	
bounce			bounce <i>vIT</i>				bouncy <i>adj</i> bounce <i>nC</i> bounce back <i>phr v</i>
bound ¹ /be bound to see also @ bind			bound <i>adj</i> be bound to				
bound ² /boundary			boundary <i>nC</i>				bounded <i>adj</i> be bounded by sth in/out of bounds

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							within the bounds of sth know no bounds
bourgeois					bourgeois <i>adj</i>	bourgeoisie <i>nU</i>	
bout					bout <i>nC</i>		
bow ¹ bend body in respectful greeting				bow <i>vI</i> bow <i>nC</i>			bow out <i>phr v</i>
bow ² weapon				bow <i>nC</i>		rainbow <i>nC</i> see also @ rain	
bow ³ knot for hair, shoes, etc					bow <i>nC</i>		bowtie <i>nC</i> see also @ tie ²
bowel				bowel <i>nC</i>			bowels of the Earth see also @ Earth ¹
bowl ¹ container	bowl <i>nC</i>						
bowl ² throw ball in sport					bowl <i>vIT</i> bowler <i>nC</i> bowling <i>nU</i>		bowls <i>nU</i> game
box ¹ container	box <i>nC</i> container box <i>nC</i> container + contents box <i>nC</i> on document		letterbox <i>nC</i> see also @ letter ¹	call box <i>nC</i> see also @ call ² matchbox <i>nC</i> see also @ match ¹ phone box <i>nC</i> see also @ phone ¹ , telephone		box in <i>phr v</i> box up <i>phr v</i>	boxed <i>adj</i> ballot box <i>nC</i> see also @ ballot coolbox <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ cool horsebox <i>nC</i> see also @ horse lunch box <i>nC</i> see also @ lunch mailbox <i>nC</i> see also @ mail moneybox <i>nC</i> see also @ money

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							pillbox <i>nC</i> see also @ pill pillar-box <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ pillar post box/P O box <i>nC</i> see also @ post ¹ / post office signal box <i>nC</i> see also @ signal ² toolbox <i>nC</i> see always @ tool voice box <i>nC</i> see also @ voice witness box <i>nC</i> see also @ witness
box ² /boxing sport					box <i>vI</i> boxing <i>nC</i>	boxer <i>nC</i>	boxing match <i>nC</i> see also @ match ² boxing ring <i>nC</i> see also @ ring ¹
boy	boy <i>nC</i>		boyfriend <i>nC</i> see also @ friend schoolboy <i>nC</i> see also @ school		cowboy <i>nC</i> see also @ cow	choirboy <i>nC</i> see also @ choir	boyhood <i>nCU</i> boyish <i>adj</i> boy band <i>nC</i> see also @ band ¹ toy boy <i>nC informal</i> see also @ toy
boycott						boycott <i>vT</i> boycott <i>nC</i>	
bra/brassiere						bra <i>nC abbrev</i>	brassiere <i>nC</i>
brace				brace <i>vI</i>			brace <i>nC</i>
bracelet					bracelet <i>nC</i>		
bracket ¹ parenthesis					bracket <i>nC Brit</i>		bracket <i>vT</i>
bracket ² fastening					bracket <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
brain		brain <i>nC</i>				brainy <i>adj informal</i>	brain drain <i>n sing</i> see also @ drain brainwave <i>nC</i> see also @ wave ² pick sb's brains rack one's brains scatterbrain <i>nC</i> scatterbrained <i>adj</i> see also @ scatter
brake			brake <i>nC</i> brake <i>vIT</i>				
branch ¹ tree part, etc		branch <i>nC</i> tree part		branch <i>nC</i> division: river, railway, etc		branch <i>vi</i>	branchline <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ line branch out <i>phr v</i> olive branch <i>nC</i> see also @ olive
branch ² sub-office, shop, etc				branch <i>nC</i>			
brand ¹ named product			brand <i>nC</i>	brand name <i>nC</i> see also @ name	brand <i>vT</i>		
brand ² / brand new						brand new <i>adj</i> see also @ new	
brandy					brandy <i>nU</i>		
brass				brass <i>nU</i> metal		brass <i>nU</i> musical instruments	brassy <i>adj</i>
brave		brave <i>adj</i>				bravely <i>adv</i> bravery <i>nU</i>	brave <i>vT</i>
breach				breach <i>nC</i>		breach <i>vT formal</i>	
bread		bread <i>nU</i>	bread roll <i>nC</i> see also @ roll ²				breadcrumb <i>n usu pl</i> see also @ crumb bread-and-butter <i>adj</i> ordinary, routine garlic bread <i>nU</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ garlic gingerbread <i>nU</i> see also @ ginger
breadth see also @ broad					breadth <i>nCU</i>		
break ¹ physical, emotional, etc/ broken	break <i>vT</i> physically break, destroy sth	break <i>vT</i> break a record break <i>nC</i>	broken <i>adj</i> break in/into <i>phr v</i> burgle break-in <i>nC</i> burglary break up <i>phr v</i> end a relationship	break down <i>phr v</i> fail to operate breakdown <i>nC</i> mechanical break down <i>phr v</i> emotionally, mentally breakdown <i>nCU</i> emotional, mental breakdown <i>nCU</i> in relationship		breakable <i>adj</i> breakthrough <i>nC</i> breakup <i>nC</i>	breakage <i>nCU</i> unbreakable <i>neg adj</i> unbroken <i>neg adj</i> break away <i>phr v</i> breakaway <i>adj</i> break down (into) <i>phr v</i> divide break even <i>phr v</i> no profit, no loss break in <i>phr v</i> interrupt break off <i>phr v</i> remove end of sth break off <i>phr v</i> end suddenly break out <i>phr v</i> escape from prison, etc break through <i>phr v</i> overcome problem, etc break up <i>phr v</i> break into pieces break up <i>phr v</i> disperse break up <i>phr v Brit</i> finish school at end of term heartbreak <i>nU/</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							heart-broken <i>adj</i> see also @ heart ¹ broken-hearted <i>adj</i> see also @ heart ¹ icebreaker <i>nC</i> see also @ ice
break ² start suddenly					break out <i>phr v</i> war, argument, disease etc outbreak <i>nC</i>		break into laughter/ a smile/song/ tears/ applause, etc break (the) news/ breaking news see also @ news daybreak/break of day <i>n sing</i> see also @ day
break ³ short rest, holiday, etc		break <i>nC</i>	coffee/lunch/tea, etc break <i>nC</i>				break <i>nC Brit</i> commercial break on TV break for lunch/ coffee, etc break <i>vT</i> interrupt a journey take a break
breakfast		breakfast <i>nCU</i>				breakfast <i>vI</i>	continental breakfast <i>nCU</i> see also @ continent/ continental (full) English breakfast <i>nC</i>
breast			breast <i>nCU</i>			abreast <i>adj</i>	double-breasted <i>adj</i> see also @ double make a clean breast of sth keep abreast of

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
breath		breath <i>nCU</i> breathe <i>vIT</i>			breathing <i>adj</i>	breathless <i>neg adj</i> brehtaking <i>adj</i>	catch one's breath hold one's breath out of breath take one's breath away under one's breath
breed				breed <i>vIT</i> breed <i>nC</i>	breeder <i>nC</i> breeding <i>nU</i>		
breeze				breeze <i>nC</i>			breezy <i>adj</i>
brevity see also @ brief							brevity <i>nU</i>
brew						brew <i>vIT</i> brew <i>nC</i> brewer <i>nC</i> brewery <i>nC</i> brewing <i>nU</i>	
bribe					bribe <i>vT</i> bribe <i>nC</i>	bribery <i>nU</i>	
brick			brick <i>nCU</i>				brick <i>vT/brick up</i> <i>phr</i> <i>v</i> brickwork <i>nU</i> see also @ work ²
bride					bride <i>nC</i>	bridegroom <i>nC</i> see also @ groom	bridal <i>adj</i> bridesmaid <i>nC</i> see also @ maid
bridge structure		bridge <i>nC</i>				bridge <i>vT</i>	bridge <i>nC</i> part of nose bridge <i>nC</i> part of ship bridge a/the gap <i>idiom</i> see also @ gap footbridge <i>nC</i> msec

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ foot ¹ suspension bridge <i>nC</i> see also @ suspend ² / suspension
brief ¹ short		brief <i>adj</i>	briefly <i>adv</i>				in brief briefs <i>n pl</i> brevity <i>nU</i>
brief ² instructions						brief <i>nC Brit</i> brief <i>vT</i> briefcase <i>nC</i> see also @ case ² briefing <i>nC</i>	debrief <i>vT</i> debriefing <i>nC</i>
brigade					brigade <i>nC</i>	fire brigade <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ fire ¹	
bright ¹ shining; strongly coloured	bright <i>adj</i>					brighten <i>vT</i> brightly <i>adv</i> brightness <i>nU</i>	
bright ² intelligent				bright <i>adj</i>			
brilliant ¹ very bright			brilliant <i>adj</i>			brilliantly <i>adv</i>	brilliant! <i>exclam</i>
brilliant ² very intelligent			brilliant <i>adj</i>			brilliantly <i>adv</i> brilliance <i>nU</i>	
bring ¹	bring <i>vT</i> carry sth somewhere	bring <i>vT</i> cause, be accompanied by					
bring ² phrasal verbs, compounds, etc		bring sth back <i>phr v</i> return	bring up <i>phr v</i> raise a child	bring sth about <i>phr v</i> cause		upbringing <i>nC</i>	bring about <i>phr v</i> make sth happen bring around/round <i>phr v</i> persuade bring back <i>phr v</i> revive memories bring down <i>phr v</i> reduce prices, etc bring down <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							government, etc bring down <i>phr v</i> bring to the ground bring forward <i>phr v</i> make sth earlier bring home to make aware bring sth in <i>phr v</i> introduce bring in <i>phr v</i> earn, produce income, bring off <i>phr v</i> succeed bring on <i>phr v</i> cause bring (sth) out <i>phr v</i> launch a product bring out <i>phr v</i> expose, make clear bring round/to <i>phr v</i> back to consciousness bring sth up <i>phr v</i> mention bring up <i>phr v</i> vomit
brink						brink <i>n sing</i>	on the brink of sth
brisk						brisk <i>adj</i> briskly <i>adv</i>	briskness <i>nU</i>
bristle						bristle <i>nC</i>	
brittle						brittle <i>adj</i>	
broad see also @ breadth	broad <i>adj</i> wide, opp. narrow			broadly <i>adv</i>	breadth <i>nCU</i>	broaden <i>vl</i>	broad-minded <i>adj</i> see also @ mind ¹
broadcast			broadcast <i>nC</i> broadcast <i>vlT</i>			broadcaster <i>nC</i> broadcasting <i>nU</i>	newscaster <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ news

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
brochure					brochure <i>nC</i>		
broken see also @ break			broken <i>adj</i>				unbroken <i>neg adj</i> heart-broken <i>adj</i> broken-hearted <i>adj</i> see also @ heart ¹
broker					broker <i>nC</i>		brokerage <i>nU</i> stockbroker <i>nC</i> stockbroking <i>nU</i> see also @ stock ²
bronze					bronze <i>nU</i> metal bronze <i>nU</i> colour bronze <i>adj</i>		
broom					broom <i>nC</i>		
brother	brother <i>nC</i>					brotherhood <i>nCU</i> brother-in-law <i>nC</i> see also @ law ²	half-brother <i>nC</i> see also @ half ¹ step-brother <i>nC</i> see also @ step ³
brow					brow <i>nC</i> face part eyebrow <i>nC</i> see also @ eye		browbeaten <i>adj</i>
brown		brown <i>adj</i> brown <i>nCU</i>					brown <i>vIT</i> brownish <i>adj</i>
browse					browse <i>vI</i> read casually browse <i>vIT</i> computing browser <i>nC</i> computing		
bruise					bruise <i>nC</i> bruise <i>vT</i> bruised <i>adj</i>		
brush			brush <i>nC</i>	brush <i>vT</i> sweep with a brush	brush <i>vT</i> touch lightly		brush aside <i>phr v</i> brush off <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		toothbrush <i>nC</i> see also @ tooth			hairbrush <i>nC</i> see also @ hair paintbrush <i>nC</i> see also @ paint		brush up <i>phr v</i> brushstroke <i>nC</i> see also @ stroke ² scrubbing brush <i>nC</i> see also @ scrub shoebrush <i>nC</i> see also @ shoe
brute						brute <i>nC</i> brutal <i>adj</i> brutality <i>nU</i>	brutally <i>adv</i>
bubble				bubble <i>nC</i> bubble <i>vl</i>			bubbly <i>adj</i>
buck see also @ dollar			buck <i>nC informal Am</i>				
bucket				bucket <i>nC</i>			
buckle fastener						buckle <i>nC</i>	buckle <i>vT</i> buckle down (to) <i>phr v</i> buckle up <i>phr v</i>
bud						bud <i>nC</i>	bud <i>vl</i> budding <i>adj</i>
Buddhism					Buddhism <i>nU</i> Buddhist <i>nC</i> Buddhist <i>adj</i>		
budget	budget <i>nCU</i>					budget <i>vl</i> budgetary <i>adj</i>	budget <i>adj</i> budget for
buffalo						buffalo <i>nC</i>	
buffer						buffer <i>nC</i>	buffer <i>vT</i>
buffet						buffet <i>nC</i> buffet <i>adj</i>	buffet car <i>nC</i> see also @ car ²
bug ¹ illness					bug <i>nC informal</i>		
bug ² insect				bug <i>nC</i>			bedbug <i>nC</i> see also

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							@ bed ¹
build ¹ construct, increase	build <i>vIT</i> building <i>nC</i>		builder <i>nC</i> building <i>nU</i>		rebuild <i>vT</i>	built-in <i>adj</i> shipbuilding <i>nU</i> see also @ ship ¹	build in/into <i>phr v</i> incorporate build on/upon <i>phr v</i> build up <i>phr v</i> build-up <i>nC</i> rebuilt <i>adj</i> rebuilding <i>nU</i>
build ² physique						build <i>nU</i>	well-built <i>adj</i>
bulb electrical					bulb <i>nC</i>		
bulk				bulk <i>nC</i>		bulky <i>adj</i>	bulk out <i>phr v</i> in bulk
bull				bull <i>nC</i> male cow			bull <i>nC</i> other male animals
bullet			bullet <i>nC</i>				bulletproof <i>adj</i> see also @ proof ³
bulletin					bulletin <i>nC</i> news bulletin <i>nC</i> see also @ news		
bully						bully <i>nC</i> bully <i>vT</i>	bullying <i>nU</i>
bum						bum <i>nC informal</i>	bum bag <i>nC Brit informal</i> see also @ bag
bump impact					bump <i>nC</i> bump <i>vIT</i>		bump into <i>phr v</i>
bumper					bumper <i>nC Brit</i> = fender <i>nC Am</i>		
bun					bun <i>nC</i>		
bunch			bunch <i>nC</i> group of things, e.g. fruit	bunch <i>nC informal</i> group of people			bunch <i>vIT</i>
bundle					bundle <i>nC</i>		bundle up <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					bundle <i>vT</i>		
bungalow						bungalow <i>nC</i>	
bunny						bunny <i>nC</i>	Easter bunny <i>nC</i> see also @ Easter
burden			burden <i>nC</i>				burden <i>vT</i> unburden <i>vT</i>
bureau				bureau <i>nC</i> bureaucracy <i>nU</i>		bureaucrat <i>nC</i> bureaucratic <i>adj</i>	
burger			burger <i>nC</i> hamburger <i>nC</i>		beefburger <i>nC</i> see also @ beef cheeseburger <i>nC</i> see also @ cheese		
burglar					burglar <i>nC</i> burglary <i>nCU</i> burgle <i>vT</i> Brit/ burglarize <i>vT</i> Am burglar alarm <i>nC</i> see also @ alarm		
burn		burn <i>vIT</i> damage, hurt by fire burn <i>VI</i> be on fire			burn <i>nC</i> burning <i>adj</i> burnt/burned <i>adj</i>	sunburn <i>nU/vI</i> sunburnt/sunburned <i>adj</i> see also @ sun	burner <i>nC</i> burn down <i>phr v</i> burn out <i>phr v</i> burn up <i>phr v</i> heartburn <i>nU</i> see also @ heart ¹
burst			burst <i>vIT</i> shatter, explode, etc burst <i>VI</i> /burst into <i>phr v</i> emotion – joy, tears, etc		burst <i>nC</i>	outburst <i>nC</i>	burst in (on)/into/through <i>phr v</i> suddenly enter burst out <i>phr v</i> burst into tears see also @ tear ² cloudburst <i>nC</i> see also @ cloud
bury/burial			bury <i>vT</i>		burial <i>nCU</i>		buried <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							unburied <i>neg adj</i> burial ground <i>nC</i> see also @ ground ²
bus	bus <i>nC</i> by bus	bus station <i>nC</i> see also @ station ¹ bus stop <i>nC</i> see also @ stop ¹		minibus <i>nC</i> see also @ mini		bus <i>vIT</i>	trolley bus <i>nC</i> see also @ trolley
bush				bush <i>nC</i>			bushy <i>adj</i> beat about/around the bush
business ¹ trading, commerce	business <i>nU</i> trading business <i>nC</i> company	on business	business class <i>nU</i> see also @ class ²	businessman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ businesswoman <i>nC</i> see also @ woman ²			businesslike <i>adj</i> go out of business in business on business business trip <i>nC</i> see also @ trip ¹
business ² matter, affair; see also @ busy					business <i>nU</i>		get down to business have no business (doing sth) mean business mind your own business
bust ¹ break						bust <i>vT informal</i>	busted <i>adj</i> go bust
bust ² statue						bust <i>nC</i>	
busy		busy <i>adj</i> occupied, active busy <i>adj</i> having lots of work	busy <i>adj esp Am</i> engaged (telephone)				busily <i>adv</i>
but ¹ <i>conj</i>	but <i>conj</i> contrast						but <i>nC usu pl</i> no ifs and/or buts
but ² <i>prep</i>		but <i>prep</i> except					all but

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							but for
butcher			butcher <i>nC</i> sb selling meat				butcher <i>nC</i> mass murderer butcher/butcher's <i>nC Brit</i> shop butcher <i>vT</i> butchery <i>nU</i>
butt end of rifle, cigarette, etc					butt <i>nC</i>		
butter		butter <i>nU</i>				butter <i>vT</i> buttered <i>adj</i> buttery <i>adj</i>	butter sb up <i>phr v</i> bread-and-butter <i>adj</i> ordinary, routine peanut butter <i>nU</i> see also @ peanut
butterfly see also @ fly ²					butterfly <i>nC</i> insect		
button			button <i>nC</i> on clothing button <i>nC</i> on machine			button <i>vT/button up</i> <i>phr v</i>	unbutton <i>vIT</i> unbuttoned <i>neg adj</i> buttonhole <i>nC</i> in clothing buttonhole <i>nC</i> flower in buttonhole; see also @ hole
buy	buy <i>vIT</i>	buyer <i>nC</i>		buy <i>nC</i>		buying <i>nU</i>	buy into <i>phr v</i> buy off <i>phr v</i> buy out <i>phr v</i> buy-out <i>nC</i> buy up <i>phr v</i>
buzz						buzz <i>vl</i>	buzz <i>nC usu sing</i> buzzer <i>nC</i>
by ¹ <i>prep</i>	by <i>prep</i> cause by <i>prep</i> method by <i>prep</i> beside by <i>prep</i> authorship		by <i>prep</i> before a time	by <i>prep</i> measurement, quantity, calculations, etc			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	by air/car/train/ plane/ sea/ship, etc by oneself	by mistake see also @ mistake	by accident see also @ accident by all means see also @ means by chance see also @ chance¹ by name see also @ name by turns see also @ turn²	by heart see also @ heart¹	by far see also @ far		by day see also @ day by hand see also @ hand by law by night see also @ night by means of by no means by post see also @ post¹ by sight see also @ sight by surprise see also @ surprise by the way
by² <i>adv</i>			by <i>adv</i> passing				by and by by and large see also @ large
bye¹ see also @ goodbye		bye <i>exclam informal</i> bye-bye <i>exclam informal</i>					
bye² <i>sports</i>						bye <i>nC</i>	
by-election see also @ elect/election							by-election <i>nC</i>
bypass see also @ pass³						bypass <i>vT</i> bypass <i>nC</i>	

Cc

cabaret						cabaret <i>nCU</i>	
cabbage				cabbage <i>nCU</i>			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
cab ¹ taxi				cab <i>nC</i>	taxicab <i>nC</i> see also @ taxi		
cab ² cabin			cab <i>nC</i> cabin <i>nC</i> of truck, aircraft, ship, etc				
cabin			cabin <i>nC</i> hut				
cabinet ¹ furniture					cabinet <i>nC</i>		
cabinet ² group of ministers		cabinet <i>nC usu sing</i>					
cable			cable <i>nCU</i> thick wire cable <i>nU</i> TV etc system				cablecar <i>nC</i> see also @ car ²
cafe		café <i>nC</i>				cafeteria <i>nC</i>	
cage			cage <i>nC</i>		cage <i>vT</i>		caged <i>adj</i> ribcage <i>nC</i> see also @ rib
cake		cake <i>nCU</i>	birthday cake <i>nC</i> see also @ birth/ birthday Christmas cake <i>nCU</i> see also @ Christian/ Christmas	fruitcake <i>nCU</i> see also @ fruit wedding cake <i>nCU</i> see also @ wed/ wedding		pancake <i>nC</i>	cake <i>vI</i> a piece of cake see also @ piece the icing on the cake <i>Brit</i> see also @ ice ² carrot cake <i>nCU</i> see also @ carrot cupcake <i>nC</i> see also @ cup
calcium					calcium <i>nU</i>		calcify <i>vIT</i>
calculate mathematical			calculate <i>vT</i> calculator <i>nC</i>	calculation <i>nCU</i>			miscalculate <i>vT</i> miscalculation <i>nCU</i>
calendar					calendar <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
calf					calf <i>nC</i>		
call ¹ give name	call <i>vT often pass</i>		so-called <i>adj</i>				
call ² telephone	call <i>vIT</i> call <i>nC</i> phone call <i>nC</i> see also @ phone ¹ , telephone			call box <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹	caller <i>nC</i>		give sb a call call back <i>phr v</i> call up <i>phr v</i>
call ³ shout		call <i>vIT</i> shout call <i>nC</i>	call <i>vT</i> wake sb up				call away <i>phr v</i> call for <i>phr v</i> demand call off <i>phr v</i> cancel call on sb to do sth <i>phr v</i> demand call out <i>phr v</i> shout call to mind see also @ mind ¹
call ⁴ visit			call by <i>phr v</i> visit informally call for <i>phr v</i> collect call in <i>phr v</i> call on <i>phr v</i>				
calm		calm <i>adj</i> sea, weather, etc		calm <i>adj</i> emotional calm <i>vT</i>	calm <i>nU</i>	calmly <i>adv</i>	calmness <i>nU</i> calm down <i>phr v</i>
calorie					calorie <i>nC</i>		
camel						camel <i>nC</i>	
camera		camera <i>nC</i>					cameraman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ digital camera <i>nC</i> see also @ digital surveillance camera <i>nC</i> see also @ surveillance

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
camp		camp <i>nCU</i> camp <i>vI</i> campsite <i>nC</i> see also @ site				camping <i>nU</i>	base camp <i>nC</i> see also @ base ² concentration camp <i>nC</i> see also @ concentrate ² refugee camp <i>nC</i> see also @ refugee / refugee encamp <i>vIT formal</i> encampment <i>nC</i>
campaign		campaign <i>nC</i> political, advertising, etc		campaign <i>vI</i> / campaign for/ against <i>phr v</i>		campaigner <i>nC</i> campaigning <i>nU</i>	
campus			campus <i>nC</i>				
can ¹ <i>modal v</i>	can <i>modal v</i> ability can <i>modal v</i> permission can <i>modal v</i> request	can <i>modal v</i> possibility					
can ² <i>tin</i>			can <i>nC</i>		can <i>vT</i>	canned <i>adj</i> can-opener <i>nC</i> see also @ open/opener	
canal			canal <i>nC</i>				canal boat <i>nC</i> see also @ boat
cancel			cancel <i>vIT</i>			cancellation <i>nCU</i>	cancel out <i>phr v</i>
cancer		cancer <i>nCU</i>					cancerous <i>adj</i>
candidate	candidate <i>nC</i>						candidacy/ candidature <i>nU</i>
candle				candle <i>nC</i>			candelabra <i>nC</i>
candy			candy <i>nCU esp Am</i>				
cane					cane <i>nCU</i> cane <i>vT</i>		sugarcane <i>nU</i> see also @ sugar

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
cannon						cannon <i>nC</i>	
canoe						canoe <i>nC</i> canoe <i>vi</i>	canoeist <i>nC</i> canoeing <i>nU</i>
canopy						canopy <i>nC</i>	
canteen			canteen <i>nC</i>				
canvas				canvas <i>nU</i>			
canyon					canyon <i>nC</i>		
cap ¹ hat, cover			cap <i>nC</i> hat	cap <i>nC</i> lid, cover cap <i>nC</i> cover a bottle, well, etc			baseball cap <i>nC</i> see also @ baseball shower cap <i>nC</i> see also @ shower ¹ skullcap <i>nC</i> see also @ skull cap <i>vT</i> cover ice cap <i>nC</i> see also @ ice ¹ snow-capped <i>adj</i> see also @ snow
cap ² limit					cap <i>vT</i> cap <i>nC</i>		
capable		capable <i>adj</i> able capable of	capability <i>nCU</i>	capable <i>adj</i> skilled, talented	incapable <i>neg adj</i>		
capacity		capacity <i>nCU</i> volume					capacious <i>adj</i>
cape garment						cape <i>nC</i>	
capital ¹ main city			capital <i>nC</i> capital <i>adj</i>				
capital ² uppercase			capital <i>adj</i> capital <i>nC</i>			capitalize <i>vT</i>	
capital ³ finance			capital <i>nU</i>	capitalism <i>nU</i> capitalist <i>nC</i>			capitalist/ capitalistic <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
capital ⁴ punishment involving death						capital <i>adj</i> capital punishment <i>nU</i> see also @ punish/ punishment	decapitate <i>vT</i> decapitation <i>nCU</i>
capsule					capsule <i>nC</i>		encapsulate <i>vT</i>
captain			captain <i>nC</i>		captain <i>vT</i>		captaincy <i>nCU</i>
caption						caption <i>nC</i>	
capture/captive			capture <i>vT</i>	capture <i>nU</i> captive <i>adj</i> captive <i>nC</i>		captivity <i>nU</i>	captivate <i>vT</i> captivating <i>adj</i> captor <i>nC</i>
car ¹ road passenger vehicle	car <i>nC</i> by car		car park <i>nC</i> see also @ park ² motor car <i>nC</i> see also @ motor police car <i>nC</i> see also @ police racing car <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/race car nC Am</i> see also @ race ¹				armoured car <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/ armored car nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ armour/ armor estate car <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ estate ¹ sports car <i>nC</i> see also @ sport
car ² railway carriage				car <i>nC esp Am</i>	dining car <i>nC</i> see also @ dine/dining sleeping car <i>nC</i> see also @ sleep ¹ / sleeping		buffet car <i>nC</i> see also @ buffet cablcar <i>nC</i> see also @ cable streetcar <i>nC Am</i> see also @ street
caravan			caravan <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ trailer				caravan site <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ site caravanning <i>nU Brit</i>
carbohydrate					carbohydrate <i>nC</i>		
carbon			carbon <i>nU</i>		carbon dioxide <i>nU</i>		carbon monoxide <i>nU</i>
card ¹ stiff paper,	card <i>nU Brit</i> stiff paper	card <i>nC</i> postcard				cardboard <i>nU/adj</i> see also @ board ¹	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
plastic, etc	card <i>nC</i> identity, credit, etc card <i>nC</i> greetings	card <i>nC</i> postcard postcard <i>nC</i> see also @ post ¹	birthday card <i>nC</i> see also @ birth/birthday boarding card <i>nC</i> Brit see also @ board ¹ Christmas card <i>nC</i> see also @ Christmas credit card <i>nC</i> see also @ credit ¹ identity card <i>nC</i> see also @ identity			cardboard <i>nU/adj</i> see also @ board ¹	loyalty card <i>nC</i> see also @ loyal/loyalty smart card <i>nC</i> see also @ smart ²
card ² game		card <i>nC</i> cards <i>n pl</i>	playing card <i>nC</i> see also @ play ¹				
cardiac						cardiac <i>adj</i>	cardiac arrest <i>nCU</i> cardiovascular <i>adj</i>
care ¹ look after		care <i>vIT</i> care <i>nU</i> careful <i>adj</i>	care for <i>phr v</i> look after take care of sb/sth	carer <i>nC</i>		caretaker <i>nC</i>	caring <i>adj</i> care home <i>nC</i> see also @ home ²
care ² attention		care <i>nU</i> careful <i>adj</i> carefully <i>adv</i> careless <i>neg adj</i>					carelessly <i>neg adv</i> carelessness <i>nU</i>
care ³ worry			care <i>vi</i> care <i>nC usu pl</i>				
care ⁴ / care to like to do sth			care to <i>phr v</i> care for <i>phr v</i> be fond of				
career	career <i>nC</i>						career woman <i>nC</i>
cargo					cargo <i>nCU</i>		cargo plane <i>nC</i> see also @ plane

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
carpenter				carpenter <i>nC</i> carpentry <i>nU</i>			
carpet			carpet <i>nCU</i>				carpet <i>vT</i> carpeting <i>nU</i> carpeted <i>adj</i>
carriage ¹ horse-drawn vehicle			carriage <i>nC</i>				baby carriage <i>nC Am</i> = pram <i>nC Brit</i> ; see also @ baby, pram dual carriageway <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ dual, way ³
carriage ² railway vehicle/car			carriage <i>nC esp Brit</i>				
carriage ³ see also @ carry							carriage <i>nU</i>
carrot			carrot <i>nC</i>				carrot cake <i>nCU</i> see also @ cake
carry	carry <i>vT</i> lift and move		carry on <i>phr v</i> continue carry out <i>phr v</i> perform aircraft carrier <i>nC</i> see also @ air ² / aircraft	carrier <i>nC</i> sb who carries sthg carrier <i>nC</i> aircraft carrier			carriage ³ <i>nU</i> carry away <i>phr v</i> carry forward <i>phr v</i> carry off <i>phr v</i> carry over <i>phr v</i> carry through <i>phr v</i> mail carrier <i>nC Am</i> see also @ mail
cart					cart <i>nC</i> horse-drawn goods vehicle		cart <i>vT</i> cart/shopping cart <i>nC Am</i> see also @ shop ¹ / shopping put/set the cart before the horse <i>idiom</i>
cartoon				cartoon <i>nC</i> animated film			cartoonist <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				cartoon <i>nC</i> amusing illustration			
cartridge						cartridge <i>nC</i>	ink cartridge <i>nC</i> see also @ ink
carve				carve <i>vIT</i>		carved <i>adj</i> carving <i>nU/adj</i> carving knife <i>nC</i> see also @ knife	carver <i>nC</i> carvery <i>nC</i> carve out <i>phr v</i> carve up <i>phr v</i>
case ¹ problem, example	case <i>nC</i> problem, example case <i>nC</i> court case case <i>nC</i> medical case	in case (of)	in that case/ in my/your etc case in any/some/no case				a case in point see also @ point ¹ case study <i>nC</i> see also @ study
case ² container		case <i>nC</i> suitcase <i>nC</i> see also @ suit ²				briefcase <i>nC</i> see also @ brief ²	casing <i>nC</i> encase <i>vT</i> packing-case <i>nC</i> see also @ pack ¹ pillowcase <i>nC</i> see @ pillow vanity case <i>nC</i> see also @ vain ¹ / vanity
case ³ furniture, etc			bookcase <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹		staircase <i>nC</i> see also @ stair	showcase <i>nC</i> see also @ show ¹	
cash/cashier		cash <i>nU</i>	cash <i>vI</i>				cashier <i>nC</i> in cash cash in on cash in hand cash flow <i>nU</i> see also @ flow cashpoint <i>nC</i> Brit® see also @ point ² petty cash <i>nU</i> see also @ petty
cassette			cassette <i>nC</i> cassette player <i>nC</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			see also @ play ² cassette recorder <i>nC</i> see also @ record ¹ video cassette <i>nC</i> see also @ video				
cast ¹ actors		cast <i>vT</i> select actors		cast <i>nC</i> <i>usu sing</i>			
cast ² throw net, etc		cast <i>vT</i>					cast about/around (for) <i>phr v</i> cast aside <i>phr v</i> cast off <i>phr v</i> cast out <i>phr v</i> outcast <i>nC</i> cast light on see also @ light ¹
castle		castle <i>nC</i>					castellated <i>adj</i>
casual				casual <i>adj</i>		casually <i>adv</i>	casuals <i>n pl</i>
casualty				casualty <i>nC</i> sb hurt or killed			casualty <i>nU</i> Brit = emergency room <i>nC</i> Am
cat		cat <i>nC</i>	cat food <i>nU</i>				cattery <i>nC</i> copycat <i>nC</i> see also @ copy
catalogue/catalog			catalogue <i>nC</i> Brit/ catalog <i>nC</i> Am			catalogue <i>vT</i> Brit/ catalog <i>vT</i> Am	cataloguing <i>adj</i> Brit/ cataloging <i>adj</i> Am
catalyst						catalyst <i>nC</i>	catalytic <i>adj</i>
catastrophe						catastrophe <i>nC</i> catastrophic <i>adj</i>	catastrophically <i>adv</i>
catch ¹ grab, take hold of sth	catch <i>vT</i> take hold of sth catch <i>vT</i> fish, etc catch <i>vT</i> apprehend		catch <i>vT</i> / catch up (with sb) <i>phr v</i> chase	catch <i>nC</i> sth that is caught		catch <i>nC</i> handle, lock, etc	catchment <i>nU</i> be caught in sth catch fire see also @ fire ¹ catch on <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							become popular catch sb out <i>phr v</i> catch sight of sb/sth see also @ sight safety catch <i>nC</i> see also @ safe ¹ / safety
catch ² board bus, train, etc		catch <i>vT</i>					
catch ³ become infected with an illness		catch <i>vT</i>					catch (a) cold see also @ cold ²
category	category <i>nC</i>					categorize <i>vT</i>	
cater				cater <i>vIT</i>			cater for <i>phr v</i> catering <i>nU</i> caterer <i>nC</i>
cathedral				cathedral <i>nC</i>			
catholic			catholic <i>adj/nC</i>				Catholicism <i>nU</i>
cattle			cattle <i>n pl</i>				
cauliflower					cauliflower <i>nC</i>		
cause	cause <i>nC</i> reason cause <i>vT</i>					causal <i>adj</i>	causation <i>nU</i> causality <i>nU</i>
causeway see also @ way ³							causeway <i>nC</i>
caution				caution <i>nU</i> care caution <i>nC</i> warning	caution <i>vT</i> cautious <i>adj</i> precaution <i>nC</i>	cautiously <i>adv</i>	cautionary <i>adj</i> precautionary <i>adj</i>
cavalry						cavalry <i>nU</i>	
cave				cave <i>nC</i>			caveman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ cave in <i>phr v</i> cavern <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							cavernous <i>adj</i>
cavity						cavity <i>nC</i>	
CD		CD <i>nC abbrev</i>	CD-ROM <i>nC abbrev</i>				
cease			cease <i>vT formal</i>			ceasefire <i>nC</i> see also @ fire ²	cessation <i>nC</i> ceaseless <i>neg adj</i> ceaselessly <i>neg adv</i> unceasing <i>neg adj</i> unceasingly <i>neg adv</i>
ceiling			ceiling <i>nC</i> in room			ceiling <i>nC</i> maximum	
celebrate ¹ commemorate		celebrate <i>vIT</i>	celebration <i>nC</i>				celebratory <i>adj</i>
celebrate ² praise sb/sth				celebrity <i>nC</i>		celebrate <i>vT formal</i> celebrated <i>adj</i>	celeb <i>nC informal</i>
celery						celery <i>nU</i>	
cell ¹ organism						cell <i>nC</i>	cellular <i>adj</i>
cell ² battery/phone	cell <i>nC esp Am</i> battery cell/cellphone <i>nC</i> <i>esp Am</i> see also @ phone ¹						
cell ³ room in prison			cell <i>nC</i>				cellmate <i>nC</i> see also @ mate ²
cellar				cellar <i>nC</i>			
cement					cement <i>nU</i> cement <i>vT</i>		cemented <i>adj</i>
cemetery				cemetery <i>nC</i>			
census					census <i>nC</i>		
cent ¹ money, coin	cent <i>nC</i>						
cent ² /per cent		percent/per cent					percentile <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		<i>adj/adv</i> percentage <i>nCU</i>					
centenary/ centennial						centenary <i>nC Brit</i> centennial <i>nC Am</i>	
centigrade				centigrade <i>nU</i>			
centimetre/ centimeter see also @ metre/meter ²		centimetre <i>nC Brit/</i> centimeter <i>nC Am</i>					
centre/center ¹ middle	centre <i>nC Brit/</i> center <i>nC Am</i> central <i>adj</i> at the centre		centre <i>vT Brit/center</i> <i>vT Am</i> central heating <i>nU</i> see also @ heat/ heating town centre <i>nC esp</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ town	central <i>adj</i> most important, crucial		centrally <i>adj</i> centralize <i>vT</i>	decentralize <i>vIT</i> decentralization <i>nU</i> decentralized <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i> off-centre <i>adj Brit/</i> off-center <i>adj Am</i> centrepiece <i>nC Brit/</i> centerpiece <i>nC Am</i> see also @ piece self-centred <i>adj Brit/</i> self-centered <i>adj Am</i> see also @ self
centre/center ² place, building		centre <i>nC Brit/</i> center <i>nC Am</i> information centre/ center see also @ inform/information medical centre/ center <i>nC</i> see also @ medicine/medical sports centre/center <i>nC</i> see also @ sport tourist information centre/center <i>nC</i> see also @ tour/ tourist					leisure centre/ center <i>nC</i> see also @ leisure

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
century	century <i>nC</i> 100 years					century <i>nC</i> score of 100 in sport	
ceramic						ceramic <i>adj</i> ceramics <i>nU</i>	
cereal					cereal <i>nCU</i>		
ceremony			ceremony <i>nC</i>			ceremonial <i>adj</i>	ceremonially <i>adv</i> ceremonious <i>adj</i> ceremoniously <i>adv</i> unceremoniously <i>neg adv</i>
certain ¹ sure, in no doubt	certain <i>adj</i> certainly <i>adv</i>			certainty <i>nC</i> certainty <i>nU</i> uncertain <i>neg adj</i> uncertainty <i>nCU</i>	ascertain <i>vIT formal</i>		for certain make certain of sth
certain ² unspecified person or thing			certain <i>adj/pron</i>				
certificate			certificate <i>nC</i>			certification <i>nU</i> certified <i>adj</i> certify <i>vT</i>	birth certificate <i>nC</i> see also @ birth death certificate <i>nC</i> see also @ death marriage certificate <i>nC</i> see also @ marry/marriage
chain		chain <i>nCU</i> linked metal		chain <i>nC</i> fig – events, mountains, reaction, etc chain <i>vT/chain up</i> <i>phr v</i>			chained <i>adj</i> chainsaw <i>nC</i> see also @ saw
chair ¹ furniture	chair <i>nC</i>				armchair <i>nC</i> see also @ arm ¹ wheelchair <i>nC</i> see also @ wheel		deckchair <i>nC</i> see also @ deck pushchair <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ stroll/stroller

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							rocking chair <i>nC</i> see also @ rock ²
chair ² meeting	chairman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ chairwoman <i>nC</i> see also @ woman ²		chair <i>nC</i> chairman/ woman chairperson <i>nC</i> see also @ person		chair <i>vT</i>	chairmanship <i>nU</i>	
chalk					chalk <i>nU</i>	chalk <i>vT</i>	chalky <i>adj</i> chalkboard <i>nC</i> see also @ board ¹ chalk up <i>phr v</i>
challenge ¹ difficulty		challenge <i>nC</i> challenge <i>vT</i> question, create problem for sb				challenger <i>nC</i> challenging <i>adj</i> challenged <i>adj</i>	
challenge ² bid for title, leadership, etc			challenge <i>nC</i> challenge <i>v/T</i>			challenger <i>nC</i>	unchallenged <i>neg adj</i>
chamber			chamber <i>nC</i>				chambermaid <i>nC</i> see also @ maid chamber of commerce <i>nC</i> see also @ commerce
champagne				champagne <i>nU</i>			
champion		champion <i>nC</i> championship <i>nC</i>					champion <i>vT</i>
chance ¹ luck		chance <i>nU</i>	by chance			chance <i>v/T</i>	chance on/upon <i>phr v</i> mischance <i>nCU</i> <i>formal</i> take one's chances
chance ² likelihood, possibility	chance <i>nC</i>						stand a chance of
chance ³ opportunity	chance <i>nC</i>						

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
chance ⁴ risk	chance <i>nC</i>						chance <i>vT</i> take a chance
chancellor senior politician			chancellor <i>nC Brit</i>				
change ¹ become/ make different	change <i>vIT</i> become/ make different change <i>nC</i>	change <i>vT</i> buses, trains, planes, etc exchange <i>nCU</i>	change <i>vi</i> exchange	changing <i>adj</i> exchange <i>vT</i> take one thing for another exchange <i>vT</i> change money	 exchange rate <i>nC</i> see also @ rate	changeable <i>adj</i> changed <i>adj</i> unchanged <i>neg adj</i>	unchanging <i>neg adj</i> change hands see also @ hand change into <i>phr v</i> change over <i>phr v</i> changeover <i>nC</i> change one's mind see also @ mind ¹ for a change in exchange (for) stock exchange <i>nC</i> see also @ stock ² interchange <i>nCU</i> interchange <i>vIT</i> interchangeable <i>adj</i> interchangeably <i>adv</i>
change ² money		change <i>vT</i> convert money					loose change <i>nU</i> small change <i>nU</i> short-change <i>vT</i> short-changed <i>adj</i> see also @ short ²
change ³ clothes		change <i>vIT</i> clothes					changing room <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹
channel ¹ waterway, etc			channel <i>nC</i>			channel <i>vT</i>	
channel ² radio/TV station			channel <i>nC</i>				
chant						chant <i>vT</i> chant <i>nC</i>	chanting <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
chaos				chaos <i>nU</i>		chaotic <i>adj</i>	chaotically <i>adv</i> in chaos
chap				chap <i>nC Brit informal</i>			
chapel				chapel <i>nC</i>		chaplain <i>nC</i>	
chapter		chapter <i>nC</i> in book					
character ¹ quality	character <i>nC</i>	characteristic <i>nC</i>	characterize <i>vT</i>	characteristic <i>adj</i>		characteristically <i>adv</i>	uncharacteristic <i>adj</i> uncharacteristically <i>neg adv</i> in character out of character
character ² person in book, film, etc				character <i>nC</i>			
character ³ symbol, letter, etc						character <i>nC</i>	
charcoal see also @ coal						charcoal <i>nU</i>	
charge ¹ ask money for sth	charge <i>vIT</i> charge <i>nC</i>		service charge <i>nC</i> see also @ serve ¹ / service				overcharge <i>vIT</i>
charge ² energy supply		charge <i>nC</i> charge <i>vT</i>					charged <i>adj</i>
charge ³ /in charge				in charge (of)			take charge
charge ⁴ accuse				charge <i>vT</i> charge <i>nC</i>			countercharge <i>nC</i> bring charges drop (the) charges
charity		charity <i>nC</i> organization	charity <i>nU</i>			charitable <i>adj</i>	uncharitable <i>neg adj</i> charity shop <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ shop ¹
charm				charm <i>nCU</i> charm <i>vT</i>	charming <i>adj</i>	charm <i>nC</i> lucky charm	charmed <i>adj</i> charmingly <i>adv</i>
chart			chart <i>nC</i> diagram, table, etc		chart <i>nC</i> map	chart <i>vT</i>	uncharted <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
charter constitution			charter <i>nC</i>				
chase			chase <i>vIT</i>	chase <i>nC</i>			
chat			chat <i>vl</i> chat <i>nCU</i>				chatty <i>adj</i> chat up <i>phr v</i> chat room <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹ chat show <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ show ² chatter <i>vl</i> chatter <i>nU</i> chatterbox <i>nC</i> informal
cheap		cheap <i>adj</i>				cheaply <i>adv</i>	cheapen <i>vl</i>
cheat			cheat <i>vIT</i> cheat <i>nC</i>				cheating <i>nU</i> cheater <i>nC</i> cheat on sb
check ¹ examine, make sure		check <i>vT</i>	check <i>nC</i>				check over <i>phr v</i> check up <i>phr v</i> check-up <i>nC</i> checklist <i>nC</i> see also @ list ¹ double-check <i>vIT</i> see also @ double unchecked <i>neg adj</i>
check ² / cheque see also @ cheque		check <i>nC Am/cheque nC Brit</i>	traveller's cheque <i>nC Brit/traveler's check nC Am</i> see also @ travel	checkbook <i>nC Am/chequebook nC Brit</i> see also @ book ¹		paycheck <i>nC Am/pay cheque nC Brit</i> see also @ pay	
check ³ register at hotel, airport, etc			check in <i>phr v</i> check out <i>phr v</i> check-in <i>nCU</i> check-out <i>nCU</i>				checkpoint <i>nC</i> see also @ point ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
cheek			cheek <i>nC</i> face part	cheekbone <i>nC</i> see also @ bone			
cheer ¹ shout					cheer <i>vIT</i> cheer <i>nC</i>		cheer on <i>phr v</i> cheer leader <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ lead ¹ / leader
cheer ² / cheerful happy		cheers! exclamation	cheerful <i>adj</i>			cheer <i>vT</i> cheer (sb) up <i>phr v</i> cheerfully <i>adv</i>	
cheerio			cheerio <i>exclamation Brit</i>				
cheese		cheese <i>nCU</i>			cheeseburger <i>nC</i> see also @ burger		cheesy <i>adj</i>
chef					chef <i>nC</i>		
chemical/chemist/chemistry		chemical <i>nC</i>	chemical <i>adj</i> chemist <i>nC Brit</i> pharmacist chemist <i>nC</i> scientist chemistry <i>nU</i>			biochemistry <i>nU</i> biochemist <i>nC</i> biochemical <i>adj</i>	chemically <i>adv</i> chemotherapy <i>nU</i> see also @ therapy
cheque/check		cheque <i>nC Brit/</i> check <i>nC Am</i>	traveller's cheque <i>nC Brit/traveler's check</i> <i>nC Am</i> see also @ check ² , travel	chequebook <i>nC Brit/</i> checkbook <i>nC Am</i> see also @ book ¹		pay cheque <i>nC Brit/</i> paycheck <i>nC Am</i> see also @ pay	
cherry					cherry <i>nC</i>		
chess						chess <i>nU</i> chessboard <i>nC</i> see also @ board ¹	
chest ¹ body part		chest <i>nC</i>					
chest ² container			chest <i>nC</i>				chest of drawers <i>nC</i> see also @ drawer
chestnut see also @ nut ¹						chestnut <i>nC</i>	
chew			chew <i>vIT</i>				chewy <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			chewing gum <i>nU</i> see also @ gum ²				chew over <i>phr v</i> bite off more than you can chew <i>idiom</i> see also @ bite
chicken		chicken <i>nC</i> bird chicken <i>nU</i> meat				chick <i>nC</i>	
chief		chief <i>nC</i> chief <i>adj</i>				chiefly <i>adv</i>	chieftain <i>nC</i> chief executive/chief executive officer <i>nC</i> see also @ executive commander-in-chief <i>nC</i> see also @ command ² / commander
child/children	child/children <i>nC</i>	grandchild <i>nC</i> see also @ grand ²	childhood <i>nCU</i> schoolchild/children <i>nC</i> see also @ school	childbirth <i>nCU</i> see also @ birth		childish <i>adj</i>	childishly <i>adv</i> childishness <i>nU</i> child's play <i>nU</i> see also @ play ¹ childproof <i>adj</i> see also @ proof ³ foster child <i>nC</i> see also @ foster godchild <i>nC</i> see also @ god
chill					chill <i>vIT</i> chill <i>nC</i> <i>usu sing</i>	chilling <i>adj</i> chilly <i>adj</i>	chilled <i>adj</i>
chimney					chimney <i>nC</i>		chimney <i>nC</i> see also @ pot chimney <i>nC</i> see also @ stack chimney sweep <i>nC</i> see also @ sweep ¹
chin			chin <i>nC</i>				double chin <i>nC</i> see also @ double

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
chip ¹ fried potato, French fry			chip <i>nC esp Brit</i> fried potato chip <i>nC esp Am</i> snack of thin fried potatoes = crisp <i>nC esp Brit</i>		fish and chips <i>nU</i> see also @ fish		chipped <i>adj</i> chipped potato <i>nC</i> Brit see also @ potato potato chip <i>nC Am</i> see also @ potato
chip ² damage			chip <i>nC</i> chip <i>vIT</i>				chipped <i>adj</i>
chip ³ computer component			chip <i>nC</i> computer chip <i>nC</i> see also @ computer				silicon chip <i>nC</i> see also @ silicon
chocolate		chocolate <i>nU</i> substance chocolate <i>nC</i> confectionery chocolate <i>nU/adj</i> colour					chocolatier <i>nC</i> chocoholic/ chocaholic <i>nC</i> <i>informal</i>
choice ¹ choosing; see also @ choose	choice <i>nCU</i> act of choosing choice <i>nC</i> sth chosen						multiple-choice <i>adj</i> multiple-choice question <i>nC</i> see also @ multiple, question
choice ² variety			choice <i>nCU</i>				
choir					choir <i>nC</i>	choirboy/girl <i>nC</i> see also @ boy, girl	chorister <i>nC</i> choirmaster <i>nC</i> see also @ master
choke					choke <i>vIT</i>		
cholesterol				cholesterol <i>nU</i>			
choose see also @ choice ^{1&2}	choose <i>vIT</i>					chosen <i>adj</i>	choosy <i>adj informal</i>
chop ¹ cut, hack				chop <i>vT</i>		chopped <i>adj</i>	chopper <i>nC Brit</i> chopping board <i>nC</i> Brit see also @

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							board ¹ chopping block <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ block
chop ² piece of meat					chop <i>nC</i>		
chord					chord <i>nC</i>		
chore					chore <i>nC</i>		
chorus					chorus <i>nC</i>	choral <i>adj</i>	chorus <i>vT</i>
Christian/Christmas	Christmas <i>nCU</i>	Christian <i>adj</i> Christmas day <i>nC</i> <i>usu sing</i>	Christian <i>nC</i> Christian name <i>nC</i> see also @ name Christmas cake <i>nCU</i> see also @ cake Christmas card <i>nC</i> see also @ card ¹ Christmas present <i>nC</i> see also @ present ¹ Christmas tree <i>nC</i> see also @ tree	Christianity <i>nU</i> happy/merry Christmas!			unchristian <i>neg adj</i> Christmas Eve <i>nC usu sing</i> see also @ eve
chronic				chronic <i>adj</i>			chronically <i>neg adv</i>
chuckle					chuckle <i>vl</i> chuckle <i>nC</i>		
chunk					chunk <i>nC</i>		
church	church <i>nC</i> building church/the church <i>nU</i> institution					churchyard <i>nC</i> see also @ yard ²	go to church churchgoer <i>nC</i>
cigar/cigarette		cigarette <i>nC</i>	cigar <i>nC</i> cigarette lighter <i>nC</i> see also @ light ² / lighter				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
cinema		cinema <i>nC</i> building					cinema <i>nU</i> art, industry cinematic <i>adj</i> go to the cinema
circle/circular ¹		circle <i>nC</i> round shape circular <i>adj</i>	circuit <i>nC</i>	circulation <i>bnU</i>	circle <i>vIT</i> circle <i>nC</i> group of people circulate <i>vI</i>	encircle <i>vT</i>	encirclement <i>nU</i> circular saw <i>nC</i> see also @ saw
circular ² leaflet sent to many people						circular <i>nC</i>	
circumstance		circumstance <i>nC usu pl</i>					circumstantial <i>adj</i> under any/some/no circumstances in/under the circumstances
circus			circus <i>nC</i>				
cite			cite <i>vT</i>			citation <i>nC</i>	
citizen		citizen <i>nC</i>			citizenship <i>nU</i>		senior citizen <i>nC</i> see also @ senior
city see also @ citizen	city <i>nC</i>		city hall <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ hall ²			inner city <i>n sing</i>	
civic					civic <i>adj</i>		
civil within a country		civil <i>adj</i>					civil war <i>nC</i> see also @ war civil rights <i>n pl</i> see also @ right ⁵ / rights civil servant <i>nC</i> civil service <i>n sing</i> see also @ serve ² / servant/service
civilian				civilian <i>nC</i> civilian <i>adj</i>			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
civilization				civilization <i>nCU</i> civilize <i>vT</i>		civilized <i>adj</i>	uncivilized <i>neg adj</i>
claim ¹ say that sth is true	claim <i>vT</i> claim <i>nC</i>						disclaim <i>vT</i> disclaimer <i>nC</i>
claim ² collect sth; see also @ reclaim			claim <i>vIT</i> claim <i>nC</i>			claimant <i>nC</i>	unclaimed <i>neg adj</i> lay claim to
clamp						clamp <i>vT</i> clamp <i>nC</i>	clamped <i>adj</i> clamp down (on) <i>phr v</i> wheelclamp <i>nC</i> see also @ wheel
clan					clan <i>nC esp Scot</i>		clansman/woman <i>nC</i> clannish <i>adj</i>
clap			clap <i>vIT</i> applaud clap <i>nC</i> loud noise (thunder, etc) clapping <i>nU</i>				clap <i>nC usu sing</i> applause
clarify see also @ clear ¹					clarify <i>vT</i> clarity <i>nU</i>	clarification <i>nCU</i>	
clash				clash <i>nC</i> clash <i>vl</i>			
class ¹ learning group	class <i>nC</i> classroom <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹	classmate <i>nC</i> see also @ mate ²					evening class <i>nC</i> see also @ evening
class ² level of service		first/second/third, etc class <i>nU</i> see also @ first first-/second-/third-etc class <i>adj</i> see also @ first	business class <i>nU</i> see also @ business ¹ economy class <i>nU</i> see also @ economy ²		top-class <i>adj</i> see also @ top		
class ³ group of people/things	class <i>nC</i> group		class <i>vT</i>	classify <i>vT</i> classification <i>nCU</i>	middle class <i>nC</i> middle-class <i>adj</i> see also @ middle		classless <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					working class <i>adj</i> see also @ work ¹		
classic			classic <i>adj</i> classic <i>nC</i> classical <i>adj</i>	classical music <i>nU</i> see also @ music			classically <i>adv</i>
clause			clause <i>nC</i> part of legal document clause <i>nC</i> grammar				
claw						claw <i>nC</i>	claw <i>vT</i> claw back <i>phr v</i>
clay				clay <i>nU</i>			
clean		clean <i>adj</i> opp. dirty clean <i>vT</i>			cleaner <i>nC</i> cleaning <i>nU</i> vacuum cleaner <i>nC</i> see also @ vacuum	cleanliness <i>nU</i> cleanse <i>vT</i>	clean out <i>phr v</i> clean up <i>phr v</i> dry cleaning <i>nU</i> see also @ dry spring-clean <i>viT, nU</i> see also @ spring ¹
clear ¹ not confused, understandable; see also @ clarify	clear <i>adj</i>				clearly <i>adv</i> clarify <i>vT</i> clarity <i>nU</i> unclear <i>neg adj</i>		unclearly <i>neg adv</i> clear up <i>phr v</i> clarify
clear ² obvious, without doubt	clear <i>adj</i> clearly <i>adv</i>				unclear <i>neg adj</i>		clear-cut <i>adj</i> make clear
clear ³ empty, without obstacles		clear <i>vT</i> clear <i>adj</i> without obstacles			clearance <i>nU</i> clearing <i>nC</i>		clear away <i>phr v</i> clear out <i>phr v</i> clear up <i>phr v</i> tidy up clear the air see also @ air ¹
clear ⁴ without touching					clear <i>adv</i> out of the way clear <i>vT</i> jump over sth		keep/steer clear of

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					clearance <i>n usu sing</i> space under bridge, etc		
clear ⁵ transparent, etc		clear <i>adj</i> transparent, cloudless clear <i>adj</i> sharply- focused, opp. blurred clear <i>vi</i> weather					clear up <i>phr v</i> improve (weather)
clear ⁶ obtain permission						clear <i>vi</i> clearance <i>nCU</i>	
clear ⁷ without guilt					clear <i>vi</i> find not guilty		cleared <i>adj</i> clear conscience <i>nCU</i> see also @ conscience
clench						clench <i>vi</i>	clenched <i>adj</i>
clergy					clergy <i>n pl</i>		clergyman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
clerk			clerk <i>nC</i>		clerical <i>adj</i>		clerically <i>adv</i>
clever		clever <i>adj</i>					cleverly <i>adv</i> cleverness <i>nU</i> clever at be clever with
click			click <i>vi</i> click <i>nC</i>				
client	client <i>nC</i>						clientele <i>nCU</i>
cliff				cliff <i>nC</i>			
climate			climate <i>nU</i> weather		climate <i>n usu sing</i> situation	climatic <i>adj</i>	
climax						climax <i>nC</i>	climax <i>vi</i>
climb		climb <i>vi</i>			climb <i>nC</i> climber <i>nC</i>		rock climbing <i>nU</i> see also @ rock ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					climbing <i>nU</i>		
cling				cling <i>vI</i>			
clinic			clinic <i>nC</i> clinical <i>adj</i>			clinically <i>adv</i> clinician <i>nC</i>	
clip fasten				clip <i>nC</i> paperclip <i>nC</i>		clip <i>vT</i>	
cloak			cloakroom <i>nC</i> room for coats; toilet; see also @ room ¹			cloak <i>nC</i>	cloak <i>vT</i>
clock	o'clock <i>adv</i>	clock <i>nC</i>	alarm clock <i>nC</i> see also @ alarm put/turn the clock forward/back		clock in <i>phr v</i> clock out <i>phr v</i> clockwise <i>adj</i> anti-clockwise <i>adj</i> Brit counter-clockwise <i>adj Am</i>		clockwork <i>nU/adj</i> around/round the clock work against the clock clock up <i>phr v</i>
clone						clone <i>nC</i> clone <i>vT</i>	cloned <i>adj</i> cloning <i>nU</i>
close ¹ shut	close <i>vIT</i>		closing time <i>nC</i> see also @ time ¹	closed <i>adj</i> closure <i>nCU</i>		close <i>n sing</i>	close down <i>phr v</i> come/draw to a close enclosed <i>adj</i>
close ² near	close <i>adj</i> close <i>adv</i>	closely <i>adv</i>			enclose <i>vT</i> enclosure <i>nC</i>		close in (on) <i>phr v</i> close up <i>phr v</i>
closet			WC <i>nC abbrev</i> = water closet	closet <i>nC esp Am</i>			closet <i>adj</i>
cloth				cloth <i>nCU</i>	tablecloth <i>nC</i> see also @ table ¹		facecloth <i>nC</i> see also @ face
clothes	clothes <i>n plural</i>		clothe <i>vI</i> clothing <i>nU</i>	bedclothes <i>n pl</i> see also @ bed ¹			clothes peg <i>nC Brit</i> / clothes pin <i>nC Am</i> see also @ peg, pin
cloud		cloud <i>nCU</i>					cloud <i>vT</i> make sth

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		cloudy <i>adj</i>					more difficult cloud over <i>phr v</i> cloudless <i>neg adj</i> ash cloud <i>nC</i> see also @ ash cloudburst <i>nC</i> see also @ burst
clown						clown <i>nC</i>	clown <i>vI</i>
club ¹ society	club <i>nC</i> society club <i>nC</i> place of entertainment		nightclub <i>nC</i> see also @ night				clubbing <i>nU</i> club together <i>phr v</i> cricket/football/golf/rugby, etc club <i>nC</i> strip club <i>nC</i> see also @ strip ¹
club ² large stick					club <i>nC</i> club <i>vT</i>		golf club <i>nC</i> stick
club ³ cards ♣						club <i>n usu pl</i>	
clue				clue <i>nC</i>			clued in <i>adj informal</i> clueless <i>neg adj informal</i>
clumsy						clumsy <i>adj</i>	clumsiness <i>nU</i> clumsily <i>adv</i>
cluster				cluster <i>nC</i>		cluster <i>vIT</i>	
clutch					clutch <i>vT</i>		clutch <i>nC</i>
co-					co-worker <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ work ¹ / worker	co-author <i>nC</i> see also @ author	
coach ¹ vehicle		coach <i>nC</i> bus coach <i>nC</i> railway carriage					stage coach <i>nC</i> see also @ stage ¹
coach ² train/trainer			coach <i>vT</i> coach <i>nC</i>		coaching <i>nU</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
coal		coal <i>nU</i>				colliery <i>nC</i> charcoal <i>nU</i>	collier <i>nC</i>
coalition			coalition <i>nC</i>				
coarse						coarse <i>adj</i>	coarsely <i>adv</i> coarseness <i>nU</i>
coast seashore		coast <i>nC</i>		coastal <i>adj</i>		coastline <i>nC</i> see also @ line ¹	
coat ¹ clothing		coat <i>nC</i> raincoat <i>nC</i> see also @ rain	fur coat <i>nC</i> see also @ fur			overcoat <i>nC</i>	
coat ² layer of fur, paint, etc				coat <i>nC</i> coat <i>vT</i>			undercoat <i>nC</i> undercoat <i>vT</i>
cocaine				cocaine <i>nU</i>			coke <i>nU</i> informal
cock male chicken						cock <i>nC</i>	
cockpit						cockpit <i>nC</i>	
cocktail					cocktail <i>nC</i>		
cocoa						cocoa <i>nU</i>	
coconut see also @ nut ¹						coconut <i>nCU</i>	
cod						cod <i>nU</i>	
code ¹ set of rules		code <i>nC</i>					codify <i>vT</i>
code ² secret writing		code <i>nCU</i>				code <i>vT</i> coded <i>adj</i> decode <i>vT</i> encode <i>vT</i>	
coefficient						coefficient <i>nC</i>	
coffee	coffee <i>nU</i> coffee <i>nC</i> coffee <i>adj</i>	coffee bar <i>nC</i> see also @ bar ¹	coffee break <i>nC</i> see also @ break ²	coffeecup <i>nC</i> see also @ cup			black coffee <i>nCU</i> white coffee <i>nCU</i> coffee bean <i>nC</i> see also @ bean

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							coffepot <i>nC</i> see also @ pot
coffin					coffin <i>nC</i>		
cognitive				cognitive <i>adj</i>			cognition <i>nU</i> cognitively <i>adv</i>
coherent					coherent <i>adj</i>	coherence <i>nU</i> incoherent <i>neg adj</i>	coherently <i>adv</i> incoherently <i>neg adv</i> incoherence <i>nU</i>
cohort						cohort <i>nC</i>	
coil						coil <i>nC</i> coil <i>vT</i>	coiled <i>adj</i>
coin			coin <i>nC</i>			coinage <i>nU</i>	coin <i>vT</i> coin it in <i>phr v Brit</i>
coincide				coincide <i>vi</i>	coincidence <i>nCU</i>		coincidental <i>adj</i> coincidentally <i>adv</i>
cold ¹ low temperature	cold <i>adj</i>		cold/the cold <i>nU</i>			coldly <i>adv</i>	coldness <i>nU</i> give sb the cold shoulder see also @ shoulder put/pour/throw cold water on sth see also @ water in cold blood see also @ blood
cold ² illness			cold <i>nC</i>				catch (a) cold
collaborate				collaboration <i>nU</i>	collaborate <i>vi</i>	collaborative <i>adj</i>	collaborator <i>nC</i> collaboratively <i>adv</i> in collaboration with
collapse			collapse <i>vi</i>	collapse <i>nCU</i>			
collar				collar <i>nC</i>			collar <i>vT informal</i> collarbone <i>nC</i> see also @ bone

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							dog collar <i>nC</i> see also @ dog blue-collar <i>adj</i> white collar <i>adj</i>
colleague		colleague <i>nC</i>					
collect ¹ gather, save (e.g. as a hobby)	collect <i>vT</i> collection <i>nC</i>			collector <i>nC</i> collective <i>adj</i>		collectively <i>adv</i>	
collect ² pick sth up from somewhere		collect <i>vT</i>		collection <i>nC</i>			
college	college <i>nC</i>						
collide/collision					collision <i>nC</i>	collide <i>vI</i>	
colliery see @ coal						colliery <i>nC</i>	
colon punctuation					colon <i>nC</i> semi-colon <i>nC</i>		
colonel					colonel <i>nC</i>		
colony				colony <i>nC</i> colonial <i>adj</i>		colonialist <i>nC</i>	colonialist <i>adj</i> colonize <i>vT</i> colonialism <i>nU</i> colonist <i>nC</i> colonization <i>nU</i>
colour/color	colour <i>nC Brit/color</i> <i>nC Am</i>		colour <i>vT Brit/color</i> <i>vT Am</i>	coloured <i>adj Brit/colored</i> <i>adj Am</i>	colourful <i>adj Brit/colorful</i> <i>adj Am</i>	watercolour <i>nC Brit/watercolor</i> <i>nC Am</i>	colouring <i>nU Brit/coloring</i> <i>nU Am</i> colourless <i>neg adj Brit/ colorless</i> <i>neg adj Am</i> colour-blind <i>adj Brit/ color-blind</i> <i>adj Am</i> see also @ blind discolour <i>vIT Brit/ discolor</i> <i>vIT Am</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							discoloration <i>nU</i>
column		column <i>nC</i> pillar		column <i>nC</i> in book, newspaper, etc			
comb		comb <i>nC</i> comb <i>vT</i> hair					comb <i>vT</i> search comb through <i>phr v</i>
combat					combat <i>nU</i> combat <i>vT</i>		combatant <i>nC/adj</i> non-combatant <i>nC/adj</i> combative <i>adj</i>
combine		combine <i>v/T</i> combination <i>nC</i>		combined <i>adj</i>			
come	come <i>vi</i> arrive come <i>vi</i> approach come in <i>phr v</i> enter come from <i>phr v</i> born/ live somewhere come to/for <i>phr v</i> come + purpose	come home see also @ home	come down <i>phr v</i> reduce, e.g. price	coming <i>adj</i> happening soon	coming <i>nC</i> arrival newcomer <i>nC</i>	comeback <i>nC</i> incoming <i>adj</i>	come about <i>phr v</i> happen come across/by <i>phr v</i> find by chance come across <i>phr v</i> communicate come along <i>phr v</i> progress, develop come along <i>phr v</i> accompany come apart <i>phr v</i> disintegrate come between <i>phr v</i> prevent, cause disagreement come by <i>phr v</i> overtake come by <i>phr v</i> visit come forward <i>phr v</i> volunteer come in <i>phr v</i> come into fashion come into <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							<p>inherit</p> <p>come off <i>phr v</i> fall off</p> <p>come off <i>phr v</i> succeed</p> <p>come on! <i>exclam</i> hurry up; support</p> <p>come on <i>phr v</i> appear on stage, etc</p> <p>come on <i>phr v</i> improve</p> <p>come out <i>phr v</i> emerge</p> <p>come out <i>phr v</i> appear, be produced, etc</p> <p>come out <i>phr v</i> bloom, etc</p> <p>come out with <i>phr v</i> say, express</p> <p>come to/and see visit</p> <p>come round/around <i>phr v</i> visit</p> <p>come round <i>phr v</i> occur regularly</p> <p>come round/to <i>phr v</i> regain consciousness</p> <p>come round/around <i>phr v</i> change one's mind, agree</p> <p>come through <i>phr v</i> survive</p> <p>come to <i>phr v</i> total</p>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							come under <i>phr v</i> be responsibility of come up <i>phr v</i> be mentioned come up against <i>phr v</i> face problem, etc come up for <i>phr v</i> be due for come up to <i>phr v</i> approach come up with <i>phr v</i> invent, etc oncoming <i>adj</i> upcoming <i>adj esp Am</i>
comedy/comic				comedy <i>nCU</i> comic <i>adj</i>	comic <i>nC</i> magazine	comedian <i>nC</i>	comic <i>nC</i> comedian comical <i>adj</i> comedienne <i>nC</i>
comet					comet <i>nC</i>		
comfort ¹ pleasant feelings, surroundings, etc		comfortable <i>adj</i>	comfort <i>nCU</i>	uncomfortable <i>neg adj</i>		discomfort <i>nCU</i>	uncomfortably <i>neg adv</i>
comfort ² sympathise, soothe					comfort <i>vT</i> comfort <i>nU</i> comforting <i>adj</i>		
comma			comma <i>nC</i>			inverted commas <i>n pl</i> see also @ invert	
command ¹ order			command <i>nC</i>	command <i>vT</i>			
command ² lead		command <i>nU</i>	command <i>vT</i> commander <i>nC</i>				commanding <i>adj</i> in command take command commander-in-chief <i>nC</i> see also @ chief

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							command post <i>nC</i> see also @ post ⁵
commemorate see @ memory						commemorate <i>vT</i>	commemoration <i>nU</i> commemorative <i>adj</i>
commence				commence <i>vIT</i> <i>formal</i>		commencement <i>nU</i>	
comment/ commentary	comment <i>nCU</i>	comment <i>vIT</i>			commentary <i>nCU</i> commentator <i>nC</i>		commentate <i>vl</i>
commerce/ commercial ¹		commercial <i>adj</i>		commerce <i>nU</i>		commercially <i>adv</i>	chamber of commerce <i>nC</i> see also @ chamber
commercial ² advertisement				commercial <i>nC</i>			
commission ¹ official committee		commission <i>nC</i>		commissioner <i>nC</i>			
commission ² start				commission <i>vT</i>			
commit ¹ do sth illegal	commit <i>vT</i>		commit suicide see also @ suicide				
commit ² /committed believe in/support sth		commitment <i>nU</i>				committed <i>adj</i>	commit <i>vl</i> non-committal <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
committee	committee <i>nC</i>					sub-committee <i>nC</i>	
commodity				commodity <i>nC</i>			
common ¹ usual, frequent	common <i>adj</i>		commonly <i>adv</i>			uncommon <i>neg adj</i>	uncommonly <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i> by common consent see also @ consent common sense <i>nU</i> / commonsense <i>adj</i> see also @ sense ³
common ² shared			common <i>adj</i> in common				common <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
commons				the Commons <i>nU</i> <i>Brit</i> the House of Commons <i>nU</i> <i>Brit</i>			
commonplace						commonplace <i>adj</i>	
commonwealth				commonwealth <i>nU</i> <i>esp</i> <i>Brit</i>			
communal/ community	community <i>nC</i>				communal <i>adj</i>		bedroom community <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ bed/ bedroom, dormitory town
communicate	communication <i>nU</i>		communicate <i>vIT</i>		telecommunications <i>nU</i>	communicative <i>adj</i>	communication <i>nC</i> telecommunication <i>adj</i> telecom <i>adj</i> <i>informal</i>
communion						communion <i>nU</i> religious ceremony	
communism			communist <i>nC</i>	communist <i>adj</i>	communism <i>nU</i>		
commuter						commuter <i>nC</i> commute <i>vI</i>	
compact					compact <i>adj</i>		compact <i>vT</i>
company ¹ presence			company <i>nU</i> companion <i>nC</i>				keep sb company part company
company ² business, corporation	company <i>nC</i>						
compare	compare <i>vIT</i>	comparison <i>nCU</i>		comparable <i>adj</i> comparative <i>adj</i>	comparatively <i>adv</i>		incomparable <i>adj</i> beyond/without comparison by/in comparison (with)

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
compartment					compartment <i>nC</i>		compartmentalize <i>vT Brit</i>
compass device for finding direction						compass <i>nC</i>	
compassion					compassion <i>nU</i>	compassionate <i>adj</i>	compassionately <i>adv</i>
compatible					compatible <i>adj</i>	compatibility <i>nCU</i> incompatible <i>neg adj</i>	
compel/compulsion				compel <i>vT</i> compulsory <i>adj</i>		compelling <i>adj</i> compulsion <i>nU</i>	
compensate			compensation <i>nU</i>		compensate <i>vi</i>		compensated <i>adj</i>
compete/ competition	competition <i>nCU</i>	compete <i>vi</i>	competitive <i>adj</i>	competitor <i>nC</i>		competing <i>adj</i> competitiveness <i>nU</i>	uncompetitive <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
competent				competence <i>nCU</i>	competent <i>adj</i>	incompetent <i>neg adj</i>	competently <i>adv</i> incompetently <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i> incompetence <i>nU</i>
compile					compile <i>vT</i>	compilation <i>nC</i>	compiler <i>nC</i>
complacent						complacent <i>adj</i> complacency <i>nU</i>	
complain/ complaint ¹		complain <i>viT</i> complaint <i>nCU</i> act/ instance of complaining					complainant <i>nC</i> uncomplaining <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
complaint ² illness						complaint <i>nC</i>	
complement						complement <i>vT</i> complement <i>nC</i> complementary <i>adj</i>	
complete ¹ finished	complete <i>adj</i> complete <i>vT</i>			completion <i>nU</i>		incomplete <i>neg adj</i>	completed <i>adj</i> incompletely <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i> incompleteness <i>nU</i>
complete ² very	complete <i>adj</i>						

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
great, total	completely <i>adv</i>						
complete ³ fill in form, etc			complete <i>vT</i>				
complex ¹ complicated		complex <i>adj</i>		complexity <i>nCU</i>			
complex ² group of buildings				complex <i>nC</i>			
complex ³ psychological condition						complex <i>nC</i>	
complexion						complexion <i>nC</i>	
complicate			complicate <i>vT</i> complicated <i>adj</i>		complication <i>nCU</i>		uncomplicated <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
compliment						compliment <i>nC</i> compliment <i>vT</i> complimentary <i>adj</i>	uncomplimentary <i>neg adj</i>
comply				comply <i>vi</i>	compliance <i>nU</i> compliant <i>adj</i>		non-compliance <i>nU</i> non-compliant <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
component		component <i>nC</i>					
compose ¹ write music, poetry, etc/ composition				compose <i>vT</i> composer <i>nC</i> composition <i>nCU</i>			
compose ² make			compose <i>vT</i> composition <i>nU</i>			composite <i>adj</i>	composite <i>nC</i> be composed of
compost						compost <i>nU</i>	compost <i>vT</i> compost heap <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/</i> compost pile <i>nC Am</i> see also @ heap, pile
compound ¹ chemical substance				compound <i>nC</i>			
compound ² make						compound <i>vT</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
worse							
comprehend						comprehend <i>vIT</i> comprehension <i>nU</i> incomprehensible <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>	
comprehensive			comprehensive <i>adj</i>				comprehensively <i>adv</i>
comprise			comprise <i>vT formal</i>				
compromise				compromise <i>nCU</i>	compromise <i>vl</i>		uncompromising <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
computer	computer <i>nC</i>		computer chip <i>nC</i> see also @ chip ³ laptop computer <i>nC</i> see also @ lap/ laptop		compute <i>vIT formal</i> computing <i>nU</i>	computerize <i>vT</i> computational <i>adj</i>	computerization <i>nU</i> computer-literate <i>adj</i> computer literacy <i>nU</i> see also @ literacy/literate
comrade						comrade <i>nC</i>	comradeship <i>nU</i>
con ¹ disadvantage						con <i>nC</i>	pros and cons <i>n pl</i> see also @ pro
con ² deception						con <i>nC informal</i> deception con <i>vT informal</i> deceive	conman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
conceal				conceal <i>vT formal</i>			concealed <i>adj</i> concealment <i>nU</i> unconcealed <i>neg adj</i>
concede/concession				concede <i>vT</i> concession <i>nC</i>			
conceit						conceit <i>nU</i> conceited <i>adj</i>	
conceive ¹ think, believe/ concept	concept <i>nC</i>			conceive <i>vT</i> conception <i>nC</i>	conceptual <i>adj</i>	conceivable <i>adj</i>	inconceivable <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i> misconception <i>nC</i>
conceive ² become						conceive <i>vIT</i>	conception <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
pregnant/ conception see also @ contraception						conception <i>nU</i> contraception <i>nU</i>	conception <i>nC</i> contraceptive <i>nC</i> contraceptive <i>adj</i>
concentrate ¹ think hard		concentrate <i>vI</i> concentration <i>nU</i>					
concentrate ² make denser				concentrate <i>vIT</i>		concentration <i>nCU</i>	concentrate <i>nC</i> concentrated <i>adj</i> concentration camp <i>nC</i> see also @ camp
concern ¹ worry, responsibility	concern <i>nCU</i> concern <i>vT</i> concerned <i>adj</i>						unconcerned <i>neg adj</i> show concern for
concern ² be about, involve			concern <i>vT</i> concerned <i>adj</i> concerning <i>prep</i> <i>formal</i>				as/so far as sb/sth is concerned
concern ³ business, company, etc					concern <i>nC</i>		
concert			concert <i>nC</i>				concert hall <i>nC</i> see also @ hall ²
concerted						concerted <i>adj</i>	in concert
concerto						concerto <i>nC</i>	
concession see also @ concede				concede <i>vT</i> concession <i>nC</i>			
conclude ¹ decide		conclude <i>vT</i> conclusion <i>nC</i>				conclusive <i>adj</i>	inconclusive <i>neg adj</i>
conclude ² finish			conclude <i>vI</i> conclusion <i>nC</i>				
concrete ¹ building material					concrete <i>nU</i> concrete <i>adj</i>		concrete <i>vT</i>
concrete ² definite				concrete <i>adj</i>			
concurrent see @							concurrent <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
current ¹							concurrently <i>adv</i>
condemn				condemn <i>vT</i>	condemnation <i>nU</i>		condemned <i>adj</i>
condense						condense <i>vIT</i> condensation <i>nU</i>	condensed milk <i>nU</i> see also @ milk
condition ¹ state	condition <i>nCU</i>		conditions <i>n pl</i> circumstances	air-conditioning <i>nU</i> / air-conditioned <i>adj</i> see also @ air ¹	conditioning <i>nU</i>		in/out of condition
condition ² stipulation			condition <i>nC</i>	conditional <i>adj</i>			unconditional <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i> unconditionally <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i> on condition that
condom						condom <i>nC</i>	
conductive						conductive <i>adj</i>	
conduct ¹ carry out		conduct <i>vT</i>					
conduct ² behaviour			conduct <i>nU formal</i>			misconduct <i>nU</i>	conduct oneself <i>v</i> <i>formal</i>
conduct ³ lead musicians					conduct <i>vIT</i> conductor <i>nC</i>		
conduct ⁴ guide, lead				conduct <i>vT</i>		conductor <i>nC</i> bus, train, etc	
conduct ⁵ carry electricity, heat, etc						conduct <i>vIT</i> conductor <i>nC</i> semi-conductor <i>nC</i>	conduction <i>nU</i>
cone/conical					cone <i>nC</i>		conical <i>adj</i>
confederation see @ federal / federation							confederation <i>nC</i>
confer discuss / conference	conference <i>nC</i>				confer <i>vl</i>		press conference <i>nC</i> see also @ press ²
confess				confess <i>vIT</i>	confession <i>nC</i>		confessor <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
confidence ¹ secrecy					confide <i>vIT/confide</i> in <i>phr v</i> confidential <i>adj</i>	confidentiality <i>nU</i>	confidence <i>nC</i> in confidence take (sb) into one's confidence
confidence ² certainty, etc		confidence <i>nU</i> certainty	confidence <i>nU</i> trust confident <i>adj</i>			confidently <i>adv</i>	self-confidence <i>nU</i> / self-confident <i>adj</i> see also @ self
configuration					configuration <i>nCU</i>		configure <i>vT</i>
confine			confine <i>vT</i>			confinement <i>nU</i>	confined <i>adj</i> confines <i>n pl</i>
confirm		confirm <i>vT</i> agree that sth is true confirm <i>vT</i> approve			confirmation <i>nU</i>		unconfirmed <i>neg adj</i>
conflict	conflict <i>nCU</i>				conflict <i>vl</i>		
conform					conform <i>vl</i>	conformity <i>nU</i>	non-conformist <i>adj</i> / <i>nC</i> non-conformity <i>nU</i>
confront			confront <i>vT</i>		confrontation <i>nCU</i>		confrontational <i>adj</i>
confuse			confuse <i>vT</i> confused <i>adj</i> confusing <i>adj</i> confusion <i>nU</i>				
congratulate			congratulations! <i>npl/exclam</i>	congratulate <i>vT</i>			
congregation					congregation <i>nC</i>	congregate <i>vIT</i>	
congress parliament		congress <i>nC esp Am</i>	congressional <i>adj</i>		congressman / congresswoman <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ man ³ / woman ²		
conjunction ¹ part of speech					conjunction <i>nC</i>		
conjunction ² /in					conjunction <i>nCU</i>		in conjunction with

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
conjunction (with)							
connect ¹ join, etc	connection <i>nC</i> joint, etc	connect <i>vIT</i> join	connect <i>vT</i> put through by phone connection <i>nC</i> electrical, telephone, etc connection <i>nC</i> transport			disconnect <i>vT</i>	connected <i>adj</i> disconnected <i>neg adj</i> connecting <i>adj</i>
connect ² relate			connect <i>vT</i> connection <i>nC</i>				connected <i>adj</i> unconnected <i>neg adj</i> in connection with
conquer/conquest					conquer <i>vIT</i>	conquest <i>nCU</i> conqueror <i>nC</i>	conquered <i>adj</i> conquering <i>adj</i>
conscience				conscience <i>nCU</i>			in all/good conscience on one's conscience have a clear/guilty conscience see also @ clear ¹ /guilty
conscientious						conscientious <i>adj</i> conscientiously <i>adv</i>	
conscious ¹ awake			conscious <i>adj</i> consciousness <i>nU</i>		unconscious <i>neg adj</i>		unconsciousness <i>nU</i>
conscious ² aware		conscious <i>adj</i> aware				conscious <i>adj</i> deliberate consciously <i>adv</i> deliberately unconscious <i>neg adj</i> unconsciously <i>neg adv</i>	self-conscious/consciousness <i>nU</i> see also @ self/self-subconscious <i>nU/adj</i> subconsciously <i>adv</i>
consecutive					consecutive <i>adj</i>		consecutively <i>adv</i>
consensus				consensus <i>nU</i>			
consent			consent <i>nU</i>			consent <i>vI</i>	consensual <i>adj</i> by common consent

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							see also @ common ¹
consequence		consequence <i>nC</i>	consequently <i>adv</i>			consequent <i>adj formal</i>	
conservation			conservation <i>nU</i>			conserve <i>vT</i> conservationist <i>nC</i>	
conservative		conservative <i>adj</i> traditional	conservative <i>nC</i>			conservatism <i>nU</i>	
consider ¹ think/ considering	consider <i>vIT</i>	consideration <i>nU</i> <i>formal</i>			considering <i>prep/</i> <i>conj</i>	reconsider <i>vIT</i>	reconsideration <i>nCU</i> all things considered in consideration of take into consideration all things considered
consider ² give attention to sb's feelings			considerate <i>adj</i>	consider <i>vT</i> consideration <i>nU</i>			inconsiderate <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
considerable			considerable <i>adj</i>	considerably <i>adv</i>			inconsiderable <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
consist		consist of <i>vl</i>					
consistent			consistent <i>adj</i>	consistently <i>adv</i>	consistency <i>nU</i>	inconsistent <i>neg adj</i>	inconsistency <i>nCU</i>
consolidate					consolidate <i>vT</i>	consolidation <i>nU</i>	
consonant						consonant <i>nC</i>	
consortium					consortium <i>nC</i>		
conspicuous						conspicuous <i>adj</i>	conspicuously <i>adv</i> inconspicuous <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i> inconspicuously <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i>
conspiracy/conspire					conspiracy <i>nC</i>		conspire <i>vl</i> conspirator <i>nC</i>
constable				constable <i>nC</i>			constabulary <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
constant		constant <i>adj</i>	constantly <i>adv</i>				constant <i>nC</i>
constituency			constituency <i>nC esp Brit</i>	constituent <i>nC</i>			
constitute			constitute <i>vT formal</i>			constituent <i>nC</i>	constituent <i>adj</i>
constitution			constitutional <i>adj</i>	constitution <i>nC</i>			unconstitutional <i>neg adj</i>
constrain					constrain <i>vT formal</i> constraint <i>nC</i>		constrained <i>adj</i> unconstrained <i>neg adj</i>
construct		construction <i>nU</i>	construct <i>vT</i> construction <i>nC</i>		reconstruction <i>nU</i>	reconstruct <i>vT</i>	
constructive					constructive <i>adj</i>		constructively <i>adv</i> unconstructive <i>neg adj</i>
consul			consul <i>nC</i> consulate <i>nC</i>				consular <i>adj</i>
consult			consult <i>vT</i> consultant <i>nC</i> consultation <i>nCU</i>			consultancy <i>nC</i> consultative <i>adj</i> consulting <i>adj</i>	
consume	consumer <i>nC</i>		consume <i>vT</i> consumption <i>nU</i>				
contact	contact <i>nCU</i>	contact <i>vT</i>					
contain see also @ content ¹ /contents	contain <i>vT</i>			container <i>nC</i> general: box, etc		container <i>nC</i> for transportation	self-contained <i>adj</i> see also @ self/self-
contaminate						contaminate <i>vT</i> contaminated <i>adj</i> contamination <i>nU</i>	uncontaminated <i>neg adj</i>
contemplate				contemplate <i>vT</i>		contemplation <i>nU</i>	
contemporary		contemporary <i>adj</i> at the same time				contemporary <i>adj</i> modern contemporary <i>nC</i>	contemporaneous <i>adj formal</i> contemporaneously <i>adv formal</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
contempt					contempt <i>nU</i>		contemptible <i>adj</i> contemptuous <i>adj</i> contemptuously <i>adv</i>
contend ¹ claim					contend <i>vT formal</i>	contention <i>nC formal</i> contentious <i>adj</i>	
contend ² compete						contender <i>nC</i> contention <i>nU</i>	contend <i>vi</i>
content ¹ /contents see also @ contain		content <i>nCU</i> contents <i>n pl</i>					table of contents <i>nC</i> see also @ table ²
content ² satisfied				content <i>adj</i>		contented <i>adj</i> discontent <i>nU</i>	contentment <i>nU</i> content <i>vT</i> contentedly <i>adv</i> discontented <i>neg adj</i> to one's heart's content see also @ heart ¹
contest			contest <i>nC</i>		contest <i>vT</i>	contestant <i>nC</i>	incontestable <i>neg adj</i>
context	context <i>nCU</i>					contextual <i>adj</i>	contextualize <i>vT</i> contextualization <i>nU</i> contextually <i>adj</i> in/out of context
continent			continent <i>nC</i>	the continent <i>n sing</i> Europe continental <i>adj</i>			continental breakfast <i>nC</i> see also @ breakfast
contingency						contingency <i>nC</i> contingent <i>adj</i>	
continue	continue <i>v/T</i>		continuous <i>adj</i>	continued <i>adj</i> continuing <i>adj</i>	continually <i>adv</i> continuation <i>nCU</i> continuity <i>nU</i> continuously <i>adv</i>	continual <i>adj</i> continuum <i>nC</i>	discontinue <i>vT</i>
contour						contour <i>nC</i>	
contraception see						contraception <i>nU</i>	contraceptive <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
also @ conceive ² / conception							contraceptive <i>adj</i>
contract ¹ legal agreement	contract <i>nC</i>			contractor <i>nC</i>		contractual <i>adj</i>	contract <i>vT</i>
contract ² get smaller				contract <i>vl</i>	contraction <i>nC</i>		contracting <i>adj</i>
contradict				contradiction <i>nCU</i>		contradict <i>vT</i> contradictory <i>adj</i>	self-contradicting <i>adj</i> self-contradiction <i>nCU</i> see also @ self
contrary				contrary <i>adj</i>	the contrary <i>n sing</i>		on the contrary <i>exclam</i> to the contrary
contrast		contrast <i>nCU</i>			contrast <i>vl</i>		contrasting <i>adj</i> by/in contrast in contrast to/with
contribute		contribute <i>vT</i> contribution <i>nC</i>			contributor <i>nC</i>	contributory <i>adj</i>	
control	control <i>nCU</i> control <i>vT</i>				controlled <i>adj</i> controller <i>nC</i>	uncontrolled <i>neg adj</i>	birth control <i>nU</i> see also @ birth border control <i>nU</i> see also @ border control room <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹ control tower <i>nC</i> see also @ tower passport control <i>nU</i> see also @ passport remote control <i>nCU</i> see also @ remote self-control <i>nU</i> see also @ self uncontrollable <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							uncontrollably <i>neg adv</i> in/under control out of control
controversy			controversy <i>nCU</i> controversial <i>adj</i>				controversially <i>adv</i> uncontroversial <i>neg adj</i> uncontroversially <i>neg adv</i>
convene see also @ convention ²						convene <i>vIT</i> convention <i>nC</i> conference	
convenience			convenient <i>adj</i>		convenience <i>nU</i>	conveniently <i>adv</i> inconvenience <i>nU</i> inconvenient <i>adj</i>	inconveniently <i>adv</i> convenience <i>nC</i> lavatory public convenience <i>nC</i> see also @ public
convent						convent <i>nC</i>	
convention ¹ tradition			convention <i>nCU</i> conventional <i>adj</i>			convention <i>nCU</i> conventional <i>adj</i>	unconventional <i>neg adj</i> conventionally <i>adv</i> unconventionally <i>neg adv</i>
convention ² conference; see also @ convene						convention <i>nC</i>	
converge						converge <i>vI</i> convergence <i>nCU</i>	
conversation	conversation <i>nC</i>					conversational <i>adj</i> converse <i>vI</i>	
conversely					conversely <i>adv</i>		converse <i>n sing</i>
convert			convert <i>vIT</i> change	conversion <i>nCU</i>			convert <i>vT</i> change religion

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							convert <i>nC</i> converter/convector <i>nC</i> convertible <i>adj</i> convertible <i>nC</i> soft top car
convey			convey <i>vT</i>				conveyance <i>nC</i>
convict/conviction			conviction <i>nCU</i>	convict <i>vT</i>			convicted <i>adj</i> convict <i>nC</i>
convince			conviction <i>nCU</i> strong belief convince <i>vT</i>	convinced <i>adj</i>	convincing <i>adj</i>	convincingly <i>adj</i>	unconvincing <i>neg adj</i> unconvincingly <i>neg adv</i>
cook	cook <i>vIT</i>	cooking oil <i>nC</i> see also @ oil	cook <i>nC</i> cooker <i>nC</i> cookery book <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/</i> cookbook <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ book ¹	cooking <i>nU</i>		cooked <i>adj</i> cookery <i>nU</i>	overcooked <i>adj</i> uncooked <i>neg adj</i> undercooked <i>adj</i> cook up <i>phr v</i> pressure cooker <i>nC</i> see also @ press ¹ / pressure
cookie see also @ biscuit			cookie <i>nC esp Am</i>				
cool		cool <i>adj</i> opp. warm	cool <i>vIT</i>			coolly <i>adv</i>	cool <i>adj</i> emotionally cool, calm cool <i>adj</i> fun, fashionable coolant <i>nCU</i> cooler <i>nC</i> cooling <i>adj</i> coolness <i>nU</i> coolbox <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ box ¹
cooperate			cooperation <i>bU</i>	cooperate <i>vI</i> cooperative <i>adj</i>			cooperative <i>nC</i> uncooperative <i>neg</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							<i>adj</i>
coordinate				coordinate <i>vT</i>	coordination <i>nU</i> coordinator <i>nC</i>		coordinate <i>nC</i> uncoordinated <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
cop/copper ³ police			cop/copper <i>nC</i> <i>informal</i>				
cope/cope with			cope <i>vi</i> cope with <i>phr v</i>				
copper ¹ metal				copper <i>nU</i>			copper <i>adj</i> composition; colour
copper ² coin						copper <i>nC</i> Brit <i>usu pl</i>	
copy		copy <i>nC</i> duplicate copy <i>vT</i>	copy <i>nC</i> book, paper, etc copier <i>nC</i> photocopy <i>vT</i> photocopy <i>nC</i> photocopier <i>nC</i> photocopied <i>adj</i>			copy <i>nC</i> fake	copycat <i>nC</i> see also @ cat
copyright					copyright <i>nCU</i>		copyright <i>vT</i>
coral					coral <i>nCU</i>		coral reef <i>nC</i> see also @ reef
cord thin rope				cord <i>nCU</i>			ripcord <i>nC</i> see also @ rip
core			core <i>nC</i> fruit	core <i>nC</i> centre, most important part of sth core <i>adj</i>			to the core
cork						cork <i>nC</i> cork <i>nU</i> cork <i>vT</i>	corkscrew <i>nC</i> see also @ screw
corn grain			corn <i>nU</i>				cornflake <i>nC</i> see also @ flake peppercorn <i>nC</i> see also @ pepper ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							popcorn <i>nU</i> see also @ pop ⁴ sweetcorn <i>nU Brit</i> see also @ sweet ¹
corner	corner <i>nC</i>					corner <i>vIT</i>	cornerstone <i>nC</i> see also @ stone around/round the corner be in a tight corner cut corners turn the corner
corporation		corporate <i>adj</i>	corporation <i>nC</i>				
corps					corps <i>nC</i>		
corpse					corpse <i>nC</i>		
correct		correct <i>adj</i>	correct <i>vT</i> grade academic work incorrect <i>neg adj</i>	correct <i>vT</i> rectify correctly <i>adv</i>	correction <i>nC</i> act, instance of correcting		correctness <i>nU</i> corrective <i>adj</i> incorrectly <i>neg adv</i>
correlate				correlation <i>nC</i>	correlate <i>vIT formal</i>		correlated <i>adj</i> uncorrelated <i>neg adj</i>
correspond ¹ match, be alike				correspond <i>vi</i> corresponding <i>adj</i>		correspondence <i>nC</i> correspondingly <i>adv</i>	
correspond ² write letters			correspond <i>vi formal</i> correspondent <i>nC</i> reporter	correspondence <i>nU</i>			
corridor			corridor <i>nC</i>				
corrupt				corruption <i>nU</i>	corrupt <i>adj</i>		corrupt <i>vT</i> incorruptible <i>neg adj</i>
cos/'cos see also @ because	cos/'cos <i>conj/prep informal</i>						
cosmetic						cosmetic <i>adj</i>	cosmetics <i>n pl</i>
cosmos					cosmic <i>adj</i>		cosmos <i>nU</i> cosmonaut <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
cost	cost <i>nCU</i> cost <i>vT</i>			costly <i>adj formal</i>	costs <i>n pl</i>		at all costs at the cost of cost of living <i>nC usu</i> <i>sing see also @ life/</i> living
costume				costume <i>nCU</i>			bathing costume <i>nC</i> <i>see also @ beth/</i> bathe swimming costume <i>nC see also @</i> swim/swimming
cosy/cozy						cosy <i>adj esp Brit/cozy</i> <i>adj esp Am</i>	cosily <i>adv Brit/ cozily</i> <i>adv Am</i> cosiness <i>nU Brit/</i> coziness <i>nU Am</i>
cot						cot <i>nC</i>	
cottage			cottage <i>nC</i>				cottage industry <i>nC</i> <i>see also @ industry</i>
cotton			cotton <i>nU</i>				cottonwool <i>nU Brit</i> <i>see also @ wool</i>
couch <i>sofa</i>				couch <i>nC</i>			
cough		cough <i>vIT</i> cough <i>nC</i>					coughing <i>nU</i>
could <i>see also @</i> can	could <i>modal past of</i> can	could <i>modal request</i>	could <i>modal</i> <i>suggestion</i>	could <i>modal</i> <i>possibility</i>			
council		council <i>nC</i>	councillor <i>nC</i> council house <i>nC Brit</i> <i>see also @ house¹</i>				
counsel ¹ <i>advise</i>				counsel <i>vI</i> counsel <i>nU</i> counselling <i>nU Brit/</i> counseling <i>nU Am</i> counsellor <i>nC Brit/</i>			keep one's counsel

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				counselor <i>nC Am</i>			
counsel ² lawyer					counsel <i>nC</i> counselor <i>nC esp Am</i>		
count ¹ total	count <i>vIT</i> numbers		count <i>nC</i> adding			countless <i>neg adj</i>	counter <i>nC</i> countable <i>adj</i> uncountable <i>neg adj</i> countable/ uncountable <i>noun</i> <i>nC</i> see also @ <i>noun</i> count against <i>phr v</i> be to one's disadvantage count down <i>phr v</i> towards zero countdown <i>nC</i> count in <i>phr v</i> include count out <i>phr v</i> count aloud count sb out <i>phr v</i> exclude count up <i>phr v</i> total sperm-count <i>nC</i> see also @ sperm
count ² /count on/ count upon rely on				count on <i>phr v</i>			
counter ¹ surface in shop, etc			counter <i>nC</i>				over the counter under the counter
counter ² oppose					counter <i>vIT</i>		counter <i>adj/adv</i>
counteract see @ act ¹							counteract <i>vT</i> counteraction <i>nCU</i>
counterpart				counterpart <i>nC</i>			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
country ¹ nation	country <i>nC</i> nation, state				country <i>n sing</i> country's population		
country ² rural area		country <i>nU</i> country <i>adj</i> countryside <i>nU</i>					cross-country <i>adj</i> see also @ cross ¹
county		county <i>nC</i>					
coup					coup <i>nC</i>		
couple	couple <i>nC</i>		a couple (of) <i>n sing</i> <i>informal</i> two, a few		couple <i>vT</i>		
coupon						coupon <i>nC</i>	
courage	encourage <i>vT</i> urge on encourage <i>vT</i> give confidence to sb			courage <i>nU</i> courageous <i>adj</i> encouragement <i>nU</i> giving confidence encouraging <i>adj</i>	discourage <i>vT</i>		courageously <i>adv</i> discouraging <i>neg adj</i> discouragement <i>nU</i>
course ¹ class		course <i>nC</i>			coursebook <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹		
course ² route, direction, journey			course <i>nC</i>				in the course of in due course
course ³ part of meal		course <i>nC</i>					main course <i>nC</i> see also @ main ¹
course ⁴ /of course		of course <i>exclam</i>					
course ⁵ in sport, etc					course <i>nC</i>		assault course <i>nC</i> see also @ assault golf course <i>nC</i> see also @ golf obstacle course <i>nC</i> see also @ obstacle race course <i>nC</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ race ¹
court ¹ legal building	court <i>nCU</i> law court/court of law <i>nC</i> see also @ law ¹						courthouse <i>nC esp</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ house ² courtroom <i>nC esp</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ room ¹
court ² try to gain favour					court <i>vT</i>		
court ³ tennis etc ground			court <i>nC</i>				tennis court <i>nC</i> see also @ tennis
courtesy					courtesy <i>nCU</i>	courteous <i>adj</i>	courteously <i>adv</i> discourteously <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i> discourtesy <i>nCU</i> discourteous <i>neg adj</i>
courtyard see also @ yard ²					courtyard <i>nC</i>		
cousin			cousin <i>nC</i>				
cover ¹ place sth over sth	cover <i>vT</i>	cover <i>nC</i> lid, outside of book, etc			uncover <i>vT</i>		covering <i>nU</i> covered <i>adj</i> uncovered <i>neg adj</i> cover up <i>phr v</i> place cover over sth cover up <i>phr v</i> conceal cover-up <i>nC</i> take cover under cover
cover ² news, etc			cover <i>vT</i> coverage <i>nU</i>				
cow	cow <i>nC</i>				cowboy <i>nC</i> see also @ boy		sacred cow <i>nC</i> see also @ sacred

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
coward				coward <i>nC</i>			cowardice <i>nU</i> cowardly <i>adj</i>
cozy/cosy						cozy <i>adj esp Am/ cosy</i> <i>adj esp Brit</i>	cozily <i>adv Am/cosily</i> <i>adv Brit</i> coziness <i>nU Am/</i> cosiness <i>nU Brit</i>
crab					crab <i>nC</i>		
crack partial break			crack <i>nC</i>	crack <i>vT</i>		cracked <i>adj</i>	crack down (on) <i>phr v</i> crackdown <i>nC</i> crack up <i>phr v</i> crackle <i>vi</i> crackle <i>nCU</i> crackling <i>nU</i>
cracker see also @ biscuit						cracker <i>nC esp Am</i>	
cradle						cradle <i>nC</i>	cradle <i>vT</i>
craft ¹ skilled work			craft <i>nC</i>			craft <i>vT</i> craftsman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³	craftsmanship <i>nU</i> witchcraft <i>nU</i> see also @ witch arts and crafts <i>n pl</i> see also @ art ¹
craft ² boat, vehicle, etc		aircraft <i>nC</i> see also @ air ²	craft <i>nC</i> spacecraft <i>nC</i> see also @ space ²	hovercraft <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ hover			
cram						cram <i>vT</i>	cram in <i>phr v</i> crammed <i>adj</i>
cranberry							cranberry <i>nC</i> see also @ berry
crane lifting machine						crane <i>nC</i>	
crap						crap <i>nU informal</i>	crap <i>vi informal</i> crap <i>adj informal</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							crap! <i>exclam informal</i> crappy <i>adj informal</i>
crash			crash <i>nC</i> accident, collision crash <i>vI</i>			crash helmet <i>nC</i> see also @ helmet	
crate						crate <i>nC</i>	crate <i>vT</i>
crater						crater <i>nC</i>	cratered <i>adj</i>
crave						crave <i>vT</i>	craving <i>nC</i>
crawl				crawl <i>vI</i> move on all fours		crawl <i>vI</i> move slowly crawl <i>nC</i> slow movement	crawling <i>adj</i>
crazy		crazy <i>adj informal</i> insane					
cream ¹ thick milk & semi-liquid substances		cream <i>nU</i> thick milk cream <i>nCU</i> semi-liquid substance ice cream <i>nCU</i> see also @ ice				creamy <i>adj</i>	cream <i>n sing</i> the best part of sth cream off <i>phr v</i> remove best part shaving cream <i>nU</i> see also @ shave
cream ² colour			cream <i>nU/adj</i>				creamy <i>adj</i>
create/creature	create <i>vT</i>	creation <i>nCU</i>	creative <i>adj</i> creature <i>nC</i>			creativity <i>nU</i> creator <i>nC</i> recreate <i>vT</i>	creatively <i>adv</i> procreate <i>vIT</i> procreation <i>nU</i>
credential					credential <i>nC usu pl</i>		
credible			incredibly <i>neg adv</i>	incredible <i>neg adj</i>	credible <i>adj</i> credibility <i>nU</i>		credibly <i>adv</i>
credit paying after purchase		credit <i>nU</i>	credit card <i>nC</i> see also @ card ¹	creditor <i>nC</i>	credit <i>vT</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
creed					creed <i>nC</i>		
creek stream					creek <i>nC</i>		up the creek
creep				creep <i>vI</i>			
crest						crest <i>nC</i>	crest <i>vIT</i> crested <i>adj</i>
crew		crew <i>nC</i>					crew <i>vIT</i> crewman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
cricket game			cricket <i>nU</i>			cricketer <i>nC</i>	cricketing <i>nU</i>
crime		crime <i>nC</i> criminal <i>adj</i>	criminal <i>nC</i>				criminally <i>adv</i> criminalize <i>vT</i> incriminate <i>vT</i> crime scene <i>nC</i> see also @ scene crime wave <i>nC</i> see also @ wave ²
crisis/critical		crisis <i>nC</i>		critical <i>adj</i>		critically <i>adv</i>	
crisp			crisp <i>adj</i> crisp <i>nC</i> esp <i>Brit</i> snack of thin fried potatoes = chip <i>nC</i> esp <i>Am</i>				crispy <i>adj</i> informal potato crisp <i>nC</i> esp <i>Brit</i> see also @ potato
criterion/criteria		criterion <i>nC</i>					
critic ¹ / criticize/ criticism negative comment		criticism <i>nU</i>	critic <i>nC</i> sb who criticizes criticize <i>vIT</i>			critically <i>adv</i>	self-critical <i>adj</i> self-criticism <i>nU</i>
critic ² / criticism reviewing				critic <i>nC</i> criticism <i>nU</i>	critique <i>nC</i>		literary critic <i>nC</i> literary criticism <i>nU</i> see also @ literature/literary

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
crooked						crooked <i>adj</i> bent	crook <i>nC</i> informal criminal crooked <i>adj</i> informal criminal
crop ¹ plant			crop <i>nC</i>				
crop ² trim, cut short					crop <i>vT</i>		cropped <i>adj</i>
cross ¹ move across, intersect	cross <i>vIT</i>	crossing <i>nC</i> street, railway, etc	crossroads <i>n pl</i> see also @ road		crossing <i>nC</i> journey across	cross-section <i>nC</i> see also @ section	cross-country <i>adj</i> see also @ country ² cross-sectional <i>adj</i> see also @ section level crossing <i>nC</i> Brit see also @ level ² pedestrian crossing <i>nC</i> see also @ pedestrian railroad crossing <i>nC</i> Am see also @ rail ¹ zebra crossing <i>nC</i> Brit see also @ zebra
cross ² symbol x/+			cross <i>nC</i> symbol cross <i>nC</i> ornament, structure, etc	cross <i>vT</i> fold one's arms, legs, fingers, etc			cross off/out <i>phr v</i> cross one's fingers
cross ³ mixture				cross <i>nC</i>			cross <i>vT</i>
cross ⁴ angry		cross <i>adj</i>					crossly <i>adv</i>
crossword/ crossword puzzle see also @ puzzle						crossword <i>nC</i> crossword puzzle <i>nC</i>	
crouch					crouch <i>vI</i>		crouch <i>nC</i>
crowd		crowd <i>nC</i>			crowd <i>vIT</i> crowded <i>adj</i>		overcrowd <i>vT</i> overcrowded <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
crown			crown <i>nC</i> royal headgear			crown <i>nC</i> top of sth – head, hill, etc crown <i>vT</i>	crowned <i>adj</i>
crucial			crucial <i>adj</i>			crucially <i>adv</i>	crux <i>n usu sing</i>
crude					crude <i>adj</i> simple crude <i>adj</i> unrefined crude <i>adj</i> rude, pornographic		crudely <i>adv</i>
cruel		cruel <i>adj</i>			cruelty <i>nU</i>		cruelly <i>adv</i>
cruise					cruise <i>vIT</i> cruise <i>nC</i>	cruiser <i>nC</i> heavy warship cruiser <i>nC</i> large holiday ship	cruiseline <i>nC</i> see also @ liner
crumb/crumble						crumb <i>nC</i> crumble <i>vIT</i>	breadcrumb <i>n usu pl</i> see also @ bread
crunch						crunch <i>n usu sing</i>	crunch <i>vl</i>
crusade						crusade <i>nC</i>	crusade <i>vl</i> crusader <i>nC</i>
crush			crush <i>vT</i> flatten			crush <i>vT</i> suppress crush <i>n usu sing</i>	crushed <i>adj</i> crushing <i>adj</i>
crust			crust <i>nCU</i>				crusty <i>adj</i>
cry ¹ weep	cry <i>vIT</i>	cry <i>n sing</i>			crying <i>nU</i>		
cry ² shout			cry <i>nC</i> shout cry <i>nC</i> bird, animal, etc noise cry <i>vl</i>				cry out (for) <i>phr v</i> outcry <i>nC</i> a far cry from
crystal				crystal <i>nC</i>			crystal <i>adj</i> crystalline <i>adj</i> crystallize <i>vIT</i> crystallized <i>adj</i> crystallization <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
cube					cube <i>nC</i>	cubic <i>adj</i>	
cucumber				cucumber <i>nC</i>			
cue						cue <i>nC</i> reminder for actor cue <i>nC</i> signal	cue <i>vT</i> on cue take one's cue from sb
cuff						cuff <i>nC</i> sleeve end handcuff <i>nC usu pl</i> see also @ hand ¹ cuff <i>nC usu pl</i> handcuffs	handcuff <i>vT</i> see also @ hand ¹ cuff <i>vT</i> handcuff cufflinks <i>n pl</i> see also @ link
cuisine					cuisine <i>nCU</i>		
culminate						culminate <i>vi</i> culmination <i>nC usu sing</i>	
cult					cult <i>nC</i>		cult <i>adj</i>
cultivate					cultivate <i>vT</i> farm, etc	cultivation <i>nU</i>	cultivate <i>vT</i> develop sth cultivated <i>adj</i> cultivator <i>nC</i>
culture ¹ way of life	culture <i>nCU</i> cultural <i>adj</i>				culturally <i>adv</i>		multi-cultural <i>adj</i>
culture ² music, literature, etc	cultural <i>adj</i>	culture <i>nU</i>					cultured <i>adj</i> uncultured <i>neg adj</i>
cumulative see also @ accumulate						cumulative <i>adj</i>	cumulatively <i>adv</i>
cunning						cunning <i>adj</i>	cunning <i>nU</i> cunningly <i>adv</i>
cup	cup <i>nC</i> drinking container cup <i>nC</i> content of cup cup of coffee, tea,	cup <i>nC</i> prize, competition for prize cup	eggcup <i>nC</i> see also @ egg	coffeecup <i>nC</i> see also @ coffee teacup <i>nC</i> see also @ tea ¹			cup <i>vT</i> cup <i>nC</i> cup-shaped object cupcake <i>nC</i> see also @ cake

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	etc						cupful <i>nC</i> cup and saucer see also @ saucer
cupboard		cupboard <i>nC</i>					
curator						curator <i>nC</i>	
curb see also @ kerb						curb <i>vT</i> curb <i>nC Am/kerb nC Brit</i> roadside	curb <i>nC</i> curbstone <i>nC Am/kerbstone nC Brit/</i> see also @ stone
cure			cure <i>nC</i> cure <i>vT</i>				cured <i>adj</i>
curious ¹ inquisitive			curious <i>adj</i>		curiosity <i>nU</i>		
curious ² unusual					curious <i>adj</i> curiously <i>adv</i> curiosity <i>nC</i>		
curl				curl <i>vIT</i> curl <i>nC</i> curly <i>adj</i>			curl up <i>phr v</i> curler <i>nC</i>
currency			currency <i>nCU</i>				
current ¹ contemporary	current <i>adj</i>	currently <i>adv</i>					concurrent <i>adj</i> concurrently <i>adv</i> current affairs <i>n pl</i> see also @ affair
current ² flow in liquid			current <i>nC</i>				
current ³ flow of electricity			current <i>nC</i>				alternating current/AC <i>nCU</i> direct current/DC <i>nCU</i>
curriculum		curriculum <i>nC</i>				curricular <i>adj</i>	extracurricular <i>adj</i>
curriculum vitae/CV see also @ resume/					curriculum vitae <i>nC Brit</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
résumé					CV <i>nC abbrev Brit</i>		
curry				curry <i>nCU</i>			curry house <i>nC</i> see also @ house ²
curse ¹ swear					curse <i>vI</i> curse <i>nC</i>		
curse ² spell					curse <i>vI</i> curse <i>nC</i>		
curtain			curtain <i>nC</i>				curtain <i>vT</i> curtain off <i>phr v</i>
curve			curve <i>nC</i> curve <i>vIT</i>			curved <i>adj</i> curvature <i>nU</i>	curvy <i>adj informal</i> curvaceous <i>adj</i>
cushion					cushion <i>nC</i> small pillow	cushion <i>nC</i> protection cushion <i>vT</i>	cushioned <i>adj</i> pin cushion <i>nC</i> see also @ pin ¹
custody				custody <i>nU</i>			custodial <i>adj</i> custodian <i>nC</i>
custom ¹ tradition		custom <i>nCU</i> tradition, habit				customary <i>adj</i> accustom <i>vT</i>	accustomed <i>adj</i> unaccustomed <i>neg adj</i>
custom ² business/ customer	customer <i>nC</i>						custom <i>nU esp Brit</i>
customs tax department			customs <i>n pl</i> customs officer <i>nC</i> see also @ office ²				
cut	cut <i>vT</i> with knife, etc cut <i>vT</i> reduce	cut <i>nC</i> opening, slit, injury cut <i>nC</i> reduction	cut up <i>phr v</i> slice haircut <i>nC</i> see also @ hair		cutting <i>nC</i> clipping from newspaper, etc	cutter <i>nC</i>	uncut <i>neg adj</i> cut across <i>phr v</i> take shortcut cut back <i>phr v</i> reduce, economize cutback <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							reduction cut down <i>phr v</i> reduce cut in <i>phr v</i> interrupt cut out <i>phr v</i> remove cut out <i>phr v</i> stop doing sth cut short <i>phr v</i> short cut <i>nC</i> see also @ short ¹ cut up about sth <i>phr v</i> upset
cutlery						cutlery <i>nU</i>	
cute				cute <i>adj</i>			
CV see @ curriculum vitae, resume ² /résumé					curriculum vitae <i>nC</i> Brit CV <i>nC</i> abbrev Brit		
cycle ¹ series of events			cycle <i>nC</i>				cyclic/cyclical <i>adj</i>
cycle ² bicycle; see also @ bicycle			cycle <i>vI</i> cycle <i>nC</i> motorcycle <i>nC</i> see also @ motor	cyclist <i>nC</i>		cycling <i>nU</i>	motorcyclist <i>nC</i> see also @ motor
cylinder				cylinder <i>nC</i> engine part	cylinder <i>nC</i> tube		cylindrical <i>adj</i>
cynic						cynical <i>adj</i>	cynic <i>nC</i> cynically <i>adv</i> cynicism <i>nU</i>

Dd

dad/daddy		dad <i>nC</i> informal daddy <i>nC</i> informal					sugar daddy <i>nC</i> see also @ sugar
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		granddad/grandad <i>nC informal</i> see also @ grand ²					
daft						daft <i>adj informal</i>	
daily see also @ day		daily <i>adj/adv</i>					daily <i>nC</i> daily newspaper
dairy					dairy <i>adj</i> dairy <i>nC</i>		
dam				dam <i>nC</i> dam <i>vT</i>			
damage		damage <i>nU</i> damage <i>vT</i>					damaged <i>adj</i> damaging <i>adj</i> damages <i>n pl</i> legal compensation undamaged <i>neg adj</i>
damn		damn/damned <i>adj/adv</i> cursed damn! <i>exclam</i>			damn <i>vT</i>		damnation <i>nU</i> goddamn! <i>exclam</i> damn/damned <i>adj informal</i> very
damp				damp <i>adj</i>			damp <i>nU</i> dampness <i>nU</i> damp/dampen <i>vT</i> make sth damp damp/dampen <i>vT</i> discourage
dance		dance <i>vIT</i> dance <i>nC</i> particular dance <i>nU</i> general dance <i>nC</i> event		dancer <i>nC</i>	dancing <i>nU</i>	ballroom dancing <i>nU</i> see also @ ball ² / room ¹ ballet dancing <i>nU</i> ballet dancer <i>nC</i> see also @ ballet	
danger		danger <i>nCU</i> dangerous <i>adj</i>		in danger	endanger <i>vT</i> endangered <i>adj</i>	dangerously <i>adv</i>	in danger of out of danger
dangle						dangle <i>vIT</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
dare			dare <i>vi</i>				dare <i>nC</i> daring <i>nU</i> daring <i>adj</i> daredevil <i>nC/adj</i> see also @ devil
dark	dark <i>adj</i> not light dark <i>adj</i> colour		dark/the dark <i>nU</i> darkness <i>nU</i>			darken <i>viT</i>	darkly <i>adv</i> in the dark not knowing before/after dark
darling				darling <i>nC</i>			darling <i>adj</i>
dart ¹ move quickly						dart <i>vi</i>	
dart ² weapon; for board game						dart <i>nC</i>	darts <i>n sing</i> board game
dash ¹ run, hurry					dash <i>vi</i> dash <i>nC</i>		dash off <i>phr v</i>
dash ² punctuation				dash <i>nC</i>			
data	data <i>n pl</i>		database <i>nC</i> see also @ base ¹				data-processing <i>nU</i> see also @ process ¹
date ¹ day/month etc	date <i>nC</i> day/month/year, etc date <i>nC</i> particular date		date <i>vT</i> write date out-of-date <i>adj</i> up-to-date <i>adj</i>		date <i>vT</i> assign age update <i>vT</i> modernize update <i>vT</i> inform of new developments update <i>nC</i>		dated <i>adj</i> out-of-date updated <i>adj</i> backdate <i>vT</i> outdated <i>adj</i> predate <i>vT</i> postdate <i>vT</i> date back to/from date of birth <i>n sing</i> see also @ birth
date ² to go out with sb				date <i>viT</i> date <i>nC</i> social meeting		date <i>nC</i> sb one goes out with dating <i>nU</i>	date rape <i>nCU</i> see also @ rape dating agency <i>nC</i> see also @ agent/agency

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
daughter	daughter <i>nC</i>	granddaughter <i>nC</i> see also @ grand ²				daughter-in-law <i>nC</i> see also @ in-law great-granddaughter <i>nC</i> see also @ great ²	foster daughter <i>nC</i> see also @ foster goddaughter <i>nC</i> see also @ god
daunt						daunting <i>adj</i>	daunt <i>vT</i> dauntless <i>neg adj</i> undaunted <i>neg adj</i>
dawn ¹ sunrise				dawn <i>nCU</i>			dawn <i>vi</i> get light from dawn to/till dusk see also @ dusk
dawn ² realize						dawn/dawn on sb <i>phr v</i>	
day see also @ today	day <i>nC</i> 24 hours day <i>nC</i> opp. night day <i>nC</i> working day	daily <i>adj/adv</i> midday <i>n sing</i> nowadays <i>adv</i>	birthday <i>nC</i> see also @ birth weekday <i>nC</i> see also @ week the day after tomorrow the day before yesterday		daylight <i>nU</i> see also @ light ¹ daytime <i>nU</i> see also @ time ¹		daily <i>nC</i> daily newspaper daybreak/break of day <i>n sing</i> see also @ break ² market day <i>nC</i> see also @ market ¹ day after day day and night/night and day day by day day in, day out day off day-to-day by day one day the other day these days (in) those days in sb's day one/some day

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							someday <i>adv</i> to the day call it a day carry the day
dead ¹ not alive; see also @ death, die	dead <i>adj</i> death <i>nCU</i>			deadly <i>adj</i>	the dead <i>nU</i>		
dead ² completely					dead <i>adv informal</i>		deadly <i>adv informal</i> dead end <i>nC</i> see also @ end the dead of night see also @ night deadlock <i>nU</i> deadlocked <i>adj</i> see also @ lock
deadline					deadline <i>nC</i>		
deaf			deaf <i>adj</i> deafen <i>vT</i>				the deaf <i>nU</i> deafness <i>nU</i> deafening <i>adj</i> turn a deaf ear see also @ ear ¹
deal ¹ in card game						deal <i>vIT</i> dealer <i>nC</i>	
deal ² buy and sell	deal <i>vT</i> deal in <i>phr v</i>		deal <i>nC</i> dealer <i>nC</i>	dealing <i>nU</i>			drug dealer <i>nC</i> see also @ drug ²
deal ³ solve a problem		deal/deal with <i>phr v</i>					raw deal <i>nC</i> see also @ raw
deal ⁴ agreement	deal <i>nC</i>						
deal ⁵ amount			deal/a good deal/a great deal				
dean					dean <i>nC</i> university officer		
dear ¹ beloved		dear <i>adj</i> Dear ... <i>salutation in</i>				dearly <i>adv</i>	endear <i>vT</i> endearing <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		letter, etc dear <i>nC</i> spoken addressing sb					endearment <i>nU</i>
dear ² /oh dear!			dear/oh dear! <i>exclam</i>				
dear ³ expensive		dear <i>adj</i>					dearly <i>adv</i>
death see also @ die, dead	death <i>nCU</i>						deathly <i>adv</i> put to death deathbed <i>n usu sing</i> see also @ bed ¹ death certificate <i>nC</i> see also @ certificate
debate	debate <i>nCU</i>			debate <i>vIT</i>			debatable <i>adj</i> debatably <i>adv</i>
debris						debris <i>nU</i>	
debt		debt <i>nC</i>	in debt		debtor <i>nC</i>		in sb's debt indebted <i>adj</i>
debut					debut <i>nC</i>		debut <i>vI</i>
decade		decade <i>nC</i>					
decay		decay <i>vIT</i>			decay <i>nU</i>		decaying <i>adj</i>
deceased						deceased <i>adj</i> the deceased <i>n sing</i>	
deceive/deception						deceive <i>vT</i> deception <i>nCU</i> deceptive <i>adj</i>	deceptively <i>adv</i> deceit <i>nU</i> deceitful <i>adj</i> deceitfully <i>adv</i>
decent				decent <i>adj</i>		decency <i>nU</i>	indecent <i>neg adj</i> indecently <i>neg adv</i> indecency <i>nU</i>
decide/decision	decide <i>vIT</i> make a decision				decision-making <i>nU</i> decision-maker <i>nC</i>	decisively <i>adv</i> decidedly <i>adv</i>	decide <i>vT</i> settle a disagreement,

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	decision <i>nC</i>				decisive <i>adj</i>		argument, competition, etc decide on/upon <i>phr</i> <i>v</i> make/come to a decision undecided <i>neg adj</i> indecision <i>nU</i> indecisive <i>neg adj</i>
decimal				decimal <i>nC</i> decimal <i>adj</i> decimal point <i>nC</i> see also @ point ⁶			
deck			deck <i>nC</i> floor on ship				deck <i>vT informal</i> knock sb to floor deckchair <i>nC</i> see also @ chair ¹ deckhand <i>nC</i> see also @ hand ²
declare		declare <i>vT</i> announce	declaration <i>nCU</i>				declare <i>vT</i> at customs
decline ¹ reduce			decline <i>vI</i> decline <i>nCU</i>				declining <i>adj</i>
decline ² refuse						decline <i>vIT</i>	
decorate				decorate <i>vT</i> adorn decorate <i>vIT</i> paint, wallpaper, etc decoration <i>nCU</i> adornment decoration <i>nU</i> refurbishment	decorative <i>adj</i> decorator <i>nC</i> decorated <i>adj</i>		decor <i>nCU</i> decoratively <i>adv</i> decorating <i>nU</i> redecorate <i>vT</i>
decrease				decrease <i>vI</i>	decrease <i>nCU</i>		decreasing <i>adj</i> decreasingly <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
decree					decree <i>nC</i>		decree <i>vT</i> decree nisi <i>nC Brit</i> decree absolute <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ absolute
dedicate ¹ be committed to				dedicate <i>vT</i>		dedicated <i>adj</i> dedication <i>nU</i>	
dedicate ² in memory				dedicate <i>vT</i>		dedication <i>nC</i>	
deduct						deduct <i>vT</i> deduction <i>nC</i>	deductible <i>adj</i>
deed					deed <i>nC</i>		misdeed <i>nC</i>
deem					deem <i>vT formal</i>		
deep ¹ a long way down/ depth	deep <i>adj</i>	deep <i>adv</i> depth <i>nCU</i> literally				deepen <i>vT</i> depth <i>nC</i> figuratively	
deep ² feelings, thoughts, etc			deeply <i>adv</i>		deep <i>adj</i>		deep down
deep ³ sound, colour, etc				deep <i>adj</i> intense (colour) deep <i>adj</i> low (sound)			
deep ⁴ serious						deepen <i>vI</i> depth <i>nCU</i>	deep <i>adj</i>
deer				deer <i>nC</i>			
defame see also @ fame/famous							defame <i>vT formal</i> defamation <i>nU</i> defamatory <i>adj</i>
default					default <i>nC</i>		default <i>vI</i> defaulter <i>nC</i>
defeat			defeat <i>nC</i> defeat <i>vT</i>				defeated <i>adj</i> undefeated <i>neg adj</i>
defect				defect <i>nC</i>		defective <i>adj</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
defend/defence/defense	defence <i>nCU Brit/</i> defense <i>nCU Am</i>	defend <i>vT</i>		defendant <i>nC</i> defensive <i>adj</i>		defender <i>nC</i>	defenceless <i>adj Brit/</i> defenseless <i>adj Am</i> defending <i>adj</i> defensive <i>nU/on the</i> defensive defensively <i>adv</i> defensible <i>adj</i> indefensible <i>neg adj</i> self-defence <i>nU Brit/</i> self-defense <i>nU Am</i> see also @ self
defer						defer <i>vIT</i>	deferment <i>nCU</i> deferral <i>nCU</i>
deficiency					deficiency <i>nCU</i>		deficient <i>adj</i>
deficit			deficit <i>nC</i>				
define	define <i>vT</i>	definition <i>nC</i>				definitive <i>adj</i> redefine <i>vT</i>	redefinition <i>nCU</i>
definite		definitely <i>adv</i>	definite <i>adj</i>				definite article <i>nC</i> see also @ article ³ indefinite <i>neg adj</i> indefinite article <i>nC</i> see also @ article ³
defy					defy <i>vT</i>	defiance <i>nU</i> defiant <i>adj</i> defiantly <i>adv</i>	in defiance of
degradation see also @ grade ¹						degradation <i>nC</i> degrade <i>vT</i>	degrading <i>adj</i>
degree ¹ amount	degree <i>nC</i>						by degrees to some degree
degree ² unit of temperature	degree <i>nC</i>						
degree ³ qualification			degree <i>nC</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
delay			delay <i>nCU</i> delay <i>vIT usu pass</i> happen later delay <i>vT</i> cause delay delay <i>vi</i> hesitate delayed <i>adj</i>				without delay delaying tactics <i>npl</i> see also @ tactic
delegate				delegate <i>nC</i>	delegation <i>nC</i>		
delete					delete <i>vT</i>	deletion <i>nC</i>	deleted <i>adj</i>
deliberate on purpose			deliberately <i>adv</i>		deliberate <i>adj</i>		
delicate				delicate <i>adj</i> fragile/ soft	delicate <i>adj</i> sensitive	delicacy <i>nCU</i> delicately <i>adv</i>	indelicate <i>neg adj</i>
delicious					delicious <i>adj</i>		deliciously <i>adv</i>
delight				delight <i>nCU</i> delight <i>vT</i> delighted <i>adj</i>	delightful <i>adj</i>		delightfully <i>adv</i> take delight in
deliver		deliver <i>vT</i> goods, etc	delivery <i>nCU</i> goods, etc				deliver <i>vIT</i> speech, etc delivery <i>nCU</i> speech, etc deliver <i>vT</i> baby delivery <i>nCU</i> baby
demand ¹ ask forcefully	demand <i>vT</i> demand <i>nC</i>		demanding <i>adj</i>				on demand
demand ² economics			demand <i>nCU</i>				in demand supply and demand <i>nU</i> see also @ supply
demise						demise <i>nU</i>	
democracy		democracy <i>nU</i> political system democracy <i>nC</i>	undemocratic <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>	Democrat <i>nC esp Am</i> member of Democratic Party	democrat <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		democratic state democratic <i>adj</i>					
demographic						demographic <i>adj</i>	demographics <i>n pl</i>
demolish/ demolition					demolish <i>vT</i>	demolition <i>nU</i>	
demon					demon <i>nC</i>		demonize <i>vT</i> demonic <i>adj</i>
demonstrate ¹ prove		demonstrate <i>vT</i>	demonstration <i>nCU</i>				
demonstrate ² show, explain		demonstrate <i>vT</i>	demonstration <i>nCU</i>				
demonstrate ³ march/protest					demonstrate <i>vI</i> demonstration <i>nC</i> demonstrator <i>nC</i>		demo <i>nC informal</i> <i>abbrev</i>
den						den <i>nC</i>	
denounce/ denunciation					denounce <i>vT</i>		denunciation <i>nCU</i>
dense				density <i>nU</i>	dense <i>adj</i> thick densely <i>adv</i>		dense <i>adj</i> stupid
dental/dentist					dentist <i>nC</i>	dental <i>adj</i>	dentistry <i>nU</i>
deny	deny <i>vT</i> say that sth is untrue			deny <i>vT</i> refuse, prevent	denial <i>nCU</i>		undeniable <i>adj</i> undeniably <i>adv</i>
depart see also @ part ²			departure <i>nCU</i>		depart <i>vI</i>		
department	department <i>nC</i>		department store <i>nC</i> see also @ store ²		departmental <i>adj</i>	fire department <i>nC esp</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ fire ¹	
depend ¹ /it/that depends	depend <i>vT</i> /it depends /that depends			depending/ depending on			
depend ² / depend on/upon support, rely; see also @ independent	independent <i>adj</i>	depend <i>vT</i> depend on/upon <i>phr</i> <i>v</i> independent <i>adj</i> not	dependent <i>adj</i> dependent on/upon	independent <i>adj</i>	dependence/ dependency <i>nU</i> independently <i>adv</i>		dependability <i>nU</i> dependant <i>nC Brit/</i> dependent <i>nC Am</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	unbiased	dependent independence <i>nU</i> political independence		politically independent independent <i>nC</i>	independence <i>nU</i> personal independence		
depict see also @ picture				depict <i>vT</i>		depiction <i>nCU</i>	
deplore						deplore <i>vT formal</i>	
deploy					deploy <i>vT</i>	deployment <i>nU</i>	
deposit ¹ payment			deposit <i>nC</i> down payment deposit <i>nC</i> amount deposited	deposit <i>vT</i> make down payment; pay money into bank, etc			deposit account <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ account ¹ ; = savings account <i>nC Am</i>
deposit ² layer			deposit <i>nC</i>	deposit <i>vT</i>			
deposition						deposition <i>nC</i>	
depot					depot <i>nC</i>		
depress worry			depress <i>vT</i> depression <i>nU</i>		depressed <i>adj</i>		depressing <i>adj</i>
depression economics			depression <i>nC</i>			depressed <i>adj</i>	
deprive					deprive <i>vT</i>		deprived <i>adj</i> deprivation <i>nCU</i> deprive sb of sth
depth see also @ deep		depth <i>nCU</i> literally				depth <i>nC</i> figuratively depth <i>nCU</i> seriousness	in depth out of one's depth plumb the depths
deputy		deputy <i>nC</i> chief assistant deputy <i>adj</i>					
derive			derive <i>vT</i>				derivative <i>nC</i> derivative <i>adj</i> derivation <i>nCU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
descend ¹ go down				descend <i>vIT</i>		descent <i>nCU</i>	
descend ² family					descend <i>vI</i> descent <i>nU</i> descendant <i>nC</i>		
describe/ description	describe <i>vT</i>	description <i>nC</i>				descriptive <i>adj</i>	descriptively <i>adv</i> indescribable <i>neg adj</i> indescribably <i>neg adv</i> of every description/ of all descriptions
desert ¹ dry, sandy area			desert <i>nC</i>				
desert ² abandon					desert <i>vT</i>		deserted <i>adj</i>
deserve			deserve <i>vT</i>				deserved <i>adj</i> undeserved <i>neg adj</i> deservedly <i>adv</i> undeservedly <i>neg adv</i> deserving <i>adj</i> undeserving <i>neg adj</i>
design	design <i>nC</i> drawing, plan, etc design <i>vT</i>		design <i>nU</i> activity, profession design <i>nU</i> appearance designing <i>nU</i> designer <i>nC</i>	designer <i>adj</i>			
designate					designate <i>vT</i>	designated <i>adj</i> designation <i>nCU</i>	
desire		desire <i>nC</i> wish		desire <i>vT</i> desirable <i>adj</i>	desire <i>nU</i> lust desired <i>adj</i>		desirably <i>adv</i> desirability <i>nU</i> undesirable <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
desk		desk <i>nC</i> office furniture	desk <i>nC</i> counter information desk <i>nC</i> see also @ inform/information	desktop <i>nC</i>			
despair/desperate			desperate <i>adj</i> filled with despair	desperately <i>adv</i>	despair <i>nU</i> despair <i>vI</i>	desperate <i>adj</i> extreme desperation <i>nU</i>	in despair despair of sb/sth
despatch/dispatch					despatch/dispatch <i>vT</i>		despatch/dispatch <i>n</i> <i>sing</i>
despite see also @ spite ²	despite <i>prep</i>						
dessert						dessert <i>nCU</i>	
destination				destination <i>nC</i>		destined <i>adj</i>	
destiny			destiny <i>nCU</i>			destined <i>adj</i>	
destroy/destruction		destroy <i>vT</i>	destruction <i>nU</i>		destructive <i>adj</i>		destructively <i>adv</i> destroyed <i>adj</i> destroyer <i>nC</i> indestructible <i>adj</i> soul-destroying <i>adj</i> see also @ soul
detach						detach <i>vT</i> detached <i>adj</i> detachment <i>nU</i>	detachment <i>nC</i> small group, esp. military
detail	detail <i>nC</i>	detailed <i>adj</i>			detail <i>vT</i>		in detail go into detail
detain/detention					detain <i>vT</i> detention <i>nCU</i>		detainee <i>nC</i>
detect/detective			detect <i>vT</i> detective <i>nC</i>		detection <i>nU</i> detector <i>nC</i>		detectable <i>adj</i> undetectable <i>neg adj</i> undetected <i>neg adj</i> private detective <i>nC</i>
deteriorate					deteriorate <i>vI</i>		deterioration <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
determine	determine <i>vT</i> decide determine <i>vT</i> discover		determination <i>nU</i> will power	determined <i>adj</i> strong-willed			
deter						deter <i>vIT</i> deterrent <i>nC</i>	deterrence <i>nU</i>
detour see also @ tour							detour <i>nC</i> detour <i>vi</i>
detrimental						detrimental <i>adj</i>	detriment <i>nU</i> detrimentally <i>adv</i>
devalue see also @ value							devalue <i>vIT</i> devaluation <i>nCU</i>
devastate					devastating <i>adj</i>	devastate <i>vT</i>	devastated <i>adj</i> devastation <i>nU</i>
develop ¹ grow, start to happen	develop <i>vi</i> grow, progress development <i>nU</i> change, growth		develop <i>vi</i> start to happen develop <i>vT</i> catch illness developing <i>adj</i> developing economically	development <i>nC</i> new event development <i>nCU</i> making new product	developed <i>adj</i> economically advanced developmental <i>adj</i>		undeveloped <i>neg adj</i> underdeveloped <i>adj</i>
develop ² build			develop <i>vT</i> build property etc	developer <i>nC</i> builder development <i>nC</i> building project		redevelop <i>vT</i> redevelopment <i>nCU</i>	undeveloped <i>neg adj</i>
deviate						deviate <i>vi</i> deviation <i>nCU</i>	deviance <i>nU</i> deviant <i>adj</i>
device/devise		device <i>nC</i>		devise <i>vT</i>			leave sb to their own devices
devil			devil <i>nC</i> the devil <i>n sing</i>				devilment <i>nU</i> bedevil <i>vT</i> daredevil <i>nC/adj</i> see also @ dare
devious						devious <i>adj</i>	deviously <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
devoid see @ void							devoid <i>adj</i>
devote			devote <i>vT</i> spend time or effort		devoted <i>adj</i>	devotion <i>nU</i>	devotee <i>nC</i> devote oneself to
diabetes					diabetes <i>nU</i>	diabetic <i>adj</i> diabetic <i>nC</i>	
diagnose				diagnosis <i>nCU</i>	diagnose <i>vT</i> identify medical problem	diagnostic <i>adj</i>	diagnosed <i>adj</i> undiagnosed <i>neg adj</i>
diagonal						diagonal <i>adj</i> diagonal <i>nC</i>	diagonally <i>adv</i>
diagram				diagram <i>nC</i>			diagrammatic <i>adj</i>
dial					dial <i>vIT</i> dial <i>nC</i>		
dialect						dialect <i>nCU</i>	
dialogue/dialog				dialogue <i>nCU Brit/</i> dialog <i>nCU Am</i>			
diameter					diameter <i>nCU</i>		
diamond ¹ gemstone				diamond <i>nCU</i> gemstone diamond <i>adj/nCU</i> shape			
diamond ² cards ♦						diamond <i>nC often pl</i>	
diaper						diaper <i>nC Am</i> see also @ nappy	
diarrhoea/diarrhea						diarrhoea <i>nU Brit/</i> diarrhea <i>nU Am</i>	
diary			diary <i>nC</i>				
dice						dice <i>nC</i>	dice <i>vT</i>
dictate ¹ control, order					dictate <i>vT</i>	dictator <i>nC</i> dictatorship <i>nCU</i>	
dictate ² read aloud			dictate <i>vIT</i> dictation <i>nCU</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
dictionary		dictionary <i>nC</i>					
die/dying see also @ death	die <i>vI</i> opp live					dying <i>adj</i> die <i>vI</i> disappear	dying/the dying <i>nU</i> die away <i>phr v</i> die down <i>phr v</i> die for/be dying for <i>phr v</i> die off <i>phr v</i> die out <i>phr v</i> die to/be dying to <i>phr v</i>
diesel						diesel <i>nU</i> fuel diesel <i>nC</i> vehicle	
diet		diet <i>nCU</i> normal food intake diet <i>nC</i> slimming	diet <i>vI</i>		dietary <i>adj</i>		dietician <i>nC</i> on a diet
differ/different/ differentiate	difference <i>nCU</i> opp. similarity different <i>adj</i>		differ <i>vI</i> differ from <i>phr v</i> differently <i>adv</i>		differ <i>vI</i> disagree differentiate <i>vIT</i> differentiation <i>nU</i> differential <i>nC</i>		make a (big/great) difference not make any difference tell the difference see also @ tell ² differentiated <i>adj</i> undifferentiated <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
difficult	difficult <i>adj</i> not easy	difficulty <i>nC</i>	in difficulties	difficult <i>adj</i> unfriendly			have difficulty in doing sth with difficulty
dig			dig <i>vIT</i>				digging <i>nU</i> digger <i>nC</i> dig in <i>phr v</i> dig out <i>phr v</i> dig up <i>phr v</i>
digest						digest <i>vT</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						digestion <i>nU</i> digestive <i>adj</i> indigestion <i>nU</i>	
digit						digit <i>nC</i>	
digital			digital <i>adj</i>				digitally <i>adv</i> digitize <i>vT</i> digital camera <i>nC</i> see also @ camera digital radio <i>nCU</i> see also @ radio
dignity						dignity <i>nU</i> dignified <i>adj</i>	dignify <i>vT</i> indignity <i>nCU</i> undignified <i>neg adj</i> beneath one's dignity
dilemma				dilemma <i>nC</i>			
dilute						dilute <i>vT</i>	diluted <i>adj</i> dilution <i>nU</i> undiluted <i>adj</i>
dim					dim <i>adj</i>	dimly <i>adv</i>	dim <i>vIT</i>
dimension			dimension <i>nC</i>				dimensional <i>adj</i> three-dimensional <i>adj/3D adj/nU</i> <i>abbrev</i>
diminish				diminish <i>vIT</i>			dimished <i>adj</i> diminishing <i>adj</i>
dine			dining room <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹	dining <i>nU</i>	dine <i>vi formal</i> dining <i>nU</i> dining car <i>nC</i> see also @ car ²		diner <i>nC</i> person dining diner <i>nC</i> Am café dine out <i>phr v</i>
dinner	dinner <i>nCU</i> meal dinner <i>nC</i> official reception		dinner party <i>nC</i> see also @ party ¹ dinnertime <i>nU</i> see				dinner jacket <i>nC</i> see also @ jacket dinner suit <i>nC</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			also @ time ¹				also @ suit ²
dinosaur					dinosaur <i>nC</i>		
dioxide see also @ oxygen					dioxide <i>nU</i>		
dip					dip <i>vIT</i>		dip <i>nC</i> informal swim dip <i>nC</i> decline, hollow dip into <i>phr v</i>
diploma				diploma <i>nC</i>			
diplomat				diplomatic <i>adj</i>	diplomat <i>nC</i>	diplomacy <i>nU</i>	diplomatically <i>adv</i> diplomatic relations <i>n pl</i> see also @ relations
dire						dire <i>adj</i>	
direct ¹ straight, non- stop	direct <i>adj</i> straight, non-stop directly <i>adv</i> straight directly <i>adv</i> not involving others	direct <i>adj</i> not involving other people	direct <i>adv</i>	directly <i>adv</i> immediately indirect <i>neg adj</i>	indirectly <i>neg adv</i>		direct <i>adj</i> blunt, forthright
direct ² aim	direction <i>nCU</i>	direct <i>vT</i> aim	direct <i>vT</i> show the way directions <i>n pl</i>		indirectly <i>neg adv</i>		directional <i>adj</i>
direct ³ organize, control, instruct		director <i>nC</i> senior manager director <i>nC</i> of play, film, etc	direct <i>vT</i> control, organize direct <i>vIT</i> command direct <i>vIT</i> play, film, etc direction <i>nU</i> directions <i>n pl</i>	directive <i>nC</i> directory <i>nC</i> telephone directory <i>nC</i> see also @ telephone		managing director <i>nC</i> see also @ manage ²	misdirect <i>vT</i> formal misdirection <i>nU</i>
dirt ¹ sth not clean			dirt <i>nU</i> dirty <i>adj</i>				dirty <i>vT</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
dirt ² soil			dirt <i>nU esp. Am</i>				
disability see also @ able ¹ /ability			disabled <i>adj</i>	disability <i>nCU</i>			disable <i>vT</i>
disadvantage see also @ advantage				disadvantage <i>nCU</i>			disadvantaged <i>adj</i> disadvantageous <i>adj</i>
disagree see also @ agree			disagree <i>vi</i>		disagreement <i>nCU</i>		disagreeable <i>neg adj</i>
disappear see also @ appear ¹		disappear <i>vi</i>				disappearance <i>nCU</i>	disappearing <i>adj</i>
disappoint			disappoint <i>viT</i>	disappointed <i>adj</i> disappointment <i>nCU</i>	disappointing <i>adj</i>		disappointingly <i>adv</i>
disapprove see also @ approve						disapprove <i>vi</i> disapproval <i>nU</i>	disapproving <i>adj</i> disapprovingly <i>adv</i>
disarm see also @ arm ²							disarm <i>viT</i> disarmament <i>nU</i>
disaster			disaster <i>nCU</i>		disastrous <i>adj</i>		disastrously <i>adv</i>
disbelief see also @ believe/belief						disbelief <i>nU</i>	disbelieve <i>viT</i>
disc/disk			disc <i>nC Brit/disk nC</i> <i>Am</i> flat circular object disk <i>nC</i> for recordings, computers, etc disc/disk jockey <i>nC</i> see also @ jockey				discus <i>nC</i> DJ <i>nC abbrev = disc/</i> disk jockey see also @ jockey
discard					discard <i>vT</i>		discarded <i>adj</i>
discern						discern <i>vT</i> discernible <i>adj</i>	discerning <i>adj</i>
discharge				discharge <i>vT</i> discharge <i>nCU</i>			discharged <i>adj</i>
disciple						disciple <i>nC</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
discipline			discipline <i>nU</i>	discipline <i>vT</i>	disciplinary <i>adj</i>		disciplined <i>adj</i> disciplinarian <i>nC</i> self-discipline <i>nU</i> self-disciplined <i>adj</i> see also @ self
disclose				disclose <i>vT</i>	disclosure <i>nCU</i>		disclosed <i>adj</i> undisclosed <i>neg adj</i>
disco/discotheque					disco <i>nC</i> discotheque <i>nC</i>		
discolour/discolor see also @ colour/ color							discolour <i>vIT Brit/</i> discolor <i>vIT Am</i> discoloration <i>nU</i>
discomfort see also @ comfort ¹						discomfort <i>nCU</i>	
disconnect see also @ connect						disconnect <i>vT</i>	disconnected <i>adj</i>
discontent see also @ content ²						discontent <i>nU</i>	discontented <i>adj</i>
discount price reduction				discount <i>nC</i>	discount <i>vT</i>		discounted <i>adj</i>
discourage see also @ courage					discourage <i>vT</i>		discouraging <i>adj</i> discouraged <i>adj</i> discouragement <i>nU</i>
discourse				discourse <i>nC</i>			
discover	discover <i>vT</i>		discovery <i>nCU</i>				discoverer <i>nC</i> undiscovered <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
discreet/discretion						discreet <i>adj</i> discreetly <i>adv</i> discretion <i>nU</i>	indiscreet <i>neg adj</i> indiscreetly <i>neg adv</i> indiscretion <i>nU</i>
discrepancy						discrepancy <i>nC</i>	
discrete						discrete <i>adj</i>	discretely <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
discriminate treat unfairly				discrimination <i>nU</i>		discriminate <i>vI</i>	discriminatory <i>adj</i>
discuss	discuss <i>vT</i> discussion <i>nC</i>						
disease	disease <i>nCU</i>						diseased <i>adj</i>
disembark see also @ embark							disembark <i>vI</i> disembarkation <i>nC</i>
disgrace see also @ grace						disgrace <i>nU</i> disgrace <i>vT</i> disgraceful <i>adj</i> in disgrace	disgracefully <i>adv</i>
disguise					disguise <i>vT</i>		disguise <i>nCU</i> disguised <i>adj</i> in disguise
disgust						disgust <i>nU</i> disgusted <i>adj</i> disgusting <i>adj</i>	disgustingly <i>adv</i> disgust <i>vT</i>
dish ¹ container			dish <i>nC</i> dishwasher <i>nC</i> see also @ wash/washer				dish out <i>phr v</i> <i>informal</i>
dish ² food					dish <i>nC</i>		side dish <i>nC</i> see also @ side ⁴
dishonest see also @ honest			dishonest <i>neg adj</i>				dishonestly <i>neg adv</i> dishonesty <i>nU</i>
dishonourable/dishonorable see also @ honour/honor							dishonour <i>nU Brit/</i> dishonor <i>nU Am</i> dishonour <i>vT Brit/</i> dishonor <i>vT Am</i> dishonourable <i>neg adj Brit/</i> dishonorable <i>neg adj Am</i>
disillusion see also							disillusion <i>neg vT</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
@ illusion							disillusionment <i>neg nU</i>
disinfectant see also @ infect							disinfectant <i>adj</i> disinfectant <i>nCU</i> disinfect <i>vT</i>
disinherit see also @ inherit							disinherit <i>vT</i>
disintegrate						disintegrate <i>vI</i> disintegration <i>nU</i>	
disk ¹ /disc			disc <i>nC Brit</i> /disk <i>nC Am</i> flat circular object				
disk ²			disk <i>nC</i> for recordings, computers, etc disk/disc jockey <i>nC</i> see also @ jockey				DJ <i>nC abbrev</i> = disk/disc jockey; see also @ jockey
dislike see also @ like			dislike <i>nCU</i>		dislike <i>vT</i>		
disloyal see also @ loyal							disloyal <i>neg adj</i> disloyalty <i>nU</i>
dismal						dismal <i>adj</i>	dismally <i>adv</i>
dismantle						dismantle <i>vT</i>	dismantled <i>adj</i>
dismiss ¹ send away			dismiss <i>vT formal</i>	dismissal <i>nU</i>			
dismiss ² fire/sack			dismiss <i>vT</i>	dismissal <i>nCU</i>			
dismiss ³ reject, ignore			dismiss <i>vT</i>				dismissive <i>adj</i>
disobey/disobedient see also @ obey/obedient						disobey <i>vIT</i>	disobedient <i>neg adj</i> disobedience <i>nU</i>
disorder ¹ see also @ order ¹				disorder <i>nU</i> chaos		disorder <i>nU</i> civil disturbance, riot	disorderly <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
disorder ² illness			disorder <i>nCU</i>		eating disorder <i>nU</i> see also @ eat/ eating		
disorganized see also @ organize/ organized					disorganized <i>adj</i> not planned disorganized <i>adj</i> not good at planning disorganization <i>nU</i>		
disoriented/ disorientated see @ orientation							disoriented/ disorientated <i>adj</i> disorientation <i>nU</i>
dispatch/despatch					despatch/dispatch <i>vT</i>		despatch/dispatch <i>n</i> <i>sing</i>
dispense						dispense <i>vT</i>	dispense with <i>phr v</i>
disperse					disperse <i>v/T</i>	dispersal <i>nU</i>	dispersed <i>adj</i>
displace see also @ place ²						displace <i>vT</i> displacement <i>nU</i>	
display		display <i>vT</i> exhibit display <i>nC</i>					on display
displease see also @ please ² / pleasure						displease <i>vT formal</i> displeasure <i>nU</i>	
dispose ¹ get rid of				dispose <i>vT/dispose</i> of disposal <i>nU</i>		disposable <i>adj</i>	at sb's disposal
disposition					disposition <i>nC</i>		
disproportionate see also @ proportion/ proportionate							disproportionate <i>adj</i> disproportionately <i>adv</i>
dispute		dispute <i>nCU</i>			dispute <i>vT</i>		disputed <i>adj</i> undisputed <i>neg adj</i> indisputable <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							indisputably <i>adv</i> in dispute
disqualify see also @ qualify						disqualify <i>vT</i>	disqualification <i>nCU</i>
disregard see also @ regard							disregard <i>vT</i> disregard <i>nU</i>
disrespect see also @ respect							disrespect <i>nU</i> disrespect <i>vT esp Am</i> disrespectful <i>adj</i>
disrupt see also @ rupture					disrupt <i>vT</i> disruption <i>nCU</i>	disruptive <i>adj</i>	
dissatisfy see also @ satisfy						dissatisfy <i>vT</i> dissatisfied <i>adj</i> dissatisfaction <i>nU</i>	
dissemination						disseminate <i>vT</i> dissemination <i>nU</i>	
dissent						dissent <i>nU</i>	dissent <i>vI</i> dissenter <i>nC</i>
dissertation						dissertation <i>nC</i>	
dissimilar see also @ similar						dissimilar <i>adj</i>	dissimilarity <i>nCU</i>
dissolve see also @ solution ²				dissolve <i>vI</i> turn into a solution, liquid, etc			dissolve <i>vT</i> legally end marriage, etc dissolution <i>nU</i>
distance	distance <i>nCU</i>		distant <i>adj</i>			long-distance <i>adj</i> see also @ long ¹	distance <i>vI</i> distantly <i>adv</i> at a distance in the distance keep at a distance
distaste see also @ taste ²							distaste <i>nU</i> distasteful <i>adj</i> distastefully <i>adv</i>
distinct			distinct <i>adj</i> different	distinctive <i>adj</i>		distinctly <i>adv</i>	distinction <i>nU</i> fame,

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			distinct <i>adj</i> clearly seen/heard, etc distinction <i>nC</i> difference				honour indistinct <i>neg adj</i>
distinguish ¹ differentiate, etc			distinguish <i>v/T</i> differentiate				distinguish <i>v/T</i> clearly see indistinguishable <i>neg adj</i>
distinguish ² become respected					distinguish oneself <i>vl</i> distinguished <i>adj</i>		
distort					distort <i>vT</i> distortion <i>nCU</i>		distorted <i>adj</i>
distract					distract <i>vT</i> distract <i>nCU</i>		distracted <i>adj</i>
distress					distress <i>nU</i> worry		distress <i>vT</i> distressed <i>adj</i> distressing <i>adj</i>
distribute			distribute <i>vl</i> distribution <i>nCU</i>		distributor <i>nC</i>	redistribution <i>nU</i>	distributed <i>adj</i> redistribute <i>vT</i>
district	district <i>nC</i>						
distrust see also @ trust ¹							distrust <i>nU</i> distrust <i>vT</i> distrustful <i>adj</i> distrustfully <i>adv</i>
disturb			disturb <i>vT</i> disrupt disturb <i>vT</i> interrupt, waken, etc disturb <i>v usu pass</i> worry	disturbance <i>nC</i> interruption, distract, riot	disturbing <i>adj</i> worrying		disturbed <i>adj</i> worried, etc undisturbed <i>neg adj</i>
disunity see also @ unite/unity							disunity <i>nU</i>
disused see also @							disused <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
use/used							
ditch						ditch <i>nC</i>	ditch <i>vT informal</i> get rid of, throw away
dive					dive <i>vI</i> jump headfirst dive <i>vI</i> scuba, submarine, etc dive <i>vI informal</i> enter suddenly dive <i>nC</i>	diver <i>nC</i>	diving <i>nU</i> diving <i>adj</i> diving board <i>nC</i> see also @ board ¹
diverse				diverse <i>adj</i> diversity <i>nU</i>			diversify <i>vIT</i> diversification <i>nU</i> biodiversity <i>nU</i>
divert					divert <i>vT</i>	diversion <i>nC</i>	diverted <i>adj</i>
divide ¹ separate		divide <i>vT</i> separate divide <i>vT</i> share divide <i>vT</i> mark boundary division <i>nC</i> part division <i>nU</i> act, instance				division <i>nC</i> army group division <i>nC</i> sports league division <i>nC</i> company department divisional <i>adj</i> divided <i>adj</i>	divide into <i>phr v</i> divide up <i>phr v</i> divide <i>nC</i> divisive <i>adj</i> sub-division <i>nC</i> divided highway <i>nC</i> Am see also @ highway, dual carriageway
divide ² calculate ÷		divide <i>vT</i>		division <i>nU</i>			divisible <i>adj</i>
dividend					dividend <i>nC</i>		
divine				divine <i>adj</i>			divinity <i>nCU</i>
divorce			divorce <i>nCU</i> end of marriage	divorce <i>vIT</i> end marriage divorced <i>adj</i>			divorce <i>vIT</i> separate, dissociate divorce <i>nCU</i> separation
dizzy				dizzy <i>adj</i>			dizziness <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
DJ see also @ disc/disk, jockey							DJ <i>nC</i> abbrev = disc/ disk jockey
do ¹ <i>aux</i>	do <i>aux</i> questions/ negatives do <i>aux</i> avoiding repetition do <i>aux</i> emphasis/ contrast						
do ² perform, etc	do <i>vT</i> perform, act do <i>vT</i> deal with sth do <i>vT</i> produce, cause		do <i>vT</i> study a subject undo <i>vT</i> unfasten	do <i>vi</i> finish done <i>adj</i> finished do <i>viT</i> be acceptable do <i>vT</i> cook			how do you do? greeting that'll do be sufficient, satisfactory do one's best wrongdoing <i>nU</i> see also @ wrong outdo <i>vT</i> overdo <i>vT</i> undo <i>vT</i> destroy, reverse
do ³ phrasal verbs				do with/done with <i>phr v</i> finish			do away with <i>phr v</i> abolish, kill do sb in <i>phr v</i> kill do out of <i>phr v</i> deprive do up <i>phr v</i> fasten do up <i>phr v</i> refurbish do with <i>phr v</i> need to do with connected/ sth/ nothing to do with do without <i>phr v</i> not have sth
dock				dock <i>nC</i>			dock <i>vT</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							docker <i>nC</i> dockyard <i>nC</i> see also @ yard ²
doctor ¹ physician	doctor <i>nC</i>	the doctor's/go to the doctor's					doctor <i>vT</i> witch-doctor <i>nC</i> see also @ witch
doctor ² academic title/PhD					doctor <i>nC</i>	doctoral <i>adj</i> doctorate <i>nCU</i>	
doctrine				doctrine <i>nCU</i>			doctrinal <i>adj</i>
document/ documentary	document <i>nC</i>		documentary <i>adj</i>		document <i>vT</i> documentation <i>nU</i>		documented <i>adj</i> undocumented <i>neg adj</i>
documentary factual TV programme			documentary <i>nC</i>				
dodge						dodge <i>vIT</i>	dodge <i>nC informal</i> dodger <i>nC informal</i> dodgy <i>adj informal</i>
dog	dog <i>nC</i>		dog food <i>nU</i> see also @ food				underdog <i>nC</i> guide dog <i>nC</i> see also @ guide lapdog <i>nC</i> see also @ lap ¹ sheepdog <i>nC</i> see also @ sheep watchdog <i>nC</i> see also @ watch ¹ dogged <i>adj</i> doggedly <i>adv</i> dog <i>vT</i> dog collar <i>nC</i> see also @ collar doghouse <i>nC Am</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							see also @ house ¹ in the doghouse
dole						dole <i>nU Brit</i> unemployment pay	on the dole
doll			doll <i>nC</i> dolly <i>nC informal</i>				
dollar/\$	dollar <i>nC</i>						
dolphin				dolphin <i>nC</i>			
domain				domain <i>nC</i>			
dome					dome <i>nC</i>		domed <i>adj</i>
domestic ¹ household		domestic <i>adj</i>					domesticated <i>adj</i> domestically <i>adv</i>
domestic ² national		domestic <i>adj</i>					
dominate			dominate <i>vIT</i> dominant <i>adj</i>		dominance <i>nU</i> domination <i>nU</i>		
donate/donor				donation <i>nCU</i>	donate <i>vIT</i> give money, etc donor <i>nC</i> money, etc donor <i>nC</i> blood, organs, etc		donate <i>vT</i> blood, organs, etc blood donor <i>nC</i> see also @ blood organ donor <i>nC</i> see also @ organ ¹
donkey						donkey <i>nC</i>	
doom					doom <i>vi</i>	doom <i>nU</i>	doomed <i>adj</i>
door	door <i>nC</i>	outdoors <i>adv</i>	outdoor <i>adj</i> out of doors	indoors <i>adv</i> doorway <i>nC</i> see also @ way ³	indoor <i>adj</i> next door <i>adj</i>	front door <i>nC</i> see also @ front back door <i>nC</i> see also @ back ¹ doorstep <i>nC</i> see also @ step	behind closed doors doorbell <i>nC</i> see also @ bell doorknob <i>nC</i> see also @ knob doorman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							doormat <i>nC</i> see also @ mat
dorm/dormitory						dorm <i>nC abbrev</i> dormitory <i>nC</i>	dormitory town <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ town, bed/bedroom
dose				dose <i>nC</i>			dose <i>vT</i> dosage <i>nU</i> overdose <i>nC</i> overdose <i>vI</i>
dot				dot <i>nC</i>		dot <i>vT</i>	dotted <i>adj</i>
double		double <i>adj</i> with two parts, etc double <i>adj</i> twice as much; for two people double room <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹	double <i>vIT</i> double <i>adv</i>	double <i>nC</i> sth twice normal size	double <i>nC</i> lookalike	doubly <i>adv</i>	double back <i>phr v</i> double up <i>phr v</i> double-breasted <i>adj</i> see also @ breast double-check <i>vIT</i> see also @ check ¹ double chin <i>nC</i> see also @ chin double-glazing <i>nU</i> see also @ glass/ glaze
doubt see also @ dubious	doubt <i>nCU</i>		doubt <i>vT</i> undoubtedly <i>adv</i>		doubtful <i>adj</i> uncertain, unlikely	doubtless <i>adv</i>	doubtfully <i>adv</i> undoubted <i>neg adj</i> beyond/without (a) doubt without a shadow of a doubt see also @ shadow in doubt no doubt
dough					dough <i>nC</i>		doughnut <i>nC/ donut nC Am</i>
down ¹ <i>adv</i>	down <i>adv</i> lower			downwards <i>adv Brit/</i>		downward <i>adj</i> see also	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	position			downward <i>adv</i> Am see also @ ward ²		@ ward ²	
down ² <i>prep</i>	down <i>prep</i> lower position down <i>prep</i> along road, river, etc						down <i>vT</i> downed <i>adj</i>
down ³ <i>adj</i> unhappy						down <i>adj</i>	down in the dumps see also @ dump
down ⁴ <i>adj</i> not working						down <i>adj</i>	
down ⁵ compounds		downstairs <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ stair	downtown <i>adj/adv</i> Am see also @ town			downfall <i>n sing</i> see also @ fall ¹	downgrade <i>vT/nC</i> see also @ grade ¹ downhill <i>adj</i> see also @ hill downstream <i>adv</i> see also @ stream ¹
download see also @ load ²				download <i>vIT</i>	download <i>nC</i>	downloadable <i>adj</i>	
dozen			dozen <i>number</i>				dozens lots of
dr see also @ doctor ^{1&2}		dr <i>abbrev</i> = doctor					
draft ¹ first version			draft <i>nC</i>	draft <i>vIT</i> draft <i>adj</i>			drafting <i>nCU</i>
draft ² / draught current of air					draft/draught <i>nC</i>		drafty/draughty <i>adj</i>
draft ³ money						draft <i>nC</i> overdraft <i>nC</i>	
drag pull, force			drag <i>vT</i> pull sth	drag on/out <i>phr v</i>	drag <i>vT</i> force sb to do sth		
dragon					dragon <i>nC</i>		
drain				drain <i>vT</i> empty liquid	drain <i>nC</i> drainage <i>nU</i>		drain <i>vT</i> use/drink everything drained <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							drain off <i>phr v</i> brain drain <i>nC</i> see also @ brain
drama			drama <i>nCU</i> play, theatre dramatic <i>adj</i> sudden, surprising dramatic <i>adj</i> relating to drama	dramatically <i>adv</i>			drama <i>nC</i> tense situation, excitement dramatist <i>nC</i> dramatize <i>vT</i> drama queen <i>nC</i> see also @ queen
drape						drape <i>vT</i>	drapery <i>nU</i> drapes <i>n pl Am</i> ; see also @ curtains
drastic						drastic <i>adj</i> drastically <i>adv</i>	
draught/draft ² current of air					draught/draft <i>nC</i>		draughty/drafty <i>adj</i>
draw ¹ make a picture	draw <i>vIT</i>	drawing <i>nCU</i>				drawing pin <i>nC Brit</i> = thumbtack <i>nC Am</i> ; see also @ pin ¹	
draw ² attract					draw <i>vT</i>		draw <i>nC</i>
draw ³ haul, move					draw <i>vl</i>		draw in/into <i>phr v</i> arrive draw on <i>phr v</i> draw out <i>phr v</i> depart draw up <i>phr v</i> arrive
draw ⁴ / draw up draft					draw up <i>phr v</i>		
draw ⁵ tie, equal score					draw <i>nC</i> draw <i>vl</i>		
drawer				drawer <i>nC</i>			chest of drawers <i>nC</i> see also @ chest ²
drawback						drawback <i>nC</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
drawing room see also @ room ¹						drawing room <i>nC</i>	
dread				dread <i>vT</i> dreadful <i>adj</i>		dread <i>nU</i>	dreadfully <i>adv</i>
dream		dream <i>nC</i> in sleep	dream <i>vI</i> in sleep	dream <i>nC</i> hope, ambition dream <i>vIT</i> hope, wish			undreamed/undreamt of wouldn't dream of sth/doing sth dream up <i>phr v</i> pipedream <i>nC</i> see also @ pipe
dress ¹ frock		dress <i>nC</i>					dressmaking <i>nU</i> dressmaker <i>nC</i>
dress ² put clothes on, wear		dress <i>nU</i> clothing	dressed <i>adj</i> undressed <i>neg adj</i> get dressed/undressed		undress <i>vIT</i>		dressing gown <i>nC</i> see also @ gown evening dress <i>nU</i> fancy dress <i>nU</i> Brit see also @ fancy ³
dress ³ prepare, arrange/ dressing					dressing <i>nCU</i> sauce	hairdresser <i>nC</i> see also @ hair	hairdressing <i>nU</i> window-dressing <i>nU</i> see also @ window
drift				drift <i>vI</i>	drift <i>nC</i>		snowdrift <i>nC</i> driftwood <i>nU</i> see also @ wood ²
drill tool, bore					drill <i>nC</i> drill <i>vIT</i>		drilling <i>nU</i>
drink see also @ drunk	drink <i>vIT</i> swallow liquid drink <i>nC</i> any liquid		drink <i>vI</i> drink alcohol drink <i>nCU</i> alcohol	drinking <i>nU</i>		drinker <i>nC</i>	soft drink <i>nC</i> see also @ soft ²
drip					drip <i>vI</i> drip <i>nC</i>	dripping <i>nU</i>	
drive ¹ car, truck, etc	drive <i>vIT</i> driver <i>nC</i>	drive <i>nC</i> driving licence <i>nC</i> Brit/ driver's license	racing driver <i>nC</i> see also @ race ¹ taxi driver <i>nC</i> see		driving <i>nU</i>		drive-in <i>adj</i> drive-in <i>nC</i> esp Am drive away/off <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		<i>nC Am</i> see also @ licence/ license	also @ taxi				
drive ² force sb/sth to go somewhere/do sth				drive <i>vT</i>			screwdriver <i>nC</i> see also @ screw drive sb mad, crazy, etc slave driver <i>nC</i> see also @ slave
drive ³ determination					drive <i>nU</i>		driven <i>adj</i> determined
drop ¹ fall, let fall	drop <i>vT</i> fall, let fall		drop <i>vT</i> move lower drop <i>nC</i> vertical distance drop <i>nC</i> reduction				drop by/in <i>phr v</i> visit drop off <i>phr v</i> take sb somewhere drop off <i>phr v</i> go to sleep
drop ² small amount of liquid			drop <i>nC</i> small amount of liquid				droplet <i>nC</i> eyedrop <i>nC</i> see also @ eye raindrop <i>nC</i> see also @ rain teardrop <i>nC</i> see also @ tear ²
drop ³ stop doing sth				drop <i>vT</i> stop doing sth drop <i>vT</i> not include sb/sth	drop out <i>phr v</i> of team, school, etc dropout <i>nC</i>		drop off <i>phr v</i> decline
drought					drought <i>nCU</i>		
drown				drown <i>vIT</i>			drowning <i>nCU</i>
drug ¹ medicine	drug <i>nC</i>			drugstore <i>nC Am</i> see also @ store ²			drug <i>vT</i>
drug ² narcotic, etc	drug <i>nC</i>				drug <i>vT</i>		drug addict <i>nC</i> drug addiction <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							see also @ addict/ addiction drug dealer <i>nC</i> see also @ deal ²
drum				drum <i>nC</i> instrument		drummer <i>nC</i>	drum <i>nC</i> container drum <i>vl</i> drum up <i>phr v</i> drumbeat <i>nC</i> see also @ drum eardrum <i>nC</i> see also @ ear ¹
drunk see also @ drink				drunk <i>adj</i>		drunken <i>adj</i>	drunk <i>nC</i> drunkard <i>nC</i> drunkenly <i>adv</i> drunkenness <i>nU</i>
dry		dry <i>adj</i> opp. wet hairdryer <i>nC</i> see also @ hair		dried <i>adj</i>			dry <i>adj</i> wine: opp. sweet dryness <i>nU</i> drying <i>nU</i> dryly/drily <i>adv</i> drier/dryer <i>nC</i> the dry <i>nU Brit</i> dry cleaning <i>nU</i> see also @ clean dry out <i>phr v</i> dry up <i>phr v</i>
dual					dual <i>adj</i>		duality <i>nCU</i> dual carriageway <i>nC</i> see also @ carriage ¹ , way ³
dub name					dub <i>vT</i>		
dubious see also @ doubt						dubious <i>adj</i>	dubiously <i>adj</i> indubitable <i>neg adj</i> indubitably <i>neg adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
duchess see also @ duke						duchess <i>nC</i>	
duck ¹ bird				duck <i>nC</i> bird duck <i>nU</i> meat			
duck ² bend in order to avoid sth						duck <i>vIT</i>	
due expected		due <i>adj</i>				overdue <i>adj</i>	in due course
due to because of			due to				
duke see also @ duchess						duke <i>nC</i>	ducal <i>adj</i>
dull ¹ not shiny			dull <i>adj</i>				dull <i>vT</i> dullness <i>nU</i>
dull ² boring				dull <i>adj</i>			
duly					duly <i>adv formal</i>		
dumb ¹ stupid						dumb <i>adj informal</i>	
dumb ² mute			dumb <i>adj</i>				dumbstruck <i>adj</i>
dump				dump <i>vT</i> put down dump <i>vT</i> dispose of	dump <i>nC</i>		dumping <i>nU</i> dumper <i>nC</i> dumpster <i>nC Am</i> down in the dumps
durable						durable <i>adj</i>	durability <i>nU</i>
duration				duration <i>nCU</i>			
during	during <i>prep</i>						
dusk						dusk <i>nCU</i>	from dawn to/till dusk see also @ dawn ¹ dusky <i>adj</i>
dust			dust <i>nU</i> dust <i>vIT</i>	dustbin <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ bin		dusty <i>adj</i>	duster <i>nC</i> dustman <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ man ³

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							dustproof <i>adj</i> see also @ proof ³ sawdust <i>nU</i> see also @ saw
duty ¹ responsibility	duty <i>nCU</i>						dutiful <i>adj</i> dutifully <i>adv</i> on-duty off-duty do one's duty
duty ² tax		duty <i>nCU</i>	duty-free <i>adj/nC</i> see also @ free ³				
duvet					duvet <i>nC</i>		
DVD			DVD <i>nC</i> abbrev = digital video disc/disk; see also @ digital, video, disc/disk DVD player <i>nC</i> see also @ play/player				
dwarf						dwarf <i>nC</i>	dwarf <i>adj</i> dwarf <i>vT</i>
dwell					dwell <i>vi formal</i> dwelling <i>nC formal</i>		dwell on sth <i>phr v</i>
dynamic				dynamic <i>adj</i>	dynamics <i>n pl</i>		dynamically <i>adv</i> dynamism <i>nU</i>
dynamite						dynamite <i>nU</i>	dynamite <i>vT</i>
dynasty						dynasty <i>nC</i>	dynastic <i>adj</i>

Ee

each	each <i>pron/det</i>		each other <i>pron</i>				
eager			eager <i>adj</i>			eagerly <i>adv</i>	eagerness <i>nU</i> over-eager <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							over-eagerness <i>nU</i>
eagle					eagle <i>nC</i>		
ear ¹ body part		ear <i>nC</i>	earache <i>nU</i> see also @ ache		earring <i>nC</i> see also @ ring ¹	earphone <i>nC</i> see also @ phone ²	ear drum <i>nC</i> see also @ drum prick (up) one's ears turn a deaf ear see also @ deaf
ear ² grain						ear <i>nC</i>	
earl					earl <i>nC</i>		earldom <i>nC</i>
early	early <i>adj</i> early <i>adv</i>	earlier <i>comp adj/adv</i> earliest <i>sup adj/adv</i> the earliest					early on at the earliest
earn		earn <i>vIT</i>	earnings <i>n pl</i>				earner <i>nC</i> earned <i>adj</i> wage-earner <i>nC</i> see also @ wage/wages
earnest						earnest <i>adj</i>	earnestly <i>adv</i> in earnest
Earth ¹ planet	Earth <i>n sing</i>			earthquake <i>nC</i>		earthly <i>adj</i>	who/what/why/ how on earth ...? unearthly <i>neg adj</i> bowels of the Earth <i>n pl</i> see also @ bowel
earth ² soil			earth <i>nU</i>				earthy <i>adj</i> unearth <i>vT</i> earthworm <i>nC</i> see also @ worm
earthenware see also @ ware							earthenware <i>nU</i>
ease see also @ easy			ease <i>vT</i>	ease <i>nU</i>	uneasy <i>neg adj</i>		unease <i>nU</i> uneasily <i>neg adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							uneasiness <i>nU</i> at ease ill at ease see also @ ill ² ease into <i>phr v</i> ease off/up <i>phr v</i> with ease
east see also @ north, south, west	east <i>nU</i> east <i>adj/adv</i>	the East <i>n sing</i> eastern <i>adj</i>		northeast/north-east <i>nU/adj</i> northeastern <i>adj</i> southeast/south-east <i>nU/adj</i> southeastern <i>adj</i>		eastward/eastwards <i>adv</i>	easternmost <i>adj</i>
Easter				Easter <i>nCU</i>			Easter egg <i>nC</i> see also @ egg Easter bunny <i>nC</i> see also @ bunny
easy see also @ ease	easy <i>adj</i> easily <i>adv</i>	easy <i>adv</i>	ease <i>vT</i>	ease <i>nU</i>	uneasy <i>neg adj</i>		easier said than done take it/things easy easy-going <i>adj</i> unease <i>nU</i> uneasily <i>adv</i> uneasiness <i>nU</i> at ease ill at ease see also @ ill ² ease off/up <i>phr v</i> with ease
eat see also @ edible	eat <i>v/T</i>			eating <i>nU</i>	eating disorder <i>nC</i> see also @ disorder ²		eat out <i>phr v</i> eatable <i>adj</i> eater <i>nC</i>
eccentric						eccentric <i>adj</i> eccentric <i>nC</i>	eccentricity <i>nCU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
echo				echo <i>vT</i>	echo <i>nC</i>		
ecology						ecology <i>nU</i> ecological <i>adj</i>	ecologically <i>adv</i> ecologist <i>nC</i>
economy ¹ financial system	economy <i>nC</i> economic <i>adj</i>		economics <i>npl</i>	economist <i>nC</i>			black economy <i>n usu</i> sing see also @ black ²
economy ² saving; financial prudence	economy <i>nCU</i> economic <i>adj</i>		economy class <i>nU</i> see also @ class ²		economical <i>adj</i> economically <i>adv</i>	uneconomical <i>neg adj</i> uneconomically <i>neg adv</i>	economize <i>vi</i>
ecstasy						ecstasy <i>nCU</i>	ecstatic <i>adj</i> ecstatically <i>adv</i>
edge	edge <i>nC</i>				edge <i>viT</i>		
edible				edible <i>adj</i>			inedible <i>adj</i>
edit		editor <i>nC</i>	edition <i>nC</i> format of book, etc edition <i>nC</i> particular version of newspaper, etc edition <i>nC</i> printing – 1 st edition, etc	edit <i>vT</i> editorial <i>adj</i>	editorial <i>nC</i>		
educate	education <i>nU</i>	educational <i>adj</i>	educate <i>vT</i> educated <i>adj</i> educator <i>nC</i>	uneducated <i>neg adj</i>			educationally <i>adv</i>
eerie						eerie <i>adj</i>	eerily <i>adv</i>
effect see also @ affect	effect <i>nCU</i> effective <i>adj</i>	effectively <i>adv</i>		effectiveness <i>nU</i>	effect <i>vT formal</i>	ineffective <i>neg adj</i>	be of no effect bring/carry/put into effect come/go into effect have an effect on in effect in force in effect in other words

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							to no effect to the effect that side effect <i>nC</i> see also @ side ⁴ take effect
efficacy						efficacy <i>nU</i>	efficacious <i>adj</i> formal
efficient			efficient <i>adj</i> efficiency <i>nU</i>		efficiently <i>adv</i>	inefficient <i>neg adj</i>	inefficiency <i>nCU</i> inefficiently <i>neg adv</i>
effort	effort <i>nCU</i>						effortless <i>neg adj</i> effortlessly <i>neg adv</i> make an effort spare no effort
egg	egg <i>nC</i>		eggcup <i>nC</i> see also @ cup				Easter egg <i>nC</i> see also @ Easter scrambled egg <i>nCU</i> see also @ scramble eggplant <i>nC esp Am</i> eggshell <i>nCU</i> see also @ shell ¹
ego					ego <i>nC</i>		egocentric <i>adj</i> egoism <i>nU</i> egoist <i>nC</i> egotism <i>nU</i> egotist <i>nC</i> egotistic <i>adj</i> egotistical <i>adj</i>
eight	eight <i>cardinal</i> number 8 eighteen <i>cardinal</i> number 18 eighty <i>cardinal</i> number 80	eighth <i>ordinal</i> number eighth <i>fraction</i> $\frac{1}{8}$ eighteenth <i>ordinal</i> number/fraction eightieth <i>ordinal</i> number/fraction					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
either see also @ neither	either <i>pron</i> either <i>adv</i> either <i>conj</i>	either ... or					
elaborate					elaborate <i>adj</i>	elaborate <i>vIT</i>	elaborately <i>adv</i> elaboration <i>nU</i>
elastic				elastic <i>nU</i> elastic <i>adj</i>			elasticated <i>adj</i> elasticity <i>nU</i> elastic band <i>nC</i> see also @ band ³
elbow				elbow <i>nC</i>			elbow <i>vT</i> elbow grease <i>nU</i> see also @ grease
elder see also @ old			elderly <i>adj</i> the elderly <i>n pl</i>	eldest <i>sup adj</i>	elder <i>adj</i>		elder <i>nC</i>
elect	election <i>nCU</i>		elect <i>vT</i>	elected <i>adj</i>	electoral <i>adj</i> electorate <i>nU</i>	re-elect <i>vT</i> re-election <i>nCU</i>	elector <i>nC</i> electorally <i>adv</i> by-election <i>nC</i> unelected <i>neg adj</i>
electric/electricity		electricity <i>nU</i> electric <i>adj</i> electrical <i>adj</i>	electric shock <i>nCU</i> see also @ shock	electrician <i>nC</i>			electrically <i>adv</i> electrify <i>vT</i> electrification <i>nU</i> electric saw <i>nC</i> see also @ saw electric razor/shaver <i>nC</i> see also @ razor , shave/shaver
electron				electron <i>nC</i>			
electronic			electronic <i>adj</i>	electronics <i>nU</i>			electronically <i>adj</i>
elegant				elegant <i>adj</i>		elegance <i>nU</i>	elegantly <i>adv</i> inelegant <i>neg adj</i> inelegantly <i>neg adv</i>
element ¹ component	element <i>nC</i>						an element of sth

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
element ² simple substance			element <i>nC</i>				
elementary			elementary <i>adj</i>				
elephant				elephant <i>nC</i>			elephantine <i>adj</i>
elevate/elevator			elevator <i>nC Am</i> see also @ lift <i>nC Brit</i>		elevate <i>vT</i>		elevation <i>nU</i>
eleven	eleven <i>cardinal number 11</i>	eleventh <i>ordinal number/fraction 11th</i>					
elicit					elicit <i>vT</i>		elicitation <i>nU</i>
eligible					eligible <i>adj</i>	eligibility <i>nU</i>	ineligible <i>neg adj</i>
eliminate			eliminate <i>vT</i> remove eliminate <i>vT</i> knock out of competition			elimination <i>nU</i>	
elite				elite <i>nC</i>			elite <i>adj</i> elitism <i>nU</i> elitist <i>adj</i>
elongated see also @ long							elongate <i>vT</i> elongated <i>adj</i>
eloquent					eloquent <i>adj</i>	eloquence <i>nU</i>	eloquently <i>adv</i>
else	else <i>adv</i>	something/anything else somewhere/anywhere else	elsewhere <i>adv</i>				or else! <i>exclam</i>
email/e-mail see also @ mail		e-mail/email <i>nU</i> system e-mail/email <i>nC</i> message e-mail/email <i>vT</i>					
elude						elusive <i>adj</i>	elude <i>vT</i>
emancipate						emancipation <i>nU</i>	emancipate <i>vT</i> emancipated <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
embargo					embargo <i>nC</i>		embargo <i>vT</i>
embark					embark <i>vIT</i> embark on/upon <i>phr</i> <i>v</i>		embarkation <i>nU</i> disembark <i>vIT</i> disembarkation <i>nU</i>
embarrass				embarrass <i>vT</i>	embarrassed <i>adj</i> embarrassing <i>adj</i> embarrassment <i>nU</i>		embarrassingly <i>adv</i>
embassy see also @ ambassador					embassy <i>nC</i>		
embed					embed <i>vT</i>		embedded <i>adj</i>
embody					embody <i>vT</i>		disembodied <i>neg adj</i>
embrace				embrace <i>vT</i>		embrace <i>nC</i>	
embroidery						embroidery <i>nU</i>	embroider <i>vT</i>
embryo					embryo <i>nC</i>		embryonic <i>adj</i> in embryo
emerge	emerge <i>vi</i>				emerging <i>adj</i> emergence <i>nU</i>		
emergency		emergency <i>nCU</i>					emergency <i>adj</i> emergency exit <i>nC</i> see also @ exit emergency services <i>n pl</i> see also @ serve ² /service accident and emergency <i>n usu</i> <i>sing esp Brit</i> see also @ accident emergency room <i>nC</i> <i>usu sing esp Am</i> see also @ room ¹
emigrate see also @ migrate					emigrate <i>vi</i>	emigrant <i>nC</i> emigration <i>nU</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
eminent						eminent <i>adj</i>	eminently <i>adv</i> eminence <i>nU</i>
emit				emit <i>vT</i> emission <i>nC</i>			
emotion		emotion <i>nCU</i>	emotional <i>adj</i>			emotionally <i>adv</i> emotive <i>adj</i>	emotionless <i>adj</i> unemotional <i>neg adj</i> unemotionally <i>adv</i>
emperor/empress see also @ empire , imperial					emperor <i>nC</i> empress <i>nC</i>		
emphasis		emphasis <i>nCU</i> emphasize <i>vT</i>				emphatic <i>adj</i>	emphatically <i>adv</i> lay/put emphasis on
empire see also @ emperor , imperial			empire <i>nC</i>		emperor <i>nC</i> empress <i>nC</i>		
empirical					empirical <i>adj</i>		empirically <i>adv</i>
employ ¹ give work to sb	employ <i>vT</i> employee <i>nC</i>	employer <i>nC</i> employment <i>nU</i>	unemployed <i>adj</i>	unemployment <i>nU</i>			be in employment unemployed/the unemployed <i>nU</i> unemployment benefit <i>nU</i> see also @ benefit
employ ² use					employ <i>vT formal</i>		
empower see also @ power						empower <i>vT</i>	empowered <i>adj</i> empowering <i>adj</i> empowerment <i>nU</i>
empty		empty <i>adj</i> empty <i>vT</i>					emptiness <i>nU</i>
emulate						emulate <i>vT</i>	emulation <i>nU</i>
enable see also @ able ¹ / ability			enable <i>vT</i>				enabled <i>adj</i>
enact see also @ act ³					enact <i>vT</i>	enactment <i>nU</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
enamel						enamel <i>nU</i>	
encamp see also @ camp							encamp <i>vI</i> encampment <i>nC</i>
encircle see also @ circle						encircle <i>vT</i>	encirclement <i>nU</i>
enclose					enclose <i>vT</i> enclosure <i>nC</i>		enclosed <i>adj</i>
encode see also @ code ²						encode <i>vT</i>	
encompass					encompass <i>vT</i>		
encounter			encounter <i>nC</i> encounter <i>vT formal</i>				
encourage see also @ courage, discourage	encourage <i>vT</i> urge encourage <i>vT</i> give confidence		encouragement <i>nU</i> encouraging <i>adj</i>				
encyclopaedia/ encyclopedia						encyclopaedia <i>nC Brit/</i> encyclopedia <i>nC Am</i>	encyclopaedic <i>adj</i> Brit/ encyclopedic <i>adj Am</i>
end	end <i>nC</i> final point end <i>vIT</i> weekend <i>nC</i> see also @ week	end <i>nC</i> death	in the end	ending <i>nC</i> endless <i>neg adj</i>		endlessly <i>neg adv</i>	end <i>nC</i> purpose end in <i>phr v</i> end up <i>phr v</i> dead end <i>nC</i> see also @ dead ² from end to end make (both) ends meet no end of ... on end tail end <i>nC</i> see also @ tail unending <i>neg adj</i> bring to an end come to an end

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							put an end to sth to the bitter end see also @ bitter ²
endanger see also @ danger					endanger <i>vT</i> endangered <i>adj</i>		
endear see @ dear ¹							endear <i>vT</i> endearing <i>adj</i> endearment <i>nU</i>
endeavour/ endeavor					endeavour <i>nCU Brit/</i> endeavor <i>nCU Am</i> endeavour <i>vl Brit/</i> endeavor <i>vl Am</i>		
endorse				endorse <i>vT</i>	endorsement <i>nCU</i>		
endure					endure <i>vT</i>	endurance <i>nU</i> enduring <i>adj</i>	
enemy		enemy <i>nC</i>					
energy ¹ physical strength, liveliness	energy <i>nCU</i>					energetic <i>adj</i>	energetically <i>adv</i> energize <i>vT</i> solar energy <i>nU</i> see also @ solar
energy ² power – electricity, etc		energy <i>nU</i>					energize <i>vT</i>
enforce see also @ force				enforce <i>vT</i> enforcement <i>nU</i>			enforceable <i>adj</i> enforced <i>adj</i> enforcer <i>nC</i> unenforceable <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
engage ¹ use			engaged <i>adj Brit</i> busy (telephone)				engage in <i>phr v</i> engaged <i>adj</i> in use engagement <i>nC</i> appointment
engage ² employ			engage <i>vT formal</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
engagement agreement to marry			engaged <i>adj</i>	engagement <i>nC</i>			engagement ring <i>nC</i> see also @ ring ¹
engine/engineer	engine <i>nC</i> motor	engineer <i>nC</i> designer of engines etc	engine <i>nC</i> locomotive engineer <i>nC</i> engine operator, repairer engineering <i>nU</i>			engineer <i>vT</i> fire engine <i>nC</i> see also @ fire ¹	engineered <i>adj</i> search engine <i>nC</i> see also @ search steam engine <i>nC</i> see also @ steam
engulf see also @ gulf							engulf <i>vT</i>
enhance			enhance <i>vT</i>		enhanced <i>adj</i>	enhancement <i>nCU</i>	
enjoy see also @ joy	enjoy <i>vT</i>		enjoy oneself	enjoyable <i>adj</i> enjoyment <i>nU</i>			
enlarge see also @ large						enlarge <i>vT</i>	enlarged <i>adj</i> enlargement <i>nCU</i>
enlighten						enlighten <i>vT</i> enlightenment <i>nU</i>	
enlist					enlist <i>v/T</i>		enlistment <i>nCU</i> enlisted <i>adj</i>
enormous		enormous <i>adj</i>			enormously <i>adv</i>		
enough	enough <i>det/pron/</i> <i>adv</i>						fair enough oddly/strangely enough ... enough's enough! sure enough ...
enquire/inquire			enquiry/inquiry <i>nC</i> question enquiries/inquiries <i>n</i> <i>pl</i>	enquiry/inquiry <i>nC</i> investigation	enquire/inquire <i>v/T</i>		enquire/inquire after/ about/into <i>phr v</i>
enrage see also @ rage							enrage <i>vT</i> enraged <i>adj</i>
enrich see also @ rich						enrich <i>vT</i> enriched <i>adj</i> enrichment <i>nU</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
enrol/enroll				enrol/enroll <i>vT</i>	enrolment/ enrollment <i>nCU</i>		
en route see also @ route						en route <i>adv</i>	
ensemble					ensemble <i>nC</i>		
ensue						ensue <i>vI</i>	ensuing <i>adj</i>
ensure see also @ sure		ensure <i>vT</i>					
entail					entail <i>vT</i>		
enter ¹ /entrance go in	enter <i>vT</i> building, room, etc	entry <i>nCU</i> entrance entry <i>nC</i> act of entering	entrance <i>nC</i>			entrant <i>nC</i>	enter <i>vT</i> contest enter <i>vT</i> join profession, etc enter for <i>phr v</i> enter into <i>phr v</i> entry <i>nC</i> for contest, etc
enter ² input data						enter <i>vT</i> input data	entry <i>nC</i> item of information in document
enterprise ¹ business			enterprise <i>nC</i> business, company				
enterprise ² initiative					enterprise <i>nU</i>		enterprising <i>adj</i>
entertain			entertain <i>vT</i> entertainment <i>nCU</i>		entertainer <i>nC</i> entertaining <i>adj</i>		
enthusiasm			enthusiasm <i>nU</i>	enthusiastic <i>adj</i>		enthusiast <i>nC</i> enthusiastically <i>adv</i> enthuse <i>vI</i>	
entire		entire <i>adj</i> entirely <i>adv</i>					entirety <i>nU</i>
entitle			entitle <i>vT</i>		entitlement <i>nCU</i>		
entity				entity <i>nC formal</i>			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
entrepreneur				entrepreneur <i>nC</i>		entrepreneurial <i>adj</i>	
entrust see also @ trust						entrust <i>vT</i>	
envelope			envelope <i>nC</i>			envelop <i>vT</i>	
environment	environment/the environment <i>n sing</i> environmental <i>adj</i>	environment <i>nC</i>				environmentalist <i>nC</i> environmentally <i>adv</i>	environmentalism <i>nU</i> environmentally- friendly <i>adj</i> see also @ friend/friendly
envisage				envisage <i>vT</i>			
envoy						envoy <i>nC</i>	
envy				envy <i>vT</i> envy <i>nU</i>			enviable <i>adj</i> envious <i>adj</i> enviously <i>adv</i> unenviable <i>neg adj</i>
enzyme					enzyme <i>nC</i>		
epidemic					epidemic <i>nC</i>		epidemic <i>adj</i>
episode			episode <i>nC</i> event			episode <i>nC</i> in TV serial, etc	episodic <i>adj</i>
equal		equal <i>adj</i> equally <i>adv</i>	equal <i>nC</i> equal <i>vT</i>	equality <i>nU</i>	inequality <i>nCU</i>	unequal <i>neg adj</i>	equalize <i>vi</i> unequally <i>neg adv</i>
equation			equation <i>nC</i>				
equator				equator <i>n sing</i>			equatorial <i>adj</i>
equilibrium						equilibrium <i>nCU</i>	
equip	equipment <i>nU</i>			equip <i>vT</i>	equipped <i>adj</i>		
equity company share				equity <i>nC</i>			
equivalent			equivalent <i>adj</i> equivalent <i>nC</i>			equivalence <i>nU</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
era			era <i>nC</i>				
erase					erase <i>vT</i>		eraser <i>nC esp Am</i>
erect				erect <i>vT formal</i> erect <i>adj</i>		erection <i>nC</i>	
erode/erosion					erosion <i>nU</i>	erode <i>vIT</i>	eroding <i>adj</i>
erotic						erotic <i>adj</i>	eroticism <i>nU</i>
error		error <i>nCU</i>					err <i>vi formal</i> erroneous <i>adj</i> erroneously <i>adv</i> err on the side of ... see the error of one's ways by/through trial and error see also @ trial ²
erupt					erupt <i>vi</i>	eruption <i>nCU</i>	
escalate						escalate <i>vIT</i>	escalation <i>nU</i>
escalator						escalator <i>nC</i>	
escape		escape <i>vi</i> get free		escape <i>nCU</i>	escape <i>vT</i> avoid	fire escape <i>nC</i> see also @ fire ¹	inescapable <i>neg adj</i> narrow escape <i>nC</i> see also @ narrow
escort						escort <i>vT</i> escort <i>nC</i>	
especially see also @ special/specially	especially <i>adv</i>						
essay			essay <i>nC</i>				essayist <i>nC</i>
essence/essential		essential <i>adj</i>	essentially <i>adv</i>	essence <i>nU</i>			essential <i>nC</i> bare essentials <i>n pl</i> see also @ bare ² in essence

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							of the essence
establish ¹ start	establish <i>vT</i>		establishment <i>nC</i> <i>formal</i> institution				establishment <i>nC</i> founding
establish ² become accepted				establish <i>vT</i> established <i>adj</i>			establishment/the establishment <i>n sing</i> those in control
establish ³ prove					establish <i>vT</i> established <i>adj</i>		
estate ¹ area		estate <i>nC</i> area surrounding house, etc		estate <i>nC Brit</i> housing estate			housing estate <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ house ¹ / housing industrial estate <i>nC</i> see also @ industry/ industrial estate car <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ car , station wagon estate agent <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ agent real estate agent <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ agent
estate ² property, esp. in sb's will						estate <i>nC</i>	
esteem						esteem <i>nU</i> esteem <i>vT</i> self-esteem <i>nU</i> see also @ self	esteemed <i>adj</i>
esthetic/aesthetic				esthetic <i>adj Am/</i> aesthetic <i>adj Brit</i>			esthetically <i>adv Am/</i> aesthetically <i>adv Brit</i>
estimate		estimate <i>vT</i>	estimate <i>nC</i>	estimated <i>adj</i>		underestimate <i>vT</i> underestimate <i>nC</i> overestimate <i>vT</i> overestimate <i>nC</i>	estimation <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
etc			etc <i>abbrev</i>				
eternal					eternal <i>adj</i>	eternity <i>nU</i>	eternally <i>adv</i>
ethics					ethics <i>n pl</i> ethical <i>adj</i>	ethic <i>nCU</i> ethically <i>adv</i> unethical <i>neg adj</i>	unethically <i>neg adv</i>
ethnic				ethnic <i>adj</i>	ethnically <i>adv</i> ethnicity <i>nU</i>		
euro/€		euro/Euro/€ <i>nC</i> currency					euro zone <i>n sing</i> see also @ zone
evacuate						evacuate <i>vIT</i> evacuation <i>nCU</i>	evacuee <i>nC</i>
evaluate see also @ value			evaluate <i>vT</i> evaluation <i>nCU</i>				evaluative <i>adj</i> evaluator <i>nC</i>
evangelical						evangelical <i>adj</i>	evangelist <i>nC</i> evangelism <i>nU</i>
evaporate see also @ vapour/vapor					evaporate <i>vIT</i>		evaporation <i>nU</i> evaporated milk <i>nC</i> see also @ milk
eve see also @ evening				eve <i>nC</i>			Christmas Eve New Year's Eve
even ¹ <i>adv</i> surprise	even <i>adv</i>		even if/though				even as even now/then even so
even ² <i>adv</i> emphasis		even <i>adv</i>					
even ³ <i>adj</i> flat			even <i>adj</i>			uneven <i>neg adj</i>	even out <i>phr v</i>
even ⁴ <i>adj</i> equal					even <i>adj</i> evenly <i>adv</i>	uneven <i>adj</i>	even <i>vT</i> even up <i>phr v</i> unevenly <i>neg adv</i> break even <i>phr v</i> see also @ break ¹ get even <i>phr v</i>
even ⁵ <i>adj</i> not odd						even <i>adj</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
(numbers); see also @ odd ²							
evening see also @ eve	evening <i>nCU</i> early night		good evening! <i>greeting</i> see also @ good ³	evening <i>nC</i> event in the evening			evening class <i>nC</i> see also @ class ¹ evening dress <i>nU</i> see also @ dress ² evening gown <i>nC</i> see also @ gown
event	event <i>nC</i> occasion		event <i>nC</i> race, etc				at all events in any event in the event in the event that in the event of
eventual	eventually <i>adv</i>					eventual <i>adj</i>	
ever ¹ <i>adv</i> at any time; see also @ never	ever <i>adv</i> at any time		forever/for ever <i>adv</i> evermore	ever <i>adv</i> all the time	everlasting <i>adj</i> see also @ last ²		ever since evergreen <i>adj/nC</i>
ever ² <i>adv</i> emphasis			ever <i>adv</i>				
every	every <i>det</i> each every <i>det</i> per/ repeated everyone <i>pron</i> everything <i>pron</i>	everybody <i>pron</i> everywhere <i>adv</i>		everyday <i>adj</i>			every now and again every other every so often
evidence/evident	evidence <i>nU</i>		evident <i>adj</i>	evidently <i>adv</i>			in evidence self-evident <i>adj</i> see also @ self
evil				evil <i>adj</i> evil <i>nCU</i>			evilly <i>adv</i>
evoke					evoke <i>vT</i>		evocative <i>adj</i> evocation <i>nC</i>
evolve/evolution			evolve <i>v/T</i> evolution <i>nU</i>		evolutionary <i>adj</i>		evolved <i>adj</i> evolving <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
exacerbate						exacerbate <i>vT formal</i>	exacerbation <i>nU</i>
exact	exactly <i>adv</i>	exact <i>adj</i>					exactness <i>nU</i> inexact <i>neg adj</i>
exaggerate					exaggerate <i>vIT</i>	exaggeration <i>nCU</i>	exaggerated <i>adj</i>
exam/examination	examine <i>vT</i> scrutinize	exam <i>nC</i> examination <i>nC</i> formal test examination <i>nCU</i> scrutiny examine <i>vIT</i> test				examiner <i>nC</i>	final exam/ examination <i>n C</i> see also @ final
example	example <i>nC</i> typical case	for example	example <i>nC</i> sample			exemplify <i>vT</i>	exemplary <i>adj</i> exemplification <i>nU</i> follow sb's example make an example of sb set an example
exasperation						exasperation <i>nU</i>	exasperate <i>vT</i>
exceed/excess			exceed <i>vT</i>	excess <i>nU</i>	excess <i>adj</i> excessive <i>adj</i>	exceedingly <i>adv</i>	excessively <i>adv</i> in/to excess in excess of
excel/excellent		excellent <i>adj</i>				excellence <i>nU</i> excel <i>vIT</i>	excellently <i>adv</i>
except/exception		except <i>prep</i> except for	exception <i>nCU</i>	exceptional <i>adj</i>		exceptionally <i>adv</i>	except <i>vT</i> make an exception take exception to
excerpt					excerpt <i>nC</i>		
excess see also @ exceed				excess <i>nU</i>	excess <i>adj</i> excessive <i>adj</i>		excessively <i>adv</i> in/to excess in excess of
exchange see also @ change ^{1&2}		exchange <i>nCU</i>		exchange <i>vT</i> take one thing for another exchange <i>vT</i>	exchange rate <i>nC</i> see also @ rate		in exchange (for) stock exchange <i>nC</i> see also @ stock ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				exchange money			
excite			excite <i>vT</i> excited <i>adj</i> exciting <i>adj</i> excitement <i>nU</i>			excitedly <i>adv</i>	excitable <i>adj</i> excitingly <i>adv</i> unexciting <i>neg adj</i>
exclaim/exclamation					exclaim <i>vIT</i>	exclamation <i>nC</i> exclamation mark <i>nC</i> see also @ mark ²	
exclude/exclusion			exclude <i>vT</i>		exclusion <i>nCU</i> exclusively <i>adv</i> excluding all others		excluding <i>prep</i> exclusivity <i>nU</i>
exclusive				exclusive <i>adj</i> expensive			
excursion						excursion <i>nC</i>	
excuse ¹ reason				excuse <i>nC</i> reason excuse <i>nC</i> false reason			make an excuse/ excuses for
excuse ² forgive				excuse <i>vT</i>			excuse me! attract attention excuse me! get out of my way excuse me! when leaving excuse me! apology excuse me! contradiction excuse me? <i>esp Am</i> please repeat that
execute				execute <i>vT</i> execution <i>nCU</i>			executioner <i>nC</i>
executive	executive <i>nC</i> manager				executive <i>adj</i>		chief executive/chief executive officer <i>nC</i> see also @ chief

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
exempt					exempt <i>adj</i> exemption <i>nCU</i>		exempt <i>vT</i>
exercise ¹ healthy activity	exercise <i>nU</i>		exercise <i>vIT</i>				
exercise ² practice	exercise <i>nC</i> exercise book <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹						
exert					exert <i>vT</i>		exertion <i>nCU</i> exert oneself
exhaust ¹ tire					exhaust <i>vT</i> exhausted <i>adj</i>	exhausting <i>adj</i> exhaustion <i>nU</i>	
exhaust ² use everything						exhaust <i>vT</i> exhaust <i>nCU</i> from engine exhaustive <i>adj</i>	exhaust-pipe <i>nC</i> see also @ pipe exhaust the possibilities see also @ possible/possibility
exhibit		exhibition <i>nCU</i>		exhibit <i>vIT</i> exhibit <i>nC</i>			exhibitor <i>nC</i> exhibitionist <i>nC</i> make an exhibition of oneself
exile					exile <i>nU</i> exile <i>nC</i> sb in exile exile <i>vIT</i>		exiled <i>adj</i> in exile
exist	exist <i>vi</i>	existence <i>nU</i> existing <i>adj</i>				existent <i>adj</i> non-existent <i>neg adj</i>	come into existence
exit				exit <i>nC</i>	exit <i>vi</i>		emergency exit <i>nC</i> see also @ emergency
exotic					exotic <i>adj</i>		exotically <i>adv</i>
expand		expand <i>vi</i>	expansion <i>nU</i>				expanded <i>adj</i> expanding <i>adj</i> expansive <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							expand on/upon <i>phr v</i>
expanse large area						expanse <i>nC</i>	
expect	expect <i>vT</i> believe that sth will happen	expectation <i>nC</i>	expected <i>adj</i> expect <i>vIT</i> expect a baby	expect <i>vIT</i> believe, suppose unexpected <i>neg adj</i>		expectancy <i>nCU</i> unexpectedly <i>neg adv</i>	expectant <i>adj</i> expectantly <i>adv</i>
expedition				expedition <i>nC</i>			
expel/expulsion					expel <i>vIT</i>		expulsion <i>nCU</i>
expenditure see also @ expense				expenditure <i>nCU formal</i>			expend <i>vT</i>
expense/expensive		expense <i>nC</i> money spent expense <i>nC</i> sth on which money is spent expensive <i>adj</i>			inexpensive <i>neg adj</i>		expensively <i>adv</i> inexpensively <i>neg adv</i> at the expense of
experience	experience <i>nU</i> skill/ knowledge acquired through practice experience <i>vT</i>	experience <i>nC</i> past events in one's life		experienced <i>adj</i>		inexperienced <i>neg adj</i>	inexperience <i>nU</i>
experiment		experiment <i>nC</i>	experimental <i>adj</i>		experiment <i>vI</i>	experimentally <i>adv</i> experimentation <i>nU</i>	experimenter <i>nC</i> make/carry out an experiment
expert		expert <i>nC</i>		expert <i>adj</i> expertise <i>nU</i>			expertly <i>adv</i> inexpert <i>neg adj</i> inexpertly <i>neg adv</i>
expire						expire <i>vI</i> expiry <i>nU</i>	expiration <i>nU</i>
explain/explanation	explain <i>vIT</i>	explanation <i>nCU</i>				explanatory <i>adj</i>	unexplained <i>neg adj</i> inexplicable <i>neg adj</i> inexplicably <i>neg adv</i> explain away <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
explicit				explicit <i>adj</i> clear	explicitly <i>adv</i>		
explode			explode <i>v/T</i> bomb, etc explosion <i>nC</i>	explosive <i>adj</i>	explosive <i>nCU</i>		explode <i>v/</i> with anger explosively <i>adv</i>
exploit ¹ use well			exploit <i>v/T</i>				exploitation <i>nU</i>
exploit ² treat unfairly			exploit <i>v/T</i>		exploitation <i>nU</i>		exploitative <i>adj</i> exploiter <i>nC</i>
explore		explore <i>v/T</i> physically		exploration <i>nCU</i> explorer <i>nC</i>		exploratory <i>adj</i>	explore <i>v/T</i> intellectually unexplored <i>neg adj</i>
export see also @ import			export <i>nC</i> sth exported export <i>nU</i> activity export <i>v/T</i>			exporter <i>nC</i>	
expose			expose <i>v/T</i> exposure <i>nU</i>				exposé <i>nC</i> exposed <i>adj</i> unexposed <i>neg adj</i>
exposition						exposition <i>nC</i>	expository <i>adj</i>
express ¹ tell one's feelings, etc	express <i>v/T</i>	expression <i>nCU</i> expressed feelings expression <i>nC</i> look on one's face expression <i>nC</i> phrase				expressive <i>adj</i>	expressionless <i>neg adj</i> expressed <i>adj</i>
express ² clear					express <i>adj formal</i>	expressly <i>adv formal</i>	
express ³ fast				express <i>adj</i> express <i>adv</i> express <i>nC</i> fast train			express <i>v/T</i> expressway <i>nC Am</i> see also @ way ³
exquisite						exquisite <i>adj</i>	exquisitely <i>adv</i> exquisiteness <i>nU</i>
extend/extension	extend <i>v/</i> continue in time/space	extent <i>nU</i>	extend <i>v/T</i> increase, make bigger	extended <i>adj</i>	extensively <i>adv</i>		extension <i>nC</i> extra room

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			extension <i>nCU</i> extensive <i>adj</i>				extension <i>nC</i> extra telephone to some/a certain extent by extension
exterior see also @ interior				exterior <i>adj</i> exterior <i>nC</i>			
external			external <i>adj</i>			externally <i>adv</i>	
extinct						extinct <i>adj</i> extinction <i>nU</i>	
extra	extra <i>adj</i>		extra <i>adv</i>	extra <i>nC</i>			
extract					extract <i>vT</i>	extract <i>nC</i> excerpt extract <i>nCU</i> from plant, etc extraction <i>nCU</i>	
extraordinary see also @ ordinary			extraordinary <i>adj</i>			extraordinarily <i>adv</i>	
extravagant						extravagant <i>adj</i> extravagance <i>nCU</i>	extravagantly <i>adv</i>
extreme		extremely <i>adv</i>	extreme <i>adj</i>		extreme <i>nC</i>		extremist <i>nC</i> extremist <i>adj</i> extremism <i>nU</i> extremity <i>nC</i> go to extremes in the extreme
eye	eye <i>nC</i> body part					eye <i>vT</i> black eye <i>nC</i> see also @ black	eye <i>nC</i> of needle, storm, etc sharp-eyed <i>adj</i> see also @ sharp ⁴ catch sb's eye cry one's eyes out feast one's eyes see also @ feast

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			eyeball <i>nC</i> see also @ ball ¹	eyesight <i>nU</i> see also @ sight ¹	eyebrow <i>nC</i> see also @ brow	eyelash <i>nC</i> see also @ lash eyelid <i>nC</i> see also @ lid	in sb's eyes keep your/an eye on sb/sth see eye to eye set eyes on sb/sth turn a blind eye to ... see also @ blind eyedrop <i>nC</i> see also @ drop ² eyeliner <i>nCU</i> see also @ line ¹ eyesore <i>nC</i> see also @ sore eyewitness <i>nC</i> see also @ witness

Ff

fabric			fabric <i>nCU</i>				
fabulous					fabulous <i>adj</i> <i>informal</i>		
facade						facade <i>nC</i>	
face front of head	face <i>nC</i> front of head face <i>vT</i> turn towards			face up to <i>phr v</i>	face <i>nC</i> front surface face <i>vT</i> confront sb/sth	face-to-face <i>adj</i> facial <i>adj</i>	deface <i>vT</i> defacement <i>nU</i> lose face face <i>vT</i> accept fact, truth, etc facecloth <i>nC</i> see also @ cloth faceless <i>neg adj</i> in the face of straight face <i>nC</i> see also @ straight make/pull a face

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							long face <i>nC</i> shame-faced <i>adj</i> see also @ shame ¹ slap in the face <i>nC</i> see also @ slap
facet						facet <i>nC</i>	
facility	facility <i>nC</i> building, equipment, etc		facilities <i>n pl</i> amenities	facilitate <i>vT formal</i>			facilitator <i>nC</i>
fact	fact <i>nCU</i>	in fact/in actual fact				factual <i>adj</i> factually <i>adv</i>	as a matter of fact that's a fact!
faction					faction <i>nC</i>		factional <i>adj</i>
factor	factor <i>nC</i>						factor in/into <i>phr v</i> wow factor <i>nC</i>
factory		factory <i>nC</i>					
faculty			faculty <i>nC</i> university department				faculty <i>nCU esp Am</i> all teachers at a university
fade			fade <i>vI</i> lose colour, brightness	fade <i>vI</i> gradually disappear, reduce volume			faded <i>adj</i> fading <i>adj</i>
fail	fail <i>vI</i> not succeed failure <i>nCU</i> no success		fail <i>vIT</i> fail exam	fail <i>vI</i> not do sth failure <i>nU</i> not doing sth	failed <i>adj</i>		fail <i>vI</i> break down, stop working failure <i>nCU</i> stop working failing <i>adj</i> without fail
faint ¹ opp bold				faint <i>adj</i> not bold		faintly <i>adv</i>	
faint ² lose consciousness				faint <i>vI</i>			faint <i>nC</i> feel faint
fair ¹ just, right		fair <i>adj</i> fairly <i>adv</i>		fair <i>adv</i> unfair <i>neg adj</i>	fairness <i>nU</i>	unfairly <i>neg adv</i>	unfairness <i>nU</i> fair game see also @ game ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
fair ² event, show			fair <i>nC</i>				fun <i>fair nC</i> see also @ fun/funny
fair ³ pale, light			fair <i>adj</i>				
fair ⁴ reasonable, average		fair <i>adj</i> fairly <i>adv</i> quite					
fairy					fairy <i>nC</i>		fairy <i>tail nC/adj</i> see also @ tale tooth fairy <i>nC</i> see also @ tooth
faith ¹ trust		faith <i>nU</i>	yours faithfully <i>letter closure Brit/faithfully</i> yours <i>Am</i> see also @ yours		faithful <i>adj</i> loyal	faithfully <i>adv</i>	faithful <i>adj</i> sexually unfaithful <i>neg adj</i> sexually faithfulness <i>nU</i> in good faith have faith in
faith ² religious belief				faith <i>nU</i>		faithful <i>adj</i>	faithful <i>nU</i>
fake					fake <i>adj</i> fake <i>nC</i> fake <i>vT</i>		
fall ¹ descend	fall <i>vI</i> descend	fall <i>vI</i> accident fall <i>vI</i> reduce, become lower fall <i>nC</i> drop fall <i>nC</i> accident fall <i>nC</i> rain, snow, etc fall down <i>phr v</i>				fallen <i>adj</i> downfall <i>nU</i> pitfall <i>nC</i> see also @ pit rainfall <i>nU</i> see also @ rain waterfall <i>nC</i> see also @ water	fall <i>vI</i> be captured fall <i>vI</i> be killed fall <i>vI</i> happen on a certain day fall asleep see also @ asleep/sleep ¹ fall in love see also @ love fall ill see also @ ill falling <i>adj</i> falls <i>n pl</i> waterfall shortfall <i>nC</i> fall apart <i>phr v</i> disintegrate

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							fall apart <i>phr v</i> stop working fall away <i>phr v</i> fall back on <i>phr v</i> fall behind <i>phr v</i> fall for <i>phr v</i> fall in with <i>phr v</i> fall off <i>phr v</i> decline fall on <i>phr v</i> fall out <i>phr v</i> tooth, hair, etc fall out <i>phr v</i> quarrel fall over <i>phr v</i> fall short of sth <i>phr v</i> fall through <i>phr v</i>
fall ² autumn			fall <i>nCU Am</i> see also @ autumn				
false		false <i>adj</i> not correct	false <i>adj</i> not real false <i>adj</i> not true				falsely <i>adv</i> falsify <i>vT</i> falsehood <i>nC</i>
fame/famous	famous <i>adj</i>		fame <i>nU</i>			famed <i>adj</i> infamous <i>adj</i>	famously <i>adv</i> defamation <i>nU</i> defamatory <i>adj</i> defame <i>vT formal</i> infamy <i>nU</i>
familiar		familiar <i>adj</i> be familiar with sb/sth			unfamiliar <i>adj</i>	familiarity <i>nU</i>	familiarize <i>vI</i> unfamiliarity <i>nU</i>
family	family <i>nC</i> related people family <i>nCU</i> children family <i>adj</i>		family name <i>nC</i> see also @ name		family <i>nC</i> group of things		family planning <i>nU</i> see also @ plan ¹ family tree <i>nC</i> see also @ tree royal family <i>nC</i> see also @ royal

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
famine						famine <i>nCU</i>	
fan ¹ supporter		fan <i>nC</i>				fanatic <i>nC</i>	
fan ² cooling device		fan <i>nC</i>			fan <i>vT</i>		
fancy ¹ like			fancy <i>vT informal Brit</i>			fancy <i>nC</i>	fancy oneself take a fancy to sb/sth fancy! / fancy that! <i>exclam</i>
fancy ² expensive, fashionable			fancy <i>adj</i>				
fancy ³ ornate				fancy <i>adj</i>			fanciful <i>adj</i> fancifully <i>adv</i> fancy dress <i>nU Br</i> see also @ dress ²
fancy ⁴ imagine					fancy <i>vT literary</i>		fanciful <i>adj</i> fancifully <i>adv</i>
fantastic					fantastic <i>adj</i>		
fantasy			fantasy <i>nCU</i>				fantasize <i>viT</i>
far	far <i>adj/adv</i> distant as far as ...	far <i>adv</i> very much farther/further <i>comp adj/adv</i> farthest/furthest <i>sup</i> <i>adj/adv</i>	so far		by far		as/so far as I know far and wide see also @ wide far apart see also @ apart far away see also @ away far from far off far-reaching <i>adj</i> see also @ reach ² in as/so far as <i>conj</i>
fare ¹ payment for ticket			fare <i>nC</i>				fare <i>nC</i> taxi customer

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
fare ² manage						fare <i>vi formal</i>	
farewell						farewell <i>nC</i>	bid farewell
farm	farm <i>nC</i>	farmer <i>nC</i>	farm <i>vIT</i>		farming <i>nU</i>	farmhouse <i>nC</i> see also @ house ² farmland <i>nU</i> see also @ land ¹	farm out <i>phr v</i> distribute farmhand <i>nC</i> see also @ hand ² farmyard <i>nC</i> see also @ yard ¹
fascinate				fascinating <i>adj</i>	fascinate <i>vT</i>	fascination <i>nU</i>	fascinated <i>adj</i>
fascism						fascism <i>nU</i> fascist <i>adj</i> fascist <i>nC</i>	anti-fascist <i>adj</i>
fashion ¹ creative industry		fashion <i>nU</i>					
fashion ² what is popular		fashion <i>nCU</i>			fashionable <i>adj</i> unfashionable <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i> old-fashioned <i>adj</i>		fashionably <i>adv</i> unfashionably <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i> in fashion out of fashion come into fashion go out of fashion
fast ¹ quick		fast <i>adj</i> quick fast <i>adv</i>	fast <i>adj</i> watch, clock, etc				fast food <i>nU</i> see also @ food
fast ² fixed, stuck/ fasten			fasten <i>vIT/fasten sth</i> on/to/together <i>phr v</i>		fast <i>adv/adj</i> fastened <i>adj</i>		unfasten <i>vT</i> unfastened <i>neg adj</i> fastener <i>nC</i> fastening <i>nC</i> zip fastener <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ zip/ zipper
fat ¹ opp. thin		fat <i>adj</i>	fat <i>nU</i> body fat				fatness <i>nU</i> fatten <i>vT</i> fattening <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
fat ² grease, oil, etc			fat <i>nCU</i> grease, oil fatty <i>adj</i>				fat-free <i>adj</i> see also @ free ³ low-fat <i>adj</i>
fatal					fatal <i>adj</i>		fatally <i>adv</i> fatality <i>nC</i>
fate			fate <i>nCU</i>				fateful <i>adj</i> fatefully <i>adv</i>
father ¹ male parent	father <i>nC</i>	grandfather <i>nC</i> see also @ grand ²				father-in-law <i>nC</i> see also @ law ² / in-law forefather <i>nC</i> see also @ fore- great grandfather <i>nC</i> see also @ great ² / great-	father <i>vT</i> fatherly <i>adv</i> fatherhood <i>nU</i> forefather <i>nC</i> see also @ fore/fore- foster father <i>nC</i> see also @ foster godfather <i>nC</i> see also @ god stepfather <i>nC</i> see also @ step ³
father ² priest						father <i>nC</i>	
fatigue					fatigue <i>nU</i>		fatigue <i>vIT</i> fatigued <i>adj</i>
faucet see also @ tap ²						faucet <i>nC Am</i>	
fault		fault <i>nCU</i> mistake, blame fault <i>nC</i> broken part			faultless <i>neg adj</i> faultlessly <i>neg adv</i> faulty <i>adj</i>	fault <i>vT</i>	at fault find fault with
favour/favor ¹ helpful act		favour <i>nC Brit/</i> favor <i>nC Am</i> sth helpful	do (sb) a favour/ favor				ask a favour/favor
favour/favor ² like, support		favour <i>nU Brit/</i> favor <i>nU Am</i> favour <i>vT Brit/</i> favor <i>vT Am</i>	favourite <i>nC Brit/</i> favorite <i>nC Am</i>	favourable <i>adj Brit/</i> favorable <i>adj Am</i> unfavourable <i>neg</i> <i>adj Brit/ unfavorable</i>	in favour/favor of out of favour/favor (with)	favourably <i>adv Brit/</i> favorably <i>adv Am</i> unfavourably <i>neg adv</i> <i>Brit/ unfavorably neg</i>	favoured <i>adj Brit/</i> favor <i>adj Am</i> favouritism <i>nU Brit/</i> favoritism <i>nU Am</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		favourite <i>adj Brit/</i> favorite <i>adj Am</i>		<i>neg adj Am</i>		<i>adv Am</i>	
fax			fax <i>nC</i> fax <i>vT</i>				
fear	fear <i>nCU</i>	fear <i>vT</i> be afraid		fear <i>vT formal</i> worry	fearful <i>adj</i> fearfully <i>adv</i>	fearless <i>adj</i> fearlessly <i>adv</i>	feared <i>adj</i> for fear of/that in fear of
feasible					feasible <i>adj</i>		feasibility <i>nCU</i> feasibly <i>adv</i>
feast					feast <i>nC</i> feast <i>vI</i>		feasting <i>nU</i> feast one's eyes see also @ eye
feat						feat <i>nC</i>	
feather		feather <i>nC</i> feather <i>adj</i>					feathered <i>adj</i> feathery <i>adj</i>
feature	feature <i>nC</i> important part of sth feature <i>nC</i> physical characteristic		feature <i>vT</i> include significantly				
federal			federal <i>adj</i>	federation <i>nC</i>			federally <i>adv</i> confederation <i>nC</i>
fed up see also @ feed			fed up <i>adj informal</i> bored				
fee		fee <i>nC</i>					
feeble					feeble <i>adj</i>		feebly <i>adv</i> feebleness <i>nU</i> feeble-minded <i>adj</i> see also @ mind ¹ enfeeble <i>vT formal</i> enfeebled <i>adj formal</i>
feed see also @ food		feed <i>vT</i> give food	fed up <i>adj informal</i>		feed <i>nCU</i> feeding <i>adj</i> feeding <i>nU</i>	feed <i>vIT</i> load with sth	feed on <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
feedback				feedback <i>nU</i>			
feel ¹ experience physically	feel <i>vT</i> touch, etc feeling <i>nC</i> physical sensation		feel <i>n sing</i> particular quality				
feel ² experience emotionally, mentally	feel <i>vT</i> feeling <i>nCU</i> emotion	feelings <i>n pl</i> emotions	feel like sth <i>phr v</i> want feel like doing sth <i>phr v</i> want to do sth				hurt sb's feelings feel good/bad about sth
feel ³ state of health	feel <i>vi</i>						feel up to <i>phr v</i>
feel ⁴ have opinion		feel <i>vT</i> have opinion feeling <i>nC</i> opinion					
fellow			fellow <i>nC old-fashioned</i> fellow <i>adj</i>			fellowship <i>nU</i>	
female see also @ male		female <i>adj</i> female <i>nC</i>					
feminine					feminine <i>adj</i> feminist <i>nC</i> feminist <i>adj</i>	feminism <i>nU</i> femininity <i>nU</i>	
fence wooden barrier			fence <i>nC</i>		fencing <i>nU</i> fence <i>vT</i>		sit on the fence be indecisive
ferocious see also @ fierce						ferocious <i>adj</i>	ferocity <i>nU</i> ferociously <i>adv</i>
ferry					ferry <i>nC</i>	ferry <i>vT</i> ferryboat <i>nC</i> see also @ boat	
fertile					fertility <i>nU</i> fertilizer <i>nCU</i>	fertile <i>adj</i> land, people, animals, etc	fertile <i>adj</i> imagination fertilize <i>vT</i> fertilization <i>nU</i> infertile <i>neg adj</i> infertility <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
festival			festival <i>nC</i>			festive <i>adj</i> festivity <i>nCU</i>	
fetch			fetch <i>vT</i> collect				
feudal						feudal <i>adj</i>	feudalism <i>nU</i>
fever			fever <i>nCU</i>			feverish <i>adj</i> feverishly <i>adv</i>	run a fever
few	few <i>det/pron</i> a few <i>det/pron</i>	fewer <i>det</i>	quite a few/a good few				
fiancé/fiancée						fiancé/fiancée <i>nC</i>	
fibre/fiber			fibre <i>nCU Brit/</i> fiber <i>nCU Am</i>				fibrous <i>adj</i>
fiction			fiction <i>nU</i>		fictional <i>adj</i> science fiction <i>nU</i> see also @ science		fictitious <i>adj</i> non-fiction <i>nU</i>
fidelity						fidelity <i>nU</i>	
field ¹ flat land	field <i>nC</i>				battlefield <i>nC</i> see also @ battle	airfield <i>nC</i> see also @ air ²	minefield <i>nC</i> see also @ mine ³
field ² sports ground					field <i>nC</i> sports ground field <i>vI</i> field <i>n sing</i> competitors		midfield <i>adj/</i> midfielder <i>nC</i> see also @ middle/mid-
field ³ speciality					field <i>nC</i>		
fierce/ferocious				fierce <i>adj</i> violent fierce <i>adj</i> strong wind, sun, etc fierce <i>adj</i> emotion, argument, etc	fiercely <i>adv</i>	ferocious <i>adj</i>	ferocity <i>nU</i> ferociously <i>adv</i>
fig					fig <i>nC</i>		fig leaf <i>nC</i> see also @ leaf ¹
fight	fight <i>vIT</i> physical	fight <i>vIT</i> strive fight <i>vIT</i> argue		fighter <i>nC</i> person, aircraft, etc	firefighter <i>nC</i> see also @ fire ¹		firefighting <i>nU</i> see also @ fire ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		fight <i>nC</i> physical fight <i>nC</i> striving		fighting <i>nU</i>			infighting <i>nU</i> fight against <i>phr v</i> fight back <i>phr v</i> fight for <i>phr v</i> fight off <i>phr v</i>
figure ¹ number	figure <i>nC</i> number figure <i>nC</i> amount						
figure ² be mentioned/ included in sth			figure <i>vl</i>				
figure ³ shape of body			figure <i>nC</i>				disfigure <i>vT</i> disfigurement <i>nCU</i> disfiguring <i>adj</i> disfigured <i>adj</i>
figure ⁴ think			figure <i>vl esp Am</i> figure <i>vl informal</i> make sense figure sth out <i>phr v informal</i>				
figure ⁵ diagram, table, etc				figure <i>nC</i>			
figure ⁶ person in story, events, etc						figure <i>nC</i>	
figure ⁷ figure of speech						figure of speech see also @ speech	figurative <i>adj</i> figuratively <i>adv</i>
file ¹ record		file <i>nC</i> record file <i>nC</i> container file <i>nC</i> computer file <i>vT</i> make a record, file				filing <i>nU</i>	on file
file ² tool					file <i>nC</i> file <i>vT</i>		nail file <i>nC</i> see also @ nail ²
file ³ line of people, animals, etc						file <i>nC</i> file <i>vl</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
fill see also @ full	fill <i>vT</i> make sth full fill/fill in <i>phr v</i> put sth into a space		fill <i>vT</i> take a job fill <i>vT</i> at dentist fill in/out <i>phr v</i> complete a form, etc			filling <i>nCU</i>	filler <i>nCU</i> have one's fill of sb/sth
film ¹ movie	film <i>nCU</i> movie	film <i>nCU</i> photographic	film star <i>nC</i> see also @ star ²	filmmaker <i>nC</i>	film <i>vIT</i>		filming <i>nU</i>
film ² thin layer						film <i>nC</i>	
filter				filter <i>nC</i>	filter <i>vIT</i>	filtration <i>nU</i>	filtering <i>nU</i>
filthy						filthy <i>adj</i>	filth <i>nU</i>
fin						fin <i>nC</i>	
final	final <i>adj</i> last final <i>adj</i> decision, offer, judgement, etc finally <i>adv</i> after a long time		finally <i>adv</i> lastly	final <i>nC</i> in competition	semi-final <i>nC</i>		finalize <i>vT</i> finalization <i>nU</i> finalist <i>nC</i> finale <i>nC</i> final exam/examination <i>nC</i> see also @ exam/examination semi-finalist <i>nC</i>
finance	financial <i>adj</i>		finance <i>nU</i> money finances <i>n pl</i> finance <i>vT</i>		financially <i>adv</i> financing <i>nU</i>	financier <i>nC</i>	financial year <i>nC</i> also @ year
find	find <i>vT</i> recover sth lost find <i>vT</i> discover	find <i>vT</i> experience sb/sth find (sth) out <i>phr v</i> finding/findings <i>nC</i> <i>usu pl</i>				find <i>nC</i>	find <i>vT</i> give verdict finder <i>nC</i>
fine ¹ good, enjoyable, good quality	fine <i>adj</i> good, enjoyable	fine <i>adj</i> weather fine <i>adj</i> healthy	fine <i>adv</i>				finery <i>nU</i> literary
fine ² thin, delicate				fine <i>adj</i> thin, delicate		finely <i>adv</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				fine <i>adj</i> small			
fine ³ money paid as punishment					fine <i>nC</i> fine <i>vT</i>		
finger	finger <i>nC</i> body part			finger nail see also @ nail ² fingerprint <i>nC</i> see also @ print ² index finger <i>nC</i> see also @ index	finger <i>nC</i> sth shaped like a finger	 fingertip <i>nC</i> see also @ tip	finger <i>vT</i> fingerprint <i>vT</i> see also @ print ² keep one's fingers crossed
finish	finish <i>vIT</i> complete finish <i>vIT</i> end finish <i>vIT</i> finish eating			finish <i>nC</i> end	finished <i>adj</i>	unfinished <i>neg adj</i>	finisher <i>nC</i> finishing <i>adj</i> finish (sth) up <i>phr v</i> finish up with <i>phr v</i> finish (sth) off <i>phr v</i> finish with sth <i>phr v</i>
finite					finite <i>adj</i> infinite <i>adj</i>	infinitely <i>adv</i> infinity <i>nU</i>	
fir						fir <i>nC</i>	fir tree <i>nC</i> see also @ tree
fire ¹ flames, smoke, etc	fire <i>nCU</i> fire <i>nC Brit</i> household heater on fire		fire alarm <i>nC</i> see also @ alarm		fire <i>nU</i> strong emotion firefighter <i>nC</i> see also @ fight fireman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ fireplace <i>nC</i> see also @ place	bonfire <i>nC</i> fiery <i>adj</i> fire brigade <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ brigade fire department <i>nC Am</i> see also @ department fire engine <i>nC</i> see also @ engine fire escape <i>nC</i> see also @ escape firehouse <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ house ² fire service <i>nC</i> see also @ serve/ service ² fire station <i>nC esp Brit</i>	catch fire play with fire put out a fire set sth/sb on fire firefighting <i>nU</i> see also @ fight fireproof <i>adj</i> see also @ proof ³

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						see also @ station ³ firework <i>nC</i>	
fire ² shoot		fire <i>v/T</i> shoot gunfire <i>nU</i> see also @ gun				firing <i>nU</i> ceasefire <i>nC</i> see also @ cease firearm <i>nC</i> see also @ arm ²	fire <i>v/T</i> ask questions firepower <i>nU</i> see also @ power ² under fire firing squad <i>nC</i> see also @ squad
fire ³ dismiss, sack			fire <i>v/T</i>				
firm ¹ hard, solid		firm <i>adj</i> hard, solid firm <i>adj</i> fixed firm <i>adj</i> definite	firmly <i>adv</i>				firm up <i>phr v</i> firmness <i>nU</i>
firm ² company	firm <i>nC</i>						
first	first <i>ordinal number</i>	first/firstly <i>adv</i> in order, time, on list, etc first <i>adj</i> first class <i>nU</i> see also @ class ² first-class <i>adj</i> see also @ class ² first floor <i>n sing</i> see also @ floor ² first name <i>nC</i> see also @ name	first/the first <i>pron/</i> <i>n sing</i> at first first half <i>nC</i> see also @ half ²			first-hand <i>adj</i>	first aid <i>nU</i> see also @ aid first of all first and foremost first and last at first sight see also @ sight ¹ first person <i>n sing</i> grammar
fiscal					fiscal <i>adj</i>		fiscally <i>adv</i> fiscal year <i>nC</i> see also @ year
	fish <i>nC</i>		fish <i>v/I</i>	fisherman <i>nC</i> see	fish and chips <i>nU</i> see	fishery <i>nC</i>	fish for <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
fish	fish <i>nC</i>		fishing <i>nU</i>	also @ man ³	also @ chip ¹ fishing rod see also @ rod	goldfish <i>nCU</i> tunafish <i>nC</i> see also @ tuna	fishmonger <i>nC</i> fishing boat <i>nC</i> see also @ boat jellyfish <i>nCU</i> see also @ jelly shellfish <i>nU</i> see also @ shell ¹
fist				fist <i>nC</i>			
fit ¹ be correct size	fit <i>vI</i>				fit <i>nC</i>		
fit ² suit, be suitable			fit <i>vI</i> fit <i>adj</i>		fitting <i>adj</i>		fit in (with) <i>phr v</i> fit into <i>phr v</i> fit with <i>phr v</i> misfit <i>nC</i> unfit <i>neg adj</i>
fit ³ healthy			fit <i>adj</i>	fitness <i>nU</i>		unfit <i>neg adj</i>	
fit ⁴ seizure					fit <i>nC Brit</i>		
fit ⁵ install				fit <i>vT</i>			fitter <i>nC</i> fittings <i>n pl Brit</i> fit sb/sth in <i>phr v</i>
five/fifteen/fifty	five <i>cardinal number</i> 5 fifteen <i>cardinal</i> <i>number</i> 15 fifty <i>cardinal number</i> 50	fifth <i>ordinal number/</i> <i>fraction</i> fifteenth <i>ordinal</i> <i>number/fraction</i> fiftieth <i>ordinal</i> <i>number/fraction</i>					
fix		fix <i>vT</i> repair fix <i>vT</i> fasten, attach	fixed <i>adj</i> secured fixed <i>adj</i> agreed	fix <i>vIT Brit</i> agree time, price, etc	fixture <i>nC</i> installation		fixing <i>nU</i> fix up <i>phr v</i>
flag			flag <i>nC</i>				flag down <i>phr v</i> flag up <i>phr v</i>
flake						flake <i>nC</i>	flake <i>vI</i> cornflake <i>nC</i> see also @ corn

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
flame				flame <i>nC</i>		inflammation <i>nU</i>	flame up <i>phr v</i> flaming <i>adj</i> go/send up in flames inflame <i>vT</i> inflamed <i>adj</i> inflammatory <i>adj</i> flammable <i>adj</i> inflammable <i>adj Brit</i>
flap						flap <i>nC</i> flap <i>vI</i>	
flare						flare <i>nC</i> flare <i>vIT/flare up phr v</i>	
flash				flash <i>vIT</i> flash <i>nC</i>			flashing <i>adj</i> flashlight <i>nC Am</i> see also @ light, torch ¹ in a flash
flat ¹ level		flat <i>adj</i> level		flat <i>adj</i> unexciting flatness <i>nU</i>	flat <i>adj</i> without electrical charge flat <i>adj</i> not inflated flat <i>adv</i> flatten <i>vIT</i>		flattened <i>adj</i> flat tyre <i>nC Brit/flat tire</i> <i>nC Am</i> see also @ tyre/tire
flat ² apartment <i>Brit</i>		flat <i>nC</i>					flatmate <i>nC</i> see also @ mate ²
flat ³ absolute						flat <i>adj</i> flatly <i>adv</i>	
flavour/flavor			flavour <i>nCU Brit/</i> flavor <i>nCU Am</i> flavour <i>vT Brit/</i> flavor <i>vT Am</i>				flavoured <i>adj Brit/</i> flavored <i>adj Am</i> flavouring <i>nCU Brit/</i> flavoring <i>nCU Am</i> flavourless <i>adj Brit/</i> flavorless <i>adj Am</i>
flaw					flaw <i>nC</i>		flawed <i>adj</i> flawless <i>neg adj</i>
flee see also @			flee <i>vIT</i>				fleeing <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
flight ²							flight ² <i>nU</i> take flight
fleet				fleet <i>nC</i>			
flesh			flesh <i>nU</i> human/ animal				flesh <i>nU</i> fruit/ vegetable fleshy <i>adj</i> in the flesh one's (own) flesh and blood see also @ blood
flexible			flexible <i>adj</i>	flexibility <i>nU</i>			flex <i>vT</i> flexibly <i>adv</i> inflexible <i>neg adj</i> inflexibly <i>neg adv</i> inflexibility <i>nCU</i>
flick					flick <i>vT</i>		flick <i>nC</i> flick through <i>phr v</i>
flicker					flicker <i>vI</i>		flicker <i>nC</i> flickering <i>adj</i>
flight ¹ journey by aircraft; see also @ fly ¹		flight <i>nC</i> journey flight <i>nU</i> flying			flight attendant <i>nC</i> see also @ attend ² / attendant		
flight ² see also @ flee							flight <i>nU</i> take flight
fling					fling <i>vT</i>		
flip				flip <i>v/T</i>			
flirt						flirt <i>vI</i>	flirtation <i>nCU</i> flirt <i>nC</i> flirtacious <i>adj</i>
float opp. sink			float <i>vI</i> opp. sink float <i>v/T</i> move on surface			floating <i>adj</i>	float <i>nC</i> afloat <i>adv/adj</i> flotation <i>nCU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							floating voter <i>nC</i> see also @ vote
flock					flock <i>nC</i> animals		flock <i>nC</i> people flock <i>vi</i>
flood			flood <i>viT</i>	flood <i>nCU</i>		flooded <i>adj</i> flooding <i>nU</i>	floodplain <i>nC</i> see also @ plain ² floodwaters <i>npl</i> see also @ water
floor ¹ surface in room	floor <i>nC</i> surface in room floor <i>nC</i> dance, factory, etc						floor <i>viT</i> floored <i>adj</i> flooring <i>nU</i> floorboard <i>nC</i> see also @ board ¹ floor show <i>nC</i> see also @ show ²
floor ² level in building		floor <i>nC</i> ground/first/second etc floor <i>n</i>					
floral						floral <i>adj</i>	flora <i>nU</i> florist <i>nC</i>
flour			flour <i>nU</i>				floury <i>adj</i> floured <i>adj</i>
flourish					flourish <i>vi</i>		flourishing <i>adj</i>
flow		flow <i>nCU</i> liquid, gas, etc	flow <i>vi</i>		flow <i>nCU</i> people, traffic, etc flowing <i>adj</i>	overflow <i>viT</i> overflow <i>nC</i>	outflow <i>nC</i> cash flow <i>nCU</i> see also @ cash
flower	flower <i>nC</i>	flower <i>vi</i>		flower bed <i>nC</i> see also @ bed ¹			flowered <i>adj</i> flowering <i>adj</i> flowery <i>adj</i> flowerpot <i>nC</i> see also @ pot sunflower <i>nC</i> in flower

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
flu					flu <i>nU</i>	influenza <i>nU</i>	
fluent				fluent <i>adj</i>		fluency <i>nU</i> fluently <i>adv</i>	
fluid				fluid <i>nCU</i> fluid <i>adj</i>			fluidity <i>nU</i>
fluorescent						fluorescent <i>adj</i>	fluorescent light <i>nC</i> see also @ light ¹
flush					flush <i>vl</i>		flush <i>nC</i>
flute						flute <i>nC</i>	flautist <i>nC</i> / flutist <i>nCAm</i>
fly ¹ travel in air	fly <i>vT</i> travel in air fly <i>vIT</i> travel in aircraft fly <i>vT</i> control aircraft, etc	flight <i>nC</i> journey by aircraft flight <i>nU</i> flying			fly <i>vl</i> move quickly flier/flyer <i>nC</i> flying <i>nU</i> flying <i>adj</i>		flying boat <i>nC</i> see also @ boat flying saucer <i>nC</i> see also @ saucer
fly ² insect				fly <i>nC</i>	butterfly <i>nC</i>		
foam					foam <i>nU</i> foam <i>cl</i>		foamy <i>adj</i> shaving foam <i>nU</i> see also @ shave
focus		focus <i>nU</i> focus <i>vIT</i> focus on/upon sb/sth <i>phr v</i>				focal <i>adj</i>	focused <i>adj</i>
foe						foe <i>nC</i>	
fog		fog <i>nU</i> foggy <i>adj</i>					not have the foggiest (idea)
foil						foil <i>nU</i>	
fold				fold <i>vT</i> unfold <i>vIT</i> be flattened; be revealed	fold <i>nC</i>		folding <i>adj</i> folded <i>adj</i> enfold <i>vT</i> fold your arms see also @ arm ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
folder						folder <i>nC</i>	
foliage						foliage <i>nU</i>	
folk			folk <i>nC informal</i> folk <i>adj</i>			folklore <i>nU</i> folksong see also @ song	folk music <i>nU</i> see also @ music gentlefolk <i>n pl old-</i> <i>fashioned</i> see also @ gentle ²
follow ¹ go after	follow <i>v/T</i> go after follow <i>v/T</i> happen subsequently following <i>adj</i>				follow <i>vT</i> result following <i>prep</i>		the following follow-up <i>adj</i> follow-up <i>nC</i> follow up <i>phr v</i> follow through <i>phr v</i> as follows follow suit see also @ suit ³
follow ² obey		follow <i>vT</i> obey	follow <i>vT</i> advice, recommendation, etc		follow <i>vT</i> have an interest in follower <i>nC</i>		following <i>nC</i>
follow ³ understand			follow <i>v/T</i>				
fond					fond <i>adj</i>		fondly <i>adv</i> fondness <i>nU</i> be fond of fondle <i>vT</i>
font						font <i>nC</i> print style	
food see also @ feed	food <i>nCU</i>		cat food <i>nU</i> see also @ cat dog food <i>nU</i> see also @ dog seafood <i>nCU</i> see also @ sea				foody <i>nC informal</i> fast food <i>nU</i> see also @ fast ¹ health food <i>nCU</i> see also @ health junk food <i>nCU</i> see also @ junk foodstuff <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							food for thought
fool				fool <i>nC</i>	fool <i>vT</i> foolish <i>adj</i>		foolishly <i>adv</i> foolishness <i>nU</i> fool about/around <i>phr v</i> make a fool of sb
foot ¹ body part	foot/feet <i>nC</i> body part	foot/feet <i>nC</i> bottom of sth	on foot	footprint <i>nC</i> see also @ print ²	footpath <i>nC</i> see also @ path footstep <i>nC</i> see also @ step ¹		footing <i>nC</i> footbridge <i>nC</i> see also @ bridge foothold <i>nC</i> see also @ hold footnote <i>nC</i> see also @ note ¹
foot ² 12 inches			foot/feet <i>nC</i>				footage <i>nU</i>
football	football <i>nU</i> Brit soccer football <i>nU</i> Am American football football <i>nC</i> the ball; see also @ ball ¹	American football <i>nU</i> footballer <i>nC</i>	rugby football <i>nU</i> see also @ rugby				
for	for <i>prep</i> intended for/for the purpose of for <i>prep</i> because of for <i>prep</i> length of time/distance for <i>prep</i> for an occasion for <i>prep</i> payment for for <i>prep</i> on behalf of for <i>prep</i> translation for <i>prep</i> work for	for <i>prep</i> towards for <i>conj formal</i> because	for <i>prep</i> considering age, condition, etc for <i>prep</i> support for/ in favour of				what ... for? why?

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
forbid					forbid <i>vT</i> forbidden <i>adj</i>		
force ¹ influence			force <i>nU</i>				
force ² physical power	force <i>nU</i> force <i>vT</i>					forceful <i>adj</i> forcefully <i>adv</i> forcibly <i>adv</i>	by force
force ³ compel			force <i>vT</i>	enforce <i>vT</i> see also @ enforce enforcement <i>nU</i>	forced <i>adj</i>		in/into force enforceable <i>adj</i> enforced <i>adj</i> enforcer <i>nC</i>
force ⁴ group of people			force <i>nC</i> air force <i>nC</i> see also @ air ²		workforce <i>n sing</i> see also @ work		armed forces <i>nC</i> see also @ arm ² task force <i>nC</i> see also @ task
fore/fore-				forehead <i>nC</i> see also @ head ¹		fore <i>n sing</i> forefather <i>nC</i> see also @ father ¹ foreground <i>n sing</i>	forearm <i>nC</i> see also @ arm ¹ forefather <i>nC</i> see also @ father ¹ forefront <i>n sing</i> forerunner <i>nC</i>
forecast					forecast <i>nC</i> forecast <i>vT</i> weather forecast <i>nC</i> see also @ weather		forecaster <i>nC</i>
foreign	foreign <i>adj</i> from abroad		foreigner <i>nC</i>		foreign <i>adj</i> external, alien		
foreman						foreman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³	
foremost					foremost <i>adj</i>		first and foremost

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
forename				forename <i>nC</i> see also @ name			
forensic						forensic <i>adj</i>	forensically <i>adv</i>
foresee see also @ see						foresee <i>vT</i>	foreseeable <i>adj</i> unforeseen <i>neg adj</i>
forest	forest <i>nC</i>					rainforest <i>nC</i> see also @ rain	forestry <i>nU</i> forester <i>nC</i> forested <i>adj</i> deforestation <i>nU</i>
foretell see @ tell							foretell <i>vT</i>
forever see also @ ever			forever/for ever <i>adv</i> evermore				forever <i>adv informal</i> often
forge ¹ copy, counterfeit					forge <i>vT</i>		forged <i>adj</i> forgery <i>nC</i> forgery <i>nCU</i>
forge ² make links					forge <i>vT</i>		
forget	forget <i>v/T</i> fail to remember forget <i>v/T</i> fail to do sth			forgetful <i>adj</i>			forgetfully <i>adv</i> forgetfulness <i>nU</i> forgotten <i>adj</i> unforgettable <i>neg adj</i>
forgive		forgive <i>vT</i>				forgiveness <i>nU</i>	forgive me! <i>formal</i> forgivable <i>adj</i> forgiving <i>adj</i> unforgiving <i>neg adj</i>
fork	fork <i>nC</i> eating tool	fork <i>nC</i> gardening tool		fork <i>nC</i> turning in road fork <i>v/I</i> divide	fork <i>vT</i> use a fork		forked <i>adj</i>
form ¹ create, develop, establish	form <i>vT</i>		formation <i>nU</i> process of creation		formation <i>nC</i> sth formed (rocks, clouds, etc)		formative <i>adj</i>
form ² document	form <i>nC</i>		application form <i>nC</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			see also @ apply ¹ / application				
form ³ type	form <i>nC</i>						
form ⁴ shape		form <i>nC</i>					formation <i>nC</i> coordinated pattern deformed <i>neg adj</i> deformity <i>nU</i>
form ⁵ current ability					form <i>n sing</i>		be on good/great/ bad/etc form <i>Brit/</i> be in good/great/ bad/etc form <i>Am</i>
form ⁶ class at school <i>Brit</i>						form <i>nC</i>	first/second/etc former <i>nC</i>
formal		formal <i>adj</i> official	informal <i>neg adj</i>		formal <i>adj</i> serious formally <i>adv</i> formality <i>nCU</i>	informally <i>neg adv</i>	informality <i>neg nU</i>
format			format <i>nCU</i>			format <i>vT</i>	
former	former <i>adj</i>			formerly <i>adv</i>	the former <i>n sing</i>		
formidable					formidable <i>adj</i>		formidably <i>adv</i>
formula			formula <i>nC</i> plan formula <i>nC</i> mathematical, chemical, etc	formulate <i>vT</i>	formulation <i>nCU</i>		
fort					fort <i>nC</i>	fortress <i>nC</i>	fortify <i>vT</i> fortified <i>adj</i> fortification <i>nC</i>
forth		and so forth	forth <i>adv formal</i>			henceforth <i>adv formal</i>	
forthcoming				forthcoming <i>adj</i> happening soon			
forthright					forthright <i>adj</i>		
fortnight			fortnight <i>nC Brit</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
fortunate see also @ fortune ²		unfortunately <i>neg adv</i>		fortunately <i>adv</i>	fortunate <i>adj</i> unfortunate <i>neg adj</i>		
fortune ¹ lots of money			fortune <i>nC</i>				make one's fortune
fortune ² luck, chance; see also @ fortunate					fortune <i>nCU</i>	misfortune <i>nCU</i>	tell sb's fortune fortune teller <i>nC</i> see also @ tell ¹
forum				forum <i>nC</i>			
forward see also @ ward ² / -ward	forward/ forwards <i>adv</i> direction forward/forwards <i>adv</i> earlier		forward <i>adj</i>				forward <i>vT</i> fast forward <i>vT</i> look forward <i>phr v</i> backwards and forwards see also @ backward/ backwards
fossil				fossil <i>nC</i>			fossilize <i>vIT</i> fossilization <i>nU</i>
foster					foster <i>vT</i>		foster <i>adj</i> : foster mother/ father/parent <i>nC</i> see also @ mother, father, parent foster home <i>nC</i> see also @ home ² foster child/ daughter/son <i>nC</i> see also @ child, daughter, son
foul						foul <i>adj</i>	foul <i>nC</i> foul <i>vT</i> foul-up <i>nC</i> foul up <i>phr v</i>
found			found <i>vT</i> establish	founder <i>nC</i>	found <i>vT</i> base idea	founding <i>adj</i>	foundation <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			foundation <i>nC</i> start foundations <i>n pl</i> of building		etc		
foundation charity, institution				foundation <i>nC</i>			
fountain					fountain <i>nC</i> water	fountain <i>nC</i> source	fountain pen <i>nC</i> see also @ pen
four/fourteen/forty	four <i>cardinal</i> number 4 fourteen <i>cardinal</i> number 14 forty <i>cardinal</i> number 40	fourth <i>ordinal</i> number 4 th fourteenth <i>ordinal</i> number/fraction fortieth <i>ordinal</i> number/fraction					
fox				fox <i>nC</i>			
fraction				fraction <i>nC</i>			
fracture						fracture <i>nC</i> fracture <i>vT</i>	fractured <i>adj</i>
fragile					fragile <i>adj</i>		fragility <i>nU</i>
fragment				fragment <i>nC</i>			fragment <i>vIT</i> fragmentary <i>adj</i> fragmentation <i>nU</i> fragmented <i>adj</i>
fragrance						fragrance <i>nCU</i> fragrant <i>adj</i>	
frail						frail <i>adj</i>	frailty <i>nU</i>
frame ¹ edge, border		frame <i>nC</i>		frame <i>vT</i>			framed <i>adj</i> picture frame <i>nC</i> see also @ picture window frame <i>nC</i> see also @ window
frame ² structure		frame <i>nC</i> structure frame <i>nC</i> body	framework <i>nC</i>				mainframe <i>adj/nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
franchise					franchise <i>nCU</i>		franchise <i>vT</i> franchisee <i>nC</i>
frank					frankly <i>adv</i>	frank <i>adj</i>	frankness <i>nU</i>
frantic					frantic <i>adj</i>	frantically <i>adv</i>	
fraud				fraud <i>nUC</i>			fraudulent <i>adv</i> fraudulently <i>adv</i> fraudster <i>nC</i> defraud <i>vT</i>
free ¹ not limited, at liberty	free <i>adj/adv</i> not limited free <i>adj/adv</i> not imprisoned freedom <i>nU</i>	free will <i>nU</i> see also @ will ²	free <i>vT</i> release from prison		freely <i>adv</i>		set free
free ² free of charge		free <i>adj</i>					free trade <i>nU</i> see also @ trade freebie <i>nC informal</i>
free ³ without			free <i>adj/free from/of</i> duty-free <i>adj/nC</i> see also @ duty ²				fat-free <i>adj</i> see also @ fat ² germ-free <i>adj</i> see also @ germ sugar-free <i>adj</i> see also @ sugar
free ⁴ not busy, not occupied		free <i>adj</i> not busy, not in use	free <i>vT</i> make available				
freeway see also @ way ³					freeway <i>nC Am</i>		
freeze see also @ frozen			freeze <i>vT</i> turn to ice freeze <i>vi</i> feel very cold freeze <i>viT</i> preserve food by freezing	frozen <i>adj</i> turned to ice freeze <i>vi</i> stop sth moving	freezer <i>nC</i> freezing <i>adj/adv</i>	freeze <i>nC</i> period of icy weather freeze <i>vT</i> stop prices, etc increasing; stop	freezing <i>nU</i> lit: freezing point freezing <i>n usu sing</i> fig: stopping money

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						money etc being moved freeze <i>nC</i> no increase in price, etc;	etc being moved unfreezing <i>n usu sing</i> unfreeze <i>vT</i> release money etc that has been frozen frozen <i>adj</i> unable to be increased (prices, etc); unable to be released (money, etc)
freight					freight <i>nU</i>		freighter <i>nC</i> freight <i>vT</i>
frenzy						frenzy <i>nC usu sing</i>	frenzied <i>adj</i>
frequency ¹ how often		frequently <i>adv</i>	frequency <i>nU</i>	frequent <i>adj</i>			infrequent <i>neg adj</i> infrequently <i>neg adv</i>
frequency ² radio etc						frequency <i>nC</i>	
fresh ¹ recent	fresh <i>adj</i> recent	fresh <i>adj</i> new fresh <i>adj</i> food, drink, etc		refresh <i>vT</i>	freshly <i>adv</i>	freshwater <i>adj</i> see also @ water refreshing <i>adj</i> refreshment <i>nCU</i>	freshen <i>vIT</i> freshness <i>nU</i> refreshingly <i>adv</i> refresh one's memory see also @ memory
fresh ² natural		fresh <i>adj</i> fresh air, etc					
freshman							freshman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
friction						friction <i>nU</i> rubbing	friction <i>nU</i> quarrelling
fridge see also @ refrigerator		fridge <i>nC</i>					
friend	friend <i>nC</i>	friendly <i>adv</i>	friendship <i>nCU</i> unfriendly <i>neg adj</i>				friendliness <i>nU</i> unfriendliness <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			boyfriend <i>nC</i> see also @ boy girlfriend <i>nC</i> see also @ girl pen-friend <i>nC</i> see also @ pen ¹				friendly <i>nC</i> sport befriend <i>vT</i> be friends with make friends (with) environmentally-friendly <i>adj</i> see also @ environment
fright			frighten <i>vT</i>		frightened <i>adj</i> frightening <i>adj</i>	fright <i>nU</i>	frighteningly <i>adv</i> frightful <i>adj</i> very bad frightfully <i>adj</i>
fringe ¹ haircut					fringe <i>nC</i>		
fringe ² edge					fringe <i>nC</i>		fringe <i>adj</i>
frock						frock <i>nC</i>	
frog					frog <i>nC</i>		frogman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
from	from <i>prep</i> leaving place, direction from <i>prep</i> distance from a point from <i>prep</i> where sb/ sth is from from <i>prep</i> stating point from <i>prep</i> gift, communication, , etc from sb/somewhere	from <i>prep</i> obtain, remove from somewhere					
front	front <i>nC</i> of building, place, vehicle, book, etc front <i>adj</i>					front door <i>nC</i> see also @ door	front <i>vT</i> front <i>adj</i> in front in a series, game, etc

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	in front of						
frontier				frontier <i>nC</i>			
frost ¹ thin covering of ice				frost <i>nCU</i>		frosty <i>adj</i>	frostbite <i>nU</i> frostbitten <i>adj</i> see also @ bite
frost ² cake decoration; see also @ ice ²						frost <i>vT esp Am</i> frosting <i>nU esp Am</i>	frosted <i>adj esp Am</i>
frown				frown <i>vI</i> frown <i>nC</i>			
frozen see also @ freeze				frozen <i>adj</i>			
fruit ¹ apple, orange, etc		fruit <i>nCU</i>	fruit juice <i>nCU</i> see also @ juice	fruitcake <i>nCU</i> see also @ cake			fruity <i>adj</i> fruiterer <i>nC</i>
fruit ² result						fruits <i>n pl</i> rewards, consequences, etc fruitful <i>adj</i>	fruition <i>nC formal</i> fruitless <i>neg adj</i> fruitlessly <i>neg adv</i> fruitfully <i>adv</i>
frustrate				frustration <i>nCU</i>	frustrate <i>vT</i>	frustrated <i>adj</i> frustrating <i>adj</i>	
fry				fry <i>vT</i> fried <i>adj</i> fries <i>n pl Am</i> see also @ chip ¹ French fries <i>n pl Am</i> see also @ chip ¹ frying pan <i>nC</i> see also @ pan		fry <i>nCU</i>	frying <i>nU</i>
fuck ¹ sex					fuck <i>vIT offensive</i>	fuck <i>nC offensive</i>	
fuck ² annoyance, intensifier					fuck! <i>exclam</i> <i>offensive</i> fucking <i>adj/adv</i> <i>offensive</i>		fucker <i>nC offensive</i> fuck off <i>phr v</i> <i>offensive</i> go away fuck all <i>nU Brit</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							<i>offensive</i> nothing
fuel		fuel <i>nCU</i>			fuel <i>vT</i>		fuel tank <i>nC</i> see also @ tank ¹
fulfil/fulfill				fulfil <i>vT Brit/ fulfill</i> <i>vT Am</i>		fulfilment <i>nU Brit/ fulfillment</i> <i>nU Am</i>	fulfilled <i>adj</i> unfulfilled <i>neg adj</i> fulfilling <i>adj</i>
full see also @ fill	full <i>adj</i> filled, complete, etc	fully <i>adv</i>	full name <i>nC</i> see also @ name full stop <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ period ²	full-time <i>adj</i> see also @ time ¹			full <i>adj</i> eaten enough fullness <i>nU</i> in full full-scale <i>adj</i> see also @ scale ¹ full time <i>nU</i> see also @ time ¹
fume						fumes <i>n pl</i> fume <i>vI</i>	fumigate <i>vT</i>
fun/funny		fun <i>nU</i> sth enjoyable fun <i>nU</i> playful energy fun <i>adj</i> funny <i>adj</i> humorous	funny <i>adj</i> strange, unusual				for fun/for the fun of it make fun of sb poke fun at sb/sth see also @ poke fun fair <i>nC</i> see also @ fair ²
function	function <i>nCU</i>			function <i>vI</i> functional <i>adj</i>			functioning <i>adj</i>
fund	fund <i>nC</i>		fund <i>vT</i> funding <i>nU</i>	refund <i>nC</i> refund <i>vT</i>			funded <i>adj</i> fund-raising <i>nU</i> pension fund <i>nC</i> see also @ pension refundable <i>adj</i>
fundamental		fundamental <i>adj</i>			fundamentally <i>adv</i>		fundamental <i>n usu pl</i> fundamentalism <i>nU</i> fundamentalist <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							fundamentalist <i>nC</i>
funeral			funeral <i>nC</i>	funeral <i>adj</i>			
fungus/fungi						fungus <i>nC</i>	fungus <i>adj</i> fungicide <i>nCU</i> see also @ suicide
fur		fur <i>nUC</i>	fur coat <i>nC</i> see also @ coat ¹		furry <i>adj</i>		furrier <i>nC</i> fur-lined <i>adj</i> see also @ line ³
furious see also @ fury					furious <i>adj</i>	furiously <i>adv</i>	
furniture			furniture <i>nU</i>		furnish <i>vT</i> provide with furniture furnished <i>adj</i>	furnishings <i>npl</i>	
further see also @ far	further <i>comp</i> <i>adv/adj</i>	furthest <i>sup adj/adv</i>					further <i>vT</i>
furthermore				furthermore <i>adv</i> <i>formal</i>			
fury					fury <i>nU</i> furious <i>adj</i>	furiously <i>adv</i>	
fuse ¹ electrical device					fuse <i>nC</i>		fuse <i>vIT Brit</i>
fuse ² part of bomb						fuse <i>nC</i>	defuse <i>vT</i>
fuse ³ join together, melt					fuse <i>vIT</i> fusion <i>nU</i>		
fuss					fuss <i>nU</i>		fuss <i>vi</i> fussy <i>adj</i> make a fuss of/over/about
futile					futile <i>adj</i>		futility <i>nU</i>
future	future/the future <i>nU</i> future <i>n sing</i> grammar						for the future in future <i>Brit/in the future</i> <i>Am</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	future <i>nU</i> sb's/sth's prospects future <i>adj</i>						future tense <i>nC</i> see also @ tense ²

Gg

gain	gain <i>vIT</i> get sth extra		gain <i>vIT</i> increase gain <i>nCU</i> increase gain <i>nCU</i> sth gained	gain <i>vIT</i> watch/clock	regain <i>vT</i>		gain on <i>phr v</i>
galaxy				galaxy <i>nC</i>			galactic <i>adj</i> intergalactic <i>adj</i>
gale						gale <i>nC</i>	
gallery			gallery <i>nC</i> art gallery <i>nC</i> see also @ art ¹				
gallon			gallon <i>nC</i>				miles per gallon
gallop						gallop <i>vI</i> gallop <i>nCU</i>	
gamble						gamble <i>vIT</i> gamble <i>nC</i> gambling <i>nU</i> gambler <i>nC</i>	
game ¹ sport, etc	game <i>nC</i> sport, etc game <i>nC</i> match game <i>nC</i> part of match game <i>nC</i> fun, joke games <i>npl</i> Olympic Games <i>npl</i>		video game <i>nC</i> see also @ video				board game <i>nC</i> see also @ board ¹
game ² wild animals, birds, etc						game <i>nU</i>	big game <i>nU</i> fair game see also @ fair game park <i>nC</i> see also @ park ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
gang			gang <i>nC</i>			gangster <i>nC</i>	gang up (on) <i>phr v</i>
gaol see also @ jail			gaol/jail <i>nC</i>		gaol/jail <i>vT</i>		gaoler/jailer <i>nC</i> gaolbird/jailbird <i>nC</i>
gap		gap <i>nC</i> hole gap <i>nC</i> difference		gap <i>nC</i> time			bridge a/the gap <i>idiom</i> see also @ bridge ¹
garage		garage <i>nC</i> vehicle store	garage <i>nC Brit</i> petrol station	garage <i>nC</i> vehicle repair shop			garage <i>vT</i>
garbage			garbage <i>nU Am</i> rubbish				garbage <i>nU Am</i> nonsense garbage man <i>nC Am</i> see also @ man ³
garden	garden <i>nC esp Brit</i> green area beside one's house for flowers, etc				gardener <i>nC</i> gardening <i>nU</i> garden <i>vI</i>	garden <i>nC usu pl</i> park	
garlic				garlic <i>nU</i>			garlic bread <i>nU</i> see also @ bread
garment					garment <i>nC formal</i>		
garrison						garrison <i>nC</i>	garrison <i>vT</i>
gas ¹ substance that is not solid or liquid	gas <i>nU</i> substance gas <i>nU</i> for cooking, heating, etc						gas <i>vT</i> gaseous <i>adj</i> gassy <i>adj</i> gas mask <i>nC</i> see also @ mask natural gas <i>nU</i> see also @ nature ¹ / natural teargas <i>nU</i> see also @ tear ²
gas ² /gasoline			gas <i>nU esp Am</i> gasoline <i>nU esp Am</i> gas station <i>nC esp</i>				gas tank <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ tank ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			<i>Am</i> see also @ station ⁴				
gasp					gasp <i>vi</i>		gasp <i>nC</i>
gate		gate <i>nC</i> outside door, etc	gate <i>nC</i> at airport, etc	gate-post <i>nC</i> see also @ post ³		gateway <i>nC</i> see also @ way ³	gated <i>adj</i> gatekeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ keep ² /keeper
gather ¹ collect sth		gather <i>vT</i>					
gather ² come together		gather <i>viT</i>			gathering <i>nC</i> party, etc		
gather ³ understand						gather <i>vT</i> understand, hear	
gauge					gauge <i>nC</i>		gauge <i>vT</i>
gay homosexual			gay <i>adj</i>			gay <i>nC</i>	gayness <i>nU</i>
gaze			gaze <i>vi</i>	gaze <i>nCU</i>			
gear ¹ engine part				gear <i>nC</i>		gear up <i>phr v</i> prepare, get ready	gearbox <i>nC</i>
gear ² equipment						gear <i>nU</i>	gear <i>nU</i> informal clothing
gem						gem <i>nC</i>	gemstone <i>nC</i> see also @ stone
gender			gender <i>nCU</i>				
gene see also @ genetic			gene <i>nC</i> genetic <i>adj</i>			genetically <i>adv</i> genetics <i>nU</i> genome <i>nC</i>	geneticist <i>nC</i> genetically-modified <i>adj</i>
general ¹ common, usual	general <i>adj</i> common generally <i>adv</i> usually generally <i>adv</i> by most people		in general				generally speaking the general public <i>nU</i> see also @ public
general ² opp specific	general <i>adj</i> opp specific generally <i>adv</i> not					generalize <i>vi</i> generalization <i>nC</i>	generality <i>nC</i> generalized <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	specifically						
general ³ military rank			general <i>nC</i>				
generate		generate <i>vT</i> make sth	generate <i>vT</i> produce electricity		generator <i>nC</i> generation <i>nU</i>		
generation age group	generation <i>nC</i>						
generic						generic <i>adj</i>	generically <i>adv</i>
generous			generous <i>adj</i>			generosity <i>nU</i> generously <i>adv</i>	
genetics see also @ gene			genetic <i>adj</i>			genetics <i>nU</i> genetically <i>adv</i>	geneticist <i>nC</i> genetically-modified <i>adj</i>
genius					genius <i>nC</i> genius <i>nU</i>		
genocide						genocide <i>nU</i> see also @ suicide	
genre					genre <i>nC</i>		generic <i>adj</i>
gentle ¹ opp. rough			gentle <i>adj</i> gently <i>adv</i>				gentleness <i>nU</i>
gentle ² / gentleman / gentlewoman		gentleman <i>nC</i>	gentlemen/gents <i>n pl</i> toilet				gentlemanly <i>adj</i> gentleman's agreement <i>nC</i> see also @ agree/ agreement gentlefolk <i>n pl</i> old-fashioned see also @ folk gentlewoman <i>nC</i> gentility <i>nU</i> gentry <i>n pl</i> old-fashioned

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		get off sth <i>phr v</i> alight get sth on <i>phr v</i> put clothes on get on (sth) <i>phr v</i> board get out <i>phr v</i> leave get together <i>phr v</i> meet socially get-together <i>nC</i> social meeting get to <i>phr v</i> reach get up <i>phr v</i> stand get (sb) up <i>phr v</i> waken; get out of bed get used to sth see also @ used		escape, leave get away <i>phr v</i> for a holiday get away with sth <i>phr v</i> avoid detection get by <i>phr v</i> manage, cope get down <i>phr v</i> make a note of sth get sb down <i>phr v</i> depress sb get in <i>phr v</i> arrive get in/into <i>phr v</i> be selected, elected get in touch <i>phr v</i> see also @ touch ¹ get off <i>phr v</i> avoid punishment get on with sb <i>phr v</i> <i>Brit</i> like, be friends get (sb/sth) out <i>phr</i> <i>v</i> release get out of sth <i>phr v</i> avoid get over sth/sb <i>phr v</i> recover from get round/around to sth <i>phr v Brit</i> do sth after a delay get through <i>phr v</i> pass exam, etc			sth get on <i>phr v informal</i> become old get over <i>phr v</i> convey message get around/round <i>phr v</i> avoid, overcome a problem get through <i>phr v</i> finish sth get through (to sb) <i>phr v</i> make sb understand get up to <i>phr v</i> reach get up to sth <i>phr v</i> become involved in sth
ghost				ghost <i>nC</i>			ghostly <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
giant see also @ gigantic				giant <i>nC</i> giant <i>adj</i>			
gift ¹ present; see also @ give		gift <i>nC</i>					
gift ² <i>nC</i> ability, talent					gift <i>nC</i> gifted <i>adj</i>		
gig					gig <i>nC</i>		
gigantic see also @ giant						gigantic <i>adj</i>	
giggle						giggle <i>vi</i> giggle <i>nC</i>	
ginger						ginger <i>nU</i> ginger <i>adj</i> taste ginger <i>adj</i> colour	gingerly <i>adv</i> cautiously gingerbread <i>nU</i> see also @ bread ginger ale/beer <i>nU</i> see also @ ale, beer
giraffe					giraffe <i>nC</i>		
girl	girl <i>nC</i> young female, young woman	girl <i>nC</i> daughter girl <i>nC</i> female worker	girlfriend <i>nC</i> see also @ friend schoolgirl <i>nC</i> see also @ school			choirgirl <i>nC</i> see also @ choir	girlish <i>adj</i> girlie/girly <i>adj</i> informal girl-band <i>nC</i> see also @ band ¹ Girl Friday <i>nC</i> bachelor girl <i>nC</i> see also @ bachelor
give see also @ gift ¹	give <i>vT</i> present, gift, etc	give <i>vT</i> pay gift <i>nC</i> present					give <i>vT</i> time, chance, etc give <i>vT</i> illness, reputation, etc give <i>vT</i> inform – news, time, etc give <i>vT</i> give a

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
give phrasal verbs, etc		give back <i>phr v</i> return sth give in <i>phr v</i> hand in sth found give out <i>phr v</i> distribute give way <i>phr v</i> allow sb to do sth	give in/up <i>phr v</i> surrender give up <i>phr v</i> stop doing sth	give away <i>phr v</i> reveal secret, etc give away <i>phr v</i> give sb sth without payment			speech, performance, etc give <i>vT</i> instructions, directions, orders, etc give over <i>phr v</i> stop doing sth
given				given <i>adj</i> particular			given <i>nC</i>
glad		glad <i>adj</i>				gladly <i>adv</i>	gladden <i>vT</i>
glamour/glamor						glamour <i>nU Brit/</i> glamor <i>nU Am</i> glamorous <i>adj</i>	
glance		glance <i>vi</i>	glance <i>nC</i>				at a glance at first glance
gland						gland <i>nC</i>	glandular <i>adj</i>
glare					glare <i>vi</i>	glare <i>nC</i>	glaring <i>adj</i>
glass ¹ /glaze material	glass <i>nU</i> glass <i>adj</i>						plate-glass <i>nU</i> see also @ plate glaze <i>nU</i> glaze <i>viT</i> glazed <i>adj</i> glazier <i>nC</i> glassy <i>adj</i> double-glazing <i>nU</i> see also @ double stained glass <i>nU</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ stain
glass ² container, drinking vessel		glass <i>nC</i>					a glass of water, milk, etc
glasses	glasses <i>n pl</i>					sunglasses <i>n pl</i> see also @ sun	
gleam					gleam <i>vi</i>	gleam <i>nC</i> gleaming <i>adj</i>	
glide						glide <i>vi</i> glider <i>nC</i>	hang glider <i>nC</i>
glimpse					glimpse <i>nC</i> glimpse <i>vi</i>		catch a glimpse of sb/sth
glitter					glitter <i>vi</i> glitter <i>nU</i>		glittering <i>adj</i>
globe			global <i>adj</i> whole- world		globe <i>nC</i>	global warming <i>nU</i> see also @ warm/warming	global <i>adj</i> general, broad globally <i>adv</i> globalization <i>nU</i>
gloom					gloom <i>nU</i> misery, despair, etc gloomy <i>adj</i>		
glory				glory <i>nU</i>	glorious <i>adj</i>		glory in <i>phr v</i> glorify <i>vi</i> glorified <i>adj</i> glorification <i>nU</i>
gloss						gloss <i>nU</i> shine glossy <i>adj</i>	
glove			glove <i>nC</i>				gloved <i>adj</i> velvet glove <i>nC</i> see also @ velvet handle/treat sb with kid gloves see also @ kid ²
glow					glow <i>vi</i> glow <i>nU</i>	glowing <i>adj</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
goal ¹ sport	goal <i>nC</i> score, point, etc goal <i>n sing</i> area of sports field				goalkeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ keep ² / keeper		goalless <i>adj</i> goalie <i>nC informal</i> goalpost <i>nC</i> see also @ post ³
goal ² aim, ambition		goal <i>nC</i>					move the goalposts see also @ post ³
goat					goat <i>nC</i>		
god/goddess		god <i>nCU</i>				goddess <i>nCU</i>	godliness <i>nU</i> godly <i>adj</i> ungodly <i>neg adj</i> godfather <i>nC</i> see also @ father ² godmother <i>nC</i> see also @ mother goddaughter <i>nC</i> see also @ daughter godson <i>nC</i> see also @ son godchild <i>nC</i> see also @ child/children
gold		gold <i>nU</i> metal gold <i>nU</i> colour gold <i>adj</i> made of gold/ colour golden <i>adj</i> made of gold/colour			golden <i>adj</i> special	goldfish <i>nC</i> see also @ fish goldsmith <i>nC</i>	gold medal <i>nC</i> see also @ medal gold mine <i>nC</i> see also @ mine ²
golf		golf <i>nU</i> golfer <i>nC</i>					golfing <i>nU/adj</i> golf club <i>nC</i> see also @ club ¹ golfclub <i>nC</i> see also @ club ² golf course <i>nC</i> see also @ course ⁵

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
good ¹ opp. bad	good <i>adj</i> satisfactory, pleasing good <i>adj</i> good quality good <i>adj</i> successful, skilled at good <i>adj</i> kind good <i>adj</i> positive, encouraging good <i>adj</i> well- behaved good <i>adj</i> morally right no good low quality	good!/very good! <i>exclam</i> good name reputation; see also @ name	be good at good <i>nU</i> morality goodness! <i>exclam</i> good-looking <i>adj</i> see also @ look ²	goodness <i>nU</i>	goodwill <i>nU</i> see also @ will ² good-tempered <i>adj</i> see also @ temper		be a good job/thing, etc good for you! <i>exclam</i> congratulations good heavens/grief/ god, etc! <i>exclam</i> good riddance! <i>exclam</i> see also @ rid the great and the good see also @ great ¹
good ² advantage, benefit			good <i>nU</i>				be good for sb/sth do sb good what good is ...?
good ³ greeting	goodbye	bye	good morning good afternoon good evening good night have a good day/time, etc				good day <i>Aust</i>
goodwill					goodwill <i>nU</i> see also @ will ²		
goods		goods <i>n pl</i>					goods train <i>nC</i> see also @ train ¹
goose/geese					goose <i>nC</i>		goose pimple <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/</i> goose bump <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i>
gorgeous					gorgeous <i>adj</i>		gorgeously <i>adv</i>
gosh!		gosh! <i>exclam</i> <i>informal</i>					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
gospel					gospel <i>nC</i>		gospel truth <i>nU</i> see also @ truth
gossip					gossip <i>nU</i> gossip <i>nC</i> sb who gossips gossip <i>vi</i>		
got to/have got to see also @ must	have got to <i>modal</i>						
govern	government <i>nCU</i>		govern <i>viT</i> rule governor <i>nC</i> local government <i>nCU</i> see also @ local		governing <i>adj</i> governmental <i>adj</i>		governance <i>nU</i> governing body/board <i>nC</i> self-governing <i>adj</i> self-government <i>nU</i> see also @ self
gown					gown <i>nC</i>	nightgown <i>nC</i>	ballroom gown <i>nC</i> see also @ ball²/ballroom dressing gown <i>nC</i> see also @ dress² evening gown <i>nC</i> see also @ evening
grab			grab <i>viT</i> take hold of				grab <i>viT</i> informal chance, etc grab <i>nC</i> smash-and-grab raid <i>nC</i> Brit see also @ smash, raid
grace				grace <i>nU</i> elegance		graceful <i>adj</i> gracious <i>adj</i> disgrace <i>nU</i> disgraceful <i>neg adj</i>	gracefully <i>adv</i> gracefulness <i>nU</i> graceless <i>adj</i> graciously <i>adv</i> grace <i>viT</i> formal

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						disgrace <i>vT</i> in disgrace	
grade ¹ level of quality	grade <i>nC</i>				grade <i>v/T</i> upgrade <i>vT</i> upgrade <i>nC</i>	degrade <i>vT</i> degradation <i>nU</i>	grading <i>nU</i> downgrade <i>vT</i> make the grade
grade ² assess student's work			grade <i>nC</i> grade <i>vT</i>				grader <i>nC</i> grading <i>nU</i>
grade ³ class at school	grade <i>nC Am</i>						
gradual			gradual <i>adj</i> gradually <i>adv</i>				
graduate			graduate <i>nC Brit</i> sb with university degree graduate <i>vI Brit</i> complete university graduate <i>nC Am</i> sb completing school, university, etc graduate <i>vIT Am</i> complete school, university, etc undergraduate <i>nC/adj</i>		graduation <i>nU</i> postgraduate <i>nC/adj</i>		graduate <i>adj</i>
grain			grain <i>nCU</i> cereal	grain <i>nC</i> small piece		granule <i>nC</i>	granular <i>adj</i> grain of truth <i>nC</i> see also @ truth wholegrain <i>nU</i> see also @ whole take sth with a grain of salt see also @ salt
gram/gramme	gram/gramme <i>nC</i> kilogram/						milligram/ milligramme <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	kilogramme <i>nC</i>						
grammar			grammar <i>nU</i>		grammatical <i>adj</i>		grammatically <i>adv</i> grammarian <i>nC</i> grammar school <i>nC</i> see also @ school
gramophone see also @ phone ²					gramophone <i>nC</i> old- fashioned		
grand ¹			grand <i>adj</i> important, very good			grandeur <i>nU</i>	grand <i>adj</i> final, complete grandly <i>adv</i> grandness <i>nU</i> grand piano <i>nC</i> see also @ piano grand slam <i>nC</i> grand total <i>nC</i> see also @ total
grand ² /grand-		granddad/grandad <i>nC</i> informal see also @ dad grandchild <i>nC</i> see also @ child/ children granddaughter <i>nC</i> see also @ daughter grandfather <i>nC</i> see also @ father grandma <i>nC</i> informal see also @ ma grandmother <i>nC</i> see also @ mother grandpa <i>nC</i> informal see also @ pa grandparent <i>nC</i> see also @ parent				gran/granny <i>nC</i> informal great-grandfather <i>nC</i> see also @ father, great- great-grandmother <i>nC</i> see also @ mother, great-	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		grandson <i>nC</i> see also @ son					
grandeur see also @ grand						grandeur <i>nU</i>	
granite						granite <i>nU</i>	
grant ¹ give, allow		grant <i>vT</i> give, allow	grant <i>nC</i> money for sth: scholarship, etc				grant a wish see also @ wish
grant ² accept, agree to					grant <i>vT</i>		take sb/sth for granted
granule see also @ grain						granule <i>nC</i>	granular <i>adj</i>
grape					grape <i>nC</i>		grapevine <i>nC</i> see also @ vine
graph				graph <i>nC</i>	graphics <i>n pl</i>	graphical <i>adj</i> graphic <i>adj</i>	
graphic vivid					graphic <i>adj</i>		graphically <i>adv</i>
grasp				grasp <i>vT</i> grip firmly	grasp <i>vT</i> comprehend grasp <i>nU</i>		
grass see also @ graze		grass <i>nU</i> grassy <i>adj</i>				graze <i>vIT</i> grazing <i>adj</i> grazing <i>nU</i> grassland <i>nCU</i> see also @ land ¹	grasshopper <i>nC</i> see also @ hop grass snake <i>nC</i> see also @ snake
grateful			grateful <i>adj</i>			gratitude <i>nU</i>	gratefully <i>adv</i> ungrateful <i>neg adj</i> ingratitude <i>nU</i>
grave ¹ burial				grave <i>nC</i>		graveyard <i>nC</i> see also @ yard ²	gravestone <i>nC</i> see also @ stone
grave ² serious					grave <i>adj</i>	gravely <i>adv</i>	gravity <i>nU</i> seriousness
gravel					gravel <i>nU</i>		gravelly <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
gravity				gravity <i>nU</i>			gravitational <i>adj</i>
gravy						gravy <i>nU</i>	gravy boat <i>nC</i> gravy train <i>nC</i> <i>informal</i> see also @train ¹
gray/grey		gray <i>adj Am/grey adj Brit</i> gray <i>nU Am/grey nU Brit</i>					greying <i>adj Brit/</i> grayng <i>adj Am</i> greyish <i>adj Brit/</i> grayish <i>adj Am</i> greyness <i>nU Brit/</i> grayness <i>nU Am</i> grey/gray area <i>nC</i> see also @ area
graze see also @ grass						graze <i>vIT</i> grazing <i>adj</i> grazing <i>nU</i>	
grease						grease <i>nU</i> grease <i>vT</i> greased <i>adj</i> greasy <i>adj</i>	elbow grease <i>nU</i> see also @ elbow
great ¹ very good, large, etc	great <i>adj</i> more/larger than usual great <i>adj</i> famous, successful, important		great <i>adj</i> very good greatly <i>adv formal</i> great! <i>exclam</i>		great <i>adj/adv</i> <i>informal</i> emphasis greatness <i>nU</i>		great/the great <i>nU</i> the great and the good <i>nU</i> see also @ good ¹
great ² / great-- family						great-grandfather <i>nC</i> see also @ father, grandfather great-grandmother <i>nC</i> see also @ mother, grandmother great-granddaughter <i>nC</i> see also @ daughter,	great-aunt <i>nC</i> see also @ aunt great-uncle <i>nC</i> see also @ uncle

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						granddaughter great-grandson <i>nC</i> see also @ son, grandson	
greed						greed <i>nU</i> greedy <i>adj</i>	greedily <i>adv</i>
green	green <i>adj</i> colour green <i>nU</i> colour		green <i>adj</i> ecological greengrocer <i>nC</i> vegetable seller see also @ grocer greengrocer/ greengrocer's shop see also @ grocer		greenhouse <i>nC</i> see also @ house ²		green <i>adj</i> unripe green <i>adj</i> inexperienced greenish <i>adj</i> greenery <i>nU</i> green belt <i>nC</i> see also @ belt green light <i>nC</i> see also @ light ¹ evergreen <i>adj</i>
greet				greet <i>vT</i>	greeting <i>nCU</i>		
grey/gray		grey <i>adj</i> Brit/gray <i>adj</i> Am grey <i>nU</i> Brit/gray <i>nU</i> Am					greying <i>adj</i> Brit/ grayng <i>adj</i> Am greyish <i>adj</i> Brit/ grayish <i>adj</i> Am greyness <i>nU</i> Brit/ grayness <i>nU</i> Am grey/gray area <i>nC</i> see also @ area
grid					grid <i>nCU</i>		gridlock <i>nU</i> see also @ lock
grief				grief <i>nU</i>		grieve <i>vIT</i>	grievance <i>nC</i> grieving <i>adj</i> come to grief good grief! <i>exclam</i>
grill cook		grill <i>vIT</i> grilled <i>adj</i>			grill <i>nC</i> Brit part of cooker grill <i>nC</i> grilled meat		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
grim					grim <i>adj</i>	grimly <i>adv</i>	
grin				grin <i>vi</i>	grin <i>nC</i> grinning <i>adj</i>		grin and bear it
grind					grind <i>vT</i> crush		grind <i>vT</i> oppress grind <i>vT</i> sharpen grind <i>nU</i> informal hard work grinder <i>nC</i> grinding <i>nU</i> grinding <i>adj</i> ground <i>adj</i> grind out <i>phr v</i> produce grindstone <i>nC</i> see also @ stone
grip				grip <i>nC</i>	grip <i>vT</i>	grip <i>n sing</i> control	gripping <i>adj</i> come/get to grips with sth hairgrip <i>nC</i> Brit see also @ hair
groan					groan <i>vi</i> groan <i>nC</i>		groaning <i>nU</i>
grocer			grocer <i>nC</i> grocery <i>nC</i> Brit/grocery store <i>nC</i> Am see also @ store ² greengrocer <i>nC</i> vegetable seller see also @ grocer greengrocer/ greengrocer's shop see also @ grocer	groceries <i>n pl</i>			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
groom						bridegroom <i>nC</i> see also @ bride	groom <i>nC</i> bridegroom
groove						groove <i>nC</i>	groovy <i>adj informal</i>
gross total; opp net				gross <i>adj</i>			gross <i>vIT</i>
ground ¹ surface of the Earth	ground <i>nU</i> surface of the Earth ground <i>nU</i> soil	ground floor <i>nC Brit</i>	underground <i>adj</i> underground <i>nC</i> railway; metro		ground <i>vIT</i>		groundwater <i>nU</i> see also @ water aground <i>adj/adv</i> break fresh/new ground gain ground get off the ground
ground ² / grounds land surrounding building			grounds <i>n pl</i> playground <i>nC</i> see also @ play ¹ ground <i>nC</i> sports pitch, stadium sports ground <i>nC</i> see also @ sport				burial ground <i>nC</i> see also @ bury/burial
ground ³ / grounds reason					grounds <i>n pl/grounds for ...</i>		ground <i>vT usu passive</i> on the grounds that/of groundless <i>neg adj</i>
ground ⁴ see @ grind							ground <i>adj</i>
group	group <i>nC</i> people/things	group <i>nC</i> band of musicians			group <i>vT</i> grouping <i>nC</i>		groupie <i>nC informal</i> pressure group <i>nC</i> see also @ press ¹ / pressure
grove						grove <i>nC</i>	
grow	grow <i>vi</i> become bigger, taller, etc grow <i>vi</i> increase	grow up <i>phr v</i> become adult	grow <i>vi</i> become		grower <i>nC</i> grown-up <i>nC</i> adult grown-up <i>adj</i>		grow into sb/sth <i>phr v</i> grow on <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	grow <i>vT</i> produce plants, crops, etc growing <i>adj</i> growth <i>nU</i> becoming bigger, taller, etc growth <i>nU</i> increase						develop a liking for sb/sth grow out of sth <i>phr v</i> grown <i>adj</i> growth <i>nC</i> hair, tumour, etc outgrowth <i>nC</i> overgrown <i>adj</i> undergrowth <i>nU</i>
growl						growl <i>vI</i> growl <i>nC</i>	
grunt						grunt <i>vIT</i> grunt <i>nC</i>	
guarantee			guarantee <i>nC</i> warranty guarantee <i>vT</i> promise guarantee <i>vT</i> give warranty				guaranteed <i>adj</i> guarantor <i>nC</i>
guard		guard <i>nC</i>		guard <i>vT</i> guard <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> train official, conductor guard <i>nC</i> device	guardian <i>nC</i>	bodyguard <i>nC</i> see also @ body safeguard <i>vT</i> see also @ safe ¹ safeguard <i>nC</i> see also @ safe ¹	be on guard be on/off your guard guard against <i>phr v</i> guardianship <i>nU</i> guarded <i>adj</i>
guerrilla					guerrilla <i>nC/adj</i>		guerrilla warfare <i>nU</i> see also @ war/ warfare
guess	guess <i>vT</i>		guess <i>nC</i>				guess what? <i>exclam</i>
guest		guest <i>nC</i> personal guest guest <i>nC</i> in hotel, etc					be my guest! <i>exclam</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		guest house <i>nC</i> see also @ house ²					
guide		guide <i>nC</i> book guide <i>nC</i> assistance tour/tourist guide <i>nC</i> see also @ tour guide <i>vT</i> assist, show sb how to do sth guide <i>vT</i> give a tour guidebook <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹	guide <i>nC</i> tourist book guide <i>nC</i> person guide <i>vT</i> lead, show the way guidance <i>nU</i> guideline <i>nC usu pl</i> see also @ line ¹ guided <i>adj</i>		guiding <i>adj</i>		Girl Guide <i>nC Brit</i> guide dog <i>nC</i> see also @ dog misguided <i>neg adj</i>
guild					guild <i>nC</i>		
guilty		guilty <i>adj</i> opp innocent guilty <i>adj</i> feeling		guilt <i>nU</i> opp innocence guilt <i>nU</i> feeling			guiltily <i>adv</i> guilty conscience <i>nCU</i> see also @ conscience
guitar			guitar <i>nC</i>			guitarist <i>nC</i>	
gulf						gulf <i>nC</i> large bay	gulf <i>nC</i> emotional distance engulf <i>vT</i>
gum ¹ body part					gum <i>nC</i>		
gum ² chewing gum			gum <i>nU</i> chewing gum <i>nU</i> see also @ chew				
gun	gun <i>nC</i>	gunfire <i>nU</i> see also @ fire ²		machine gun <i>nC</i> see also @ machine		gunman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ shotgun <i>nC</i> see also @ shot ¹	gun down <i>phr v</i> gunner <i>nC</i> gunpoint <i>n sing/at</i> gunpoint see also @ point ⁴ gunpowder <i>nU</i> see also @ powder staple gun <i>nC</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ staple stun gun <i>nC</i> see also @ stun
gut					gut <i>nC/guts n pl</i> intestine guts <i>n pl informal</i> courage		gut <i>adj</i> gut <i>vT</i> hate sb's guts
gutter						gutter <i>nC</i>	guttering <i>nU</i>
guy			guy <i>nC informal</i>				
gym				gym <i>nC</i> room, building gymnasium <i>nC</i>	gym <i>nU</i> gymnastics gymnastics <i>nU</i>		gymnast <i>nC</i>

Hh

ha!				ha! <i>exclam</i>			
habit			habit <i>nC</i>				habitual <i>adj</i> habitually <i>adv</i> do sth by/out of habit fall/get out of the habit in the habit of
habitat					habitat <i>nC</i>		
hack ¹ chop						hack <i>vIT</i>	hacksaw <i>nC</i> see also @ saw hack through <i>phr v</i>
hack ² computer						hack <i>vIT/hack into phr v</i> hacker <i>nC</i>	hacking <i>nU</i>
hail ¹ call out					hail <i>vT</i> acclaim		hail <i>vT</i> taxi, etc
hail ² weather					hail <i>nU</i>		hail <i>vl</i> hailstone <i>nC</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ stone hailstorm <i>nC</i> see also @ storm ¹
hair	hair <i>nCU</i>	hairdryer/hairdryer <i>nC</i> see also @ dry/drier	haircut <i>nCU</i> see also @ cut		hairbrush <i>nC</i> see also @ brush	hair <i>adj</i> hairstylist <i>nC</i> see also @ dress ³ hairstyle <i>nC</i> see also @ style ³	hairline <i>nC</i> see also @ line ¹ hairpiece <i>nC</i> see also @ piece hairpin <i>nC</i> see also @ pin ¹ split hairs <i>idiom/</i> hair-splitting <i>adj</i> see also @ split hairspray <i>nU</i> see also @ spray red-haired <i>adj</i> see also @ red get in sb's hair make one's hair stand on end not turn a hair hairgrip <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ grip
half ¹ 50%, ½	half <i>adj</i> half/halves <i>nC</i>	half past	half hour <i>nC/half an hour</i> see also @ hour in half		half <i>adv</i> halfway <i>adv</i> halve <i>vT</i> divide halve <i>vT</i> cut in half; reduce by half		halfway <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ way ¹ half-price <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ price go halves half-baked <i>adj</i> <i>informal</i> see also @ bake/baked half-brother/sister <i>nC</i> see also @ brother/sister half-hearted <i>adj</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ heart ¹ half-term <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ term ²
half ² part of a sports match			half <i>nC</i> first-/second-half <i>nC</i>				half-time <i>nU</i>
hall ¹ corridor		hall <i>nC</i>			hallway <i>nC</i>		
hall ² large room, building			hall <i>nC</i> town hall <i>nC</i> see also @ town city hall <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ city			hall of residence <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ reside/ residence, dormitory	lecture hall <i>nC</i> see also @ lecture concert hall <i>nC</i> see also @ concert banqueting hall <i>nC</i> see also @ banquet
hallo see also @ hello	hallo <i>exclam Brit</i>						
halt				halt <i>vIT</i>	halt <i>nC</i>		
ham					ham <i>nU</i>		
hamburger see also @ burger			hamburger <i>nC</i> burger <i>nC</i>				
hammer					hammer <i>nC</i> hammer <i>vIT</i>		hammer away at <i>phr v</i> hammer out <i>phr v</i> hammer home hammering <i>nU</i>
hamper					hamper <i>vT</i>		
hand ¹ body part	hand <i>nC</i> body part	hand <i>vT</i> shake hands see also @ shake	hand in <i>vT</i> submit hand on <i>phr v</i> hand (sth) out <i>phr v</i> distribute handbag <i>nC</i> see also @ bag hand baggage/ luggage <i>nU</i> see also	hand sth over <i>phr v</i> handful <i>nC Brit</i> sth held in one hand handful <i>nC</i> a small number	hand <i>nC</i> of watch, clock, gauge, etc handbook <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹ handshake <i>nC</i> see also @ shake handwriting <i>nU</i> see also @ write	handcuff <i>nC usu pl</i> see also @ cuff handout <i>nC</i>	hold hands at hand by hand change hands get out of hand hand around/round <i>phr v</i> hand back <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		-hand/left-hand/right-hand (side)	@ bag/ baggage, luggage hand-held <i>adj</i> on the one hand/on the other hand -handed/left-handed/ right-handed <i>adj</i>			-hand/first-hand/secondhand <i>adj</i>	handcuff <i>vT</i> see also @ cuff hand down <i>phr v</i> hand in hand hands- on <i>adj</i> handwritten <i>adj</i> see also @ write have one's hands full in sb's hands in hand join hands lay one's hands on sth give/lend a hand off one's hands on hand out of hand take/have a hand in sth wash one's hands of sth
hand ² person						hand <i>nC</i> person on a ship	hand <i>nC</i> worker deckhand <i>nC</i> see also @ deck farmhand <i>nC</i> see also @ farm old hand <i>nC</i>
handicap				handicapped <i>adj</i>	handicap <i>nC</i> handicap <i>vT</i>		
handkerchief						handkerchief <i>nC</i>	hanky/hankie <i>nC</i>
handle		handle <i>vT</i>		handle <i>nC</i>	handling <i>nU</i>		handler <i>nC</i> handlebar <i>nC</i> manhandle <i>vT</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ man ²
handsome				handsome <i>adj</i> good-looking			handsome <i>adj</i> generous handsomely <i>adv</i> generously
handwriting see also @ hand ¹ , write					handwriting <i>nU</i>		handwritten <i>adj</i>
handy				handy <i>adj</i> nearby	handy <i>adj</i> useful, practical		handyman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ come in handy handiwork <i>nU</i> see also @ work ²
hang ¹ suspend	hang <i>vIT</i> suspend	hang <i>vT</i> suspend wallpaper, picture, etc hang on <i>phr v</i> <i>informal</i> wait, delay	hang up <i>phr v</i> end phone call	hang around <i>phr v</i> wait hang on <i>phr v</i> hold tight hang on to <i>phr v</i> retain		hang back <i>phr v</i> hesitate	hang out <i>phr v</i> <i>informal</i> idle overhang <i>vT</i> overhang <i>nC</i> overhanging <i>adj</i>
hang ² execute by hanging					hang <i>vT</i>		hanging <i>nC</i> hangman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
happen	happen <i>vi</i>				happening <i>nC</i>		happen on <i>phr v</i> find by chance as it happens
happy	happy <i>adj</i> glad		happy ... greeting, congratulations: happy birthday! happy Christmas! etc unhappy <i>neg adj</i>	happiness <i>nU</i>	happily <i>adv</i> unhappiness <i>nU</i> unhappily <i>neg adv</i>		happy to do sth
harass					harassment <i>nU</i>		harass <i>vT</i>
harbour/harbor ¹ port				harbour <i>nC Brit/</i> harbor <i>nC Am</i>			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
harbour/harbor ² conceal sb/sth bad						harbour <i>vT Brit/ harbor</i> <i>vT Am</i>	
hard ¹ firm, not soft	hard <i>adj</i>			harden <i>vIT</i>		hardness <i>nU</i>	
hard ² difficult, etc	hard <i>adv</i> with great effort	hard <i>adj</i> difficult			hardship <i>nCU</i>	hard-working <i>adj</i> see also @ work/working	hard <i>adj</i> harsh be hard on sb hard <i>adj</i> intensely, profusely – rain, etc
hardly		hardly <i>adv</i> only just hardly <i>adv</i> almost never		hardly <i>adv</i> unlikely			hardly when/before
hardware see also @ software				hardware <i>nU</i> computer			hardware <i>nU</i> metal things for the home
hare						hare <i>nC</i>	hare <i>vI</i>
harm				harm <i>nU</i> harm <i>vT</i>	harmful <i>adj</i>	harmless <i>neg adj</i>	harmlessly <i>neg adv</i> come to (no) harm
harmony					harmony <i>nU</i> pleasant combination	harmonious <i>adj</i>	harmonize <i>vT</i> in harmony with harmoniously <i>adv</i>
harsh				harsh <i>adj</i> cruel		harshly <i>adj</i>	harsh <i>adj</i> unpleasant, loud, etc harsh <i>adj</i> extreme – weather, etc harshness <i>nU</i>
harvest					harvest <i>nCU</i> harvest <i>vT</i>		harvest <i>nU</i> consequences harvester <i>nC</i>
haste						haste <i>nU</i> hasty <i>adj</i> hastily <i>adv</i> hasten <i>vT</i>	in haste
hat		hat <i>nC</i>					talk through one's hat <i>idiom</i>
hatch ¹ lid/door on				hatch <i>vI</i>		hatch <i>nC</i>	hatchback <i>nC/adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
ship, etc							
hatch ² emerge from egg				hatch <i>vT</i> hatch out <i>phr v</i>			hatchery <i>nC</i> hatch <i>vT</i> fig: make a plan, plot
hate		hate <i>vT</i>	hate <i>nCU</i>		hatred <i>nU</i>		hateful <i>adj</i> hated <i>adj</i>
haul					haul <i>vT</i>		haul <i>nC</i> haulage <i>nU</i>
haunt					haunt <i>vT</i> occupy by ghost		haunt <i>vT</i> worry haunt <i>nC</i> place regularly visited haunted <i>adj</i>
have ¹ <i>aux</i>	have <i>aux</i>						
have ² own, possess	have <i>vT</i> own, possess have <i>vT</i> food, drink	have <i>vT</i> /have got illness have <i>vT</i> receive, buy have <i>vT</i> experience have <i>vT</i> give birth					
have ³ <i>phrases & phrasal verbs</i>	have (got) to do sth must	have (got) sth on <i>phr v</i> wear	have got <i>phr v</i> possess				have sb do sth have sth done have had it
haven						haven <i>nC</i>	
havoc						havoc <i>nU</i>	play/wreak havoc with sth
hawk					hawk <i>nC</i> bird		hawk <i>nC</i> aggressive person hawkish <i>adj</i>
hay					hay <i>nU</i>		haystack <i>nC</i>
hazard				hazard <i>nC</i>		hazardous <i>adj</i>	hazardously <i>adv</i>
haze						haze <i>nU</i>	hazy <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
he	he <i>pron</i> male					he <i>pron</i> person of unknown/either sex	
head ¹ body part	head <i>nC</i> body part	head <i>n sing</i> mind head <i>nC</i> top of sth head <i>vT</i> hit with head	head <i>nC</i> person, animal, etc headache <i>nC</i> see also @ ache	heading <i>nC</i> title headline <i>nC</i> forehead <i>nC</i> see also @ fore/fore-	overhead <i>adj/adv</i> headphone <i>nC</i> see also @ phone ²	heady <i>adj</i> headlight <i>nC</i> see also @ light ¹	headlong <i>adj</i> head first headlong <i>adj</i> rash, hasty head-on <i>adj</i> headroom <i>nU</i> see also @ room ² headstrong <i>adj</i> see also @ strong hothead <i>nC</i> see also @ head ³ redhead <i>nC/</i> redheaded <i>adj</i> see also @ red above/over one's head go to one's head hang one's head (in shame) head over heels (in love) keep one's head lose one's head put one's heads together turn sb's head use one's head
head ² move in a particular direction		head <i>vIT</i>					head for sth/somewhere <i>phr v</i> heading <i>nC</i> headway <i>n sing/</i> make headway see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ way ³
head ³ person in charge		head <i>vT</i> lead head <i>vT</i> be at top of sth			headmaster <i>nC Brit</i> headmistress <i>nC Brit</i> headteacher <i>nC Brit</i>		head <i>adj</i>
headquarters/HQ see also @ quarters			headquarters <i>n pl</i> HQ <i>abbrev</i>				
heal				heal <i>vIT</i>			healing <i>nU</i> healing <i>adj</i> healer <i>nC</i>
health	health <i>nU</i>	healthy <i>adj</i> opp ill healthy <i>adj</i> good for one's health		unhealthy <i>neg adj</i>			unhealthily <i>neg adv</i> be good/bad for one's health be in good/poor health drink (to) sb's health health food <i>nCU</i> see also @ food
heap					heap <i>nC</i>	heap <i>vi/heap up phr v</i>	heap sth on/upon sb compost heap <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ compost
hear	hear <i>vIT</i> detect sound	hear <i>vIT</i> be told	hear from sb <i>phr v</i> receive letter/phone call hearing <i>nU</i> ability				hear about/of <i>phr v</i> hearing <i>nC</i> official inquiry overhear <i>vT</i> overheard <i>adj</i> hearsay <i>nU</i> see also @ say
heart ¹ body part, centre	heart <i>nC</i> body part	heart <i>nCU</i> emotion heart <i>nC</i> centre	learn (off) by heart		heart attack <i>nC</i> see also @ attack ²	kind-hearted <i>adj</i> see also @ kind ² sweetheart <i>nC/exclam</i> see also @ sweet ¹	heart <i>nC</i> shape heart <i>nU</i> enthusiasm, etc at heart break sb's heart heartbreak <i>nU/</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							heart-broken <i>adj</i> see also @ break broken-hearted <i>adj</i> see also @ break ¹ from the bottom of one's heart heartburn <i>nU</i> see also @ burn have one's heart in one's mouth half-hearted <i>adj</i> see also @ half ¹ to one's heart's content see also @ content ² in one's heart of hearts take/lose heart set one's heart onb sth take sth to heart heartache see also @ ache heartbeat <i>nC</i> see also @ beat ³ heartly <i>adj</i> heartily <i>adv</i> hearten <i>vIT</i> heartless <i>neg adj</i> dishearten <i>vT</i> disheartened <i>adj</i> downhearted <i>neg adj</i> heartfelt <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							light-hearted <i>adj</i> see also @ light ³
heart ² card ♥						heart <i>nC often pl</i>	
hearth						hearth <i>nC</i>	
heat ¹ temperature			heat <i>nU</i> heating <i>nU</i> central heating <i>nU</i> see also @ centre/ center	heat <i>vT/heat up phr</i> <i>v</i>		heated <i>adj</i> heater <i>nC</i>	
heat ² competition						heat <i>nC</i>	
heave						heave <i>vIT</i>	heave <i>nCU</i>
heaven			heaven <i>nCU</i> opp hell heaven <i>nU informal</i> nice place, situation			heavenly <i>adj</i>	heaven/heavens <i>nC</i> <i>often pl sky</i>
heavy	heavy <i>adj</i> weighty	heavy <i>adj</i> thick and weighty	heavily <i>adv</i>				heavy <i>adj</i> busy heavy <i>adj</i> drinking/ smoking/sleeping, etc heavy <i>adj</i> weather, sea, etc heavyweight <i>adj/nC</i> heaviness <i>nU</i>
hectare					hectare <i>nC</i>		
hedge bushes				hedge <i>nC</i>			hedge <i>vT</i> surround with hedges hedge <i>vIT</i> hesitate, avoid giving an answer hedgehog <i>nC</i>
heel			heel <i>nC</i> back of foot, shoe, sock				head over heels (in love) well-heeled <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
height see also @ high		height <i>nCU</i> vertical distance				heighten <i>vIT</i>	heights <i>n pl</i> hills the height of sth the highest point, highest degree
heir see also @ hereditary, inherit					heir <i>nC</i>		heir <i>nC</i> heirloom <i>nC</i>
helicopter			helicopter <i>nC</i>				helipad <i>nC</i> heliport <i>nC</i> see also @ port ¹
hell		hell <i>nU</i> opp heaven		hell <i>nU</i> bad place/situation			hell! <i>exclam</i> hellish <i>adj</i>
hello/hullo/hallo	hello/hallo/hullo <i>exclam</i>						
helmet					helmet <i>nC</i>	crash helmet <i>nC</i> see also @ crash	helmeted <i>adj</i>
help	help <i>vIT</i> assist help <i>nU</i> assistance help <i>n sing</i> sth that helps	help <i>vIT</i> ease pain, etc	help oneself (to sth) can't/couldn't help it help <i>nC</i> helper helpful <i>adj</i>		helping <i>nC</i> helpless <i>neg adj</i>	helper <i>nC</i>	unhelpful <i>neg adj</i> helplessly <i>neg adv</i>
hemisphere see also @ sphere					hemisphere <i>nC</i>		
hen					hen <i>nC</i>		hen party <i>nC</i> see also @ party ¹
hence		hence <i>adv formal</i>					
henceforth						henceforth <i>adv formal</i>	
her	her <i>pron/adj</i> herself <i>pron</i> same person; see also @ self (all) by herself	herself <i>pron</i> emphasis	hers <i>pron</i>				
herald						herald <i>vT</i>	herald <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
herb				herb <i>nC</i>			herbal <i>adj</i> herbalist <i>nC</i> herbicide <i>nCU</i> see also @ suicide
herd					herd <i>nC</i>		herd <i>vT</i> herder <i>nC Am</i> herdsman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
here	here <i>adv</i> at this place		here/here you are invitation, offer				here and now here and there neither here nor there over here here's to... drinking a toast
hereditary see also @ heir, inherit						hereditary <i>adj</i>	heredity <i>nU</i>
heritage				heritage <i>nCU</i>			
hero/heroine			hero <i>nC</i> great person	hero <i>nC</i> main character in book, film, etc		heroic <i>adj</i> heroine <i>nC</i>	heroically <i>adv</i> heroism <i>nU</i> unheroic <i>neg adj</i>
heroin					heroin <i>nU</i>		
hesitate				hesitate <i>vi/hesitate to do sth</i> <i>phr v</i>		hesitation <i>nCU</i>	hesitant <i>adj</i> hesitantly <i>adv</i> hesitatingly <i>adv</i> unhesitating <i>neg adj</i> unhesitatingly <i>neg adv</i>
heterosexual see also @ sex ² / sexual						heterosexual <i>adj</i>	heterosexual <i>nC</i>
hey!				hey! <i>exclam informal</i>			
hi!		hi! <i>exclam informal</i>					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
hide ¹ conceal		hide <i>v/T</i> conceal sth hide <i>v/T</i> conceal emotion		hidden <i>adj</i>			hide <i>nC</i> hideout <i>nC</i>
hide ² leather						hide <i>nCU</i>	
hideous						hideous <i>adj</i>	hideously <i>adv</i> hideousness <i>nU</i>
hierarchy				hierarchy <i>nCU</i>			hierarchical <i>adj</i>
hi-fi				hi-fi <i>nC</i>			
high ¹ vertical height; see also @ height	high <i>adj</i>		high <i>adv</i>			highland <i>nC</i> see also @ land ¹	high-level <i>adj</i>
high ² extreme, etc	highly <i>adv</i>	high school <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ school	high <i>adj</i> more than usual: price, speed, temperature, standards, etc high <i>adj</i> rank, importance, etc		high <i>nC</i> record high-tech <i>adj</i> see also @ technology	high-profile <i>adj</i> see also @ profile	high <i>adj</i> voice, sound, etc high <i>adj</i> on drugs, etc high-level <i>adj</i> high-quality <i>adj</i> see also @ quality high-speed <i>adj</i> see also @ speed high street <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ street high tech <i>nCU</i> see also @ technology
highlight see also @ light ¹			highlight <i>vT</i>		highlight <i>nC</i>		
highway see also @ way ³			highway <i>nC esp Am</i>				divided highway <i>nC Am</i> see also @ divide , dual carriageway
hijack				hijack <i>vT</i> hijack <i>nC</i>			hijacker <i>nC</i> hijacking <i>nC</i>
hike				hitch-hike <i>vI</i>	hike <i>nC</i>		hike <i>v/T</i> hiker <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							hiking <i>nU</i>
hill		hill <i>nC</i>				hillside <i>nC</i>	hilly <i>adj</i> downhill <i>adv/adj</i> uphill <i>adv/adj</i> hilltop <i>nC</i>
him see also @ he , his	him <i>pron</i> himself <i>pron</i> same person; see also @ self (all) by himself	himself <i>pron</i> emphasis					
hinder				hinder <i>vT</i>		hindrance <i>nC</i>	
Hindu				Hindu <i>nC</i>		Hindu <i>adj</i> Hinduism <i>nU</i>	
hint				hint <i>nC</i> suggestion	hint <i>vIT/hint at</i> <i>phr v</i>		hint <i>nC</i> small amount
hip			hip <i>nC</i>				
hire		hire <i>vT</i> employ	hire <i>vT Brit</i> rent hire <i>nU Brit</i>				hire <i>nC Am</i> sb newly-employed hired <i>adj</i> hiring <i>nU</i>
his see also @ he , him	his <i>pron</i>						his/her <i>pron</i>
hiss						hiss <i>vIT</i>	hiss <i>nC</i>
history	history <i>nU</i> the past history <i>nU</i> academic subject	historical <i>adj</i>	historian <i>nC</i> historic <i>adj</i>		historically <i>adv</i>		history <i>nC</i> book, etc history <i>nC</i> series of events history <i>nC</i> personal, medical, etc make history
hit ¹ strike	hit <i>vIT</i> strike	hit <i>vT</i> collide	hit <i>nC</i> act or instance of hitting				hit <i>vT</i> with gun, bomb, etc hit <i>nC</i> with gun,

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							bomb, etc hit <i>vT</i> strike ball, etc hit <i>nC</i> in sport hitter <i>nC</i> hit back <i>phr v</i> hit on/upon <i>phr v</i> think of sth, find sth
hit ² bestseller			hit <i>nC</i> bestselling music, book, etc				hit <i>nC</i> sb/sth popular hit parade <i>nC old-fashioned</i> see also @ parade be a hit
hitch				hitch-hike <i>vI</i>			hitch <i>vI</i>
hitherto				hitherto <i>adv formal</i>			
HIV						HIV <i>nU abbrev</i>	HIV-positive <i>adj</i>
hmmm/hum						hmm/hum <i>exclam</i>	
hobby			hobby <i>nC</i>				
hockey					hockey <i>nU</i>	ice hockey <i>nU Brit</i> see also @ ice	
hold	hold <i>vT</i> grip in one's hand	hold <i>vT</i> support hold <i>vT</i> contain hold <i>vT</i> keep, control hold on <i>phr v informal</i> wait hold on <i>phr v</i> grab	hold up <i>phr v</i> delay hold <i>n sing</i> act of holding holder <i>nC</i> device	holder <i>nC</i> champion, record holder holding <i>nC</i> share in a company shareholder <i>nc</i> see also @ share ²			hold hands see also @ hand hold <i>vT</i> detain, imprison hold <i>vT</i> job, title, record, etc hold <i>vT</i> talks, discussions, etc hold <i>vI</i> believe hold back <i>phr v</i> hold in <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							hold out <i>phr v</i> survive hold out for sth <i>phr v</i> hold up <i>phr v</i> rob hold-up <i>nC</i> robbery catch/get/grab/take hold of sb/sth <i>phr v</i> foothold <i>nC</i> see also @ foot ¹ stakeholder <i>nC</i> see also @ stake ¹
hole	hole <i>nC</i>		keyhole <i>nC</i> see also @ key ¹				buttonhole <i>nC</i> in clothing buttonhole <i>nC</i> flower in buttonhole; see also @ button hole up <i>phr v</i> loophole <i>nC</i> see also @ loop pigeonhole <i>nC</i> pigeonhole <i>vT</i> see also @ pigeon plughole <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ plug ² spyhole <i>nC Brit</i>
holiday	holiday <i>nC</i> vacation	holiday <i>nC</i> official/ public hlday		bank holiday <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ bank ¹ public holiday <i>nC</i> see also @ public			on holiday package holiday <i>nC</i> see also @ pack ¹ / package school holiday <i>nC</i> see also @ school summer holiday <i>nC</i> see also @ summer

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
hollow			hollow <i>adj</i> opp solid		hollow <i>nC</i> depression in ground		hollow <i>adj</i> unconvincing hollow <i>vi/hollow out</i> <i>phr v</i>
holy			holy <i>adj</i>				holiness <i>nU</i>
homage						homage <i>nU</i>	
home ¹ place one lives	home <i>nCU</i> main dwelling home <i>adv</i> to/at one's dwelling	home <i>nCU</i> town, country where one was born or lives homework <i>nU</i> see also @ work ² at home/be at home come home		home <i>adj</i> homeless <i>neg adj</i>	home-made <i>adj</i> see also @ make/made	homeland <i>nC</i> see also @ land ¹	home <i>adj</i> domestic, not international homecoming <i>nCU</i> homelessness <i>nU</i> homeowner <i>nC</i> see also @ own/owner home page <i>nC</i> see also @ page homesick <i>adj</i> see also @ sick ³ bring home to
home ² care institution				home <i>nC</i> care institution nursing home <i>nC</i> see also @ nurse/nursing			care home <i>nC</i> see also @ care ¹ foster home <i>nC</i> see also @ foster old people's/folks' home <i>nC</i>
homogeneous						homogeneous <i>adj</i>	homogeneity <i>nU</i>
homosexual see also @ sex ² / sexual					homosexual <i>adj</i>	homosexuality <i>nU</i>	homosexual <i>nC</i>
honest			honest <i>adj</i> dishonest <i>neg adj</i>		honestly <i>adv</i> honesty <i>nU</i>		dishonestly <i>neg adv</i> dishonesty <i>neg nU</i>
honey			honey <i>nU</i>				
honeymoon						honeymoon <i>nC</i>	honeymooner <i>nC</i>
honour/honor		honour <i>nU Brit/</i>		honour <i>vT Brit/</i>	honourable <i>adj Brit/</i>		in honour/honor of

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		honor <i>nU Am</i> respect honour <i>nU Brit/</i> honor <i>nU Am</i> award, medal, etc		honor <i>vT Am</i> give respect	honorable <i>adj Am</i>		sth/sb dishonour <i>nU Brit/</i> dishonor <i>nU Am</i> dishonour <i>vT Brit/</i> dishonor <i>vT Am</i> dishonourable <i>adj Brit/</i> dishonorable <i>adj Am</i>
hood ¹ clothing					hood <i>nC</i>		hoodie/hoody <i>nC</i> garment hoodie/hoody <i>nC</i> sb who wears a hoodie
hood ² car part					hood <i>nC Am</i> see also @ bonnet ² <i>nC Brit</i>		
hook			hook <i>nC</i> hook <i>vIT</i>				hook up <i>phr v</i> off the hook/let sb off the hook
hooker						hooker <i>nC</i>	
hop					hop <i>vI</i>		hop <i>nC</i> one-legged jump hop <i>nC</i> short journey grasshopper <i>nC</i> see also @ grass
hope	hope <i>vIT</i> hope <i>nCU</i>			hopefully <i>adv</i>	hopeful <i>adj</i>	hopeless <i>neg adj</i>	hopelessly <i>neg adv</i> hope against hope lose/give up hope
horizon			horizon <i>n usu sing</i>		horizontal <i>adj</i>		horizontally <i>adv</i> on the horizon
hormone					hormone <i>nC</i>		hormonal <i>adj</i>
horn ¹ of animal				horn <i>nC</i>			horn <i>nU</i> horned <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
horn ² device						horn <i>nC</i> musical instrument	horn <i>nC</i> warning device
horrible				horrible <i>adj</i>			horribly <i>adv</i>
horrify						horrify <i>vi</i>	horrified <i>adj</i> horrific <i>adj</i>
horror			horror <i>nU</i> shock & fear				horror <i>nU/adj</i> book, film, etc
horse	horse <i>nC</i>					horse-racing <i>nU</i> see also @ race ¹ /racing race horse <i>nC</i> see also @ race ¹	horseback <i>nU</i> see also @ back ² horsebox <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹ horseman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ put the cart before the horse see also @ cart horsepower <i>nU</i> see also @ power ² horseshoe <i>nC</i> see also @ shoe rocking horse <i>nC</i> see also @ rock ² workhorse <i>nC</i> see also @ work ²
hose						hose <i>nC</i>	hose <i>vT</i> hosepipe <i>nC</i> see also @ pipe hose down <i>phr v</i>
hospice						hospice <i>nC</i>	
hospital	hospital <i>nC</i>						
hospitality					hospitality <i>nU</i>		hospitable <i>adj</i> inhospitable <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
host/hostess			host <i>nC</i> person entertaining others hostess <i>nC</i> attendant air hostess <i>nC</i> see also @ air ²	host <i>vT</i>		hostess <i>nC</i> woman entertaining others	host <i>nC</i> city, country, etc host <i>nC</i> radio, TV presenter
hostage				hostage <i>nC</i>			hostage-taking <i>nU</i>
hostel						hostel <i>nC</i>	youth hostel <i>nC</i> see also @ youth
hostile				hostile <i>adj</i>	hostility <i>nCU</i>		
hot ¹ high temperature	hot <i>adj</i> high temperature						red-hot <i>adj</i> see also @ red hotline <i>nC</i> see also @ line ²
hot ² spicy			hot <i>adj</i>				
hot ³ emotional						hot <i>adj</i> looking/feeling sexy	hot <i>adj</i> emotional, temper, etc hotly <i>adv</i> eagerly, angrily hot-blooded <i>adj</i> hot-tempered <i>adj</i> hothead <i>nC</i> see also @ head ¹
hot dog						hot dog <i>nC</i>	
hotel	hotel <i>nC</i>						hotelier <i>nC</i>
hour	hour <i>nC</i> 60 minutes		working hours <i>n pl</i> see also @ work ¹ quarter of/half an hour rush hour <i>nC</i> see also @ rush				hours <i>n pl</i> time when sth happens opening hours see also @ open/opening small hours see also @ small

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							surgery hours for hours (and hours) hour after hour on the hour at the top of the hour hourly <i>adj/adv</i> miles/kilometres per/an hour
house ¹ home, dwelling	house <i>nC</i>	household <i>nC</i> housing <i>nU</i> move house see also @ move	house <i>vT</i> put sb into a house housewife <i>nC</i> see also @ wife housework <i>nU</i> see also @ work ¹ council house <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ council			housekeeper <i>nC</i> housekeeping <i>nU</i> see also @ keep ² / keeper/keeping	household <i>adj</i> househusband <i>nC</i> see also @ husband keep house housemate <i>nC</i> see also @ mate ² housing estate <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ estate ¹ terraced house <i>nC Brit</i> see also terrace doghouse <i>nC Am</i> see also @ dog
house ² building		guest house <i>nC</i> see also @ guest			greenhouse <i>nC</i> see also @ green warehouse <i>nC</i> see also @ ware/wares	in-house <i>adj/adv</i> farmhouse <i>nC</i> see also @ farm lighthouse <i>nC</i> see also @ light ¹ firehouse <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ fire ¹	house <i>nC</i> building house <i>vT</i> store sth house <i>nC</i> parliament boarding house <i>nC</i> see also @ board ⁴ coffee house <i>nC</i> see also @ coffee courthouse <i>nC Am</i> see also @ court ¹ curry house <i>nC</i> see also @ curry

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							opera house <i>nC</i> see also @ opera public house <i>nC</i> see also @ pub, public slaughterhouse <i>nC</i> see also @ slaughter storehouse <i>nC</i> see also @ store ² workhouse <i>nC</i> see also @ work ¹ bring the house down on the house
hover				hovercraft <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ craft ²	hover <i>vi</i>		
how	how <i>adv</i> how about? suggestion	how are you? somehow <i>adv</i> in some way somehow <i>adv</i> for some reason	how much/many/far/old/hot, etc...? anyhow <i>adv</i>	how do you do? <i>formal</i>			
however ¹ degree	however <i>adv</i>						
however ² nevertheless		however <i>adv/conj</i>					
huddle					huddle <i>vi/T</i>		huddle <i>nC</i>
hue shade, colour						hue <i>nC</i>	
hug				hug <i>vi/T</i> hug <i>nC</i>			
huge	huge <i>adj</i>						hugely <i>adv</i>
hum					hum <i>vi/T</i>		hum <i>nC</i>
human	human <i>adj</i>	human <i>nC</i> human being <i>nC</i>	human nature <i>nU</i> see also @ nature ²	humanity <i>nU</i>			humankind <i>nU</i> humanities <i>n pl</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							human rights <i>n pl</i> see also @ right ⁵ / rights inhumanity <i>nU</i>
humane						humane <i>adj</i> humanitarian <i>adj</i>	inhumane <i>neg adj</i> Inhumanely <i>neg adv</i>
humble					humble <i>adj</i>		humble <i>vT</i> humbly <i>adv</i> humbling <i>adj</i>
humid						humidity <i>nU</i>	humid <i>adj</i>
humiliate						humiliation <i>nU</i>	humiliating <i>adj</i> humiliate <i>vT</i> humility <i>nU</i>
humour/humor			humour <i>nU Brit/</i> humor <i>nU Am</i>			humorous <i>adj</i>	humorously <i>adv</i> humorist <i>nC</i> sense of humour/ humor <i>nC</i> see also @ sense ²
hundred	hundred <i>cardinal</i> <i>number</i>	hundredth <i>ordinal</i> <i>number/fraction</i>					hundreds of many
hunger			hunger <i>nU</i> lack of food/need for food	hungry <i>adj</i>			hunger <i>nU</i> desire for sth hungrily <i>adv</i>
hunt search			hunting <i>nU</i>	hunt <i>v/T</i>	hunt <i>nC</i>		hunt down <i>phr v</i> hunt for <i>phr v</i> manhunt <i>nC</i> see also @ man ² witch-hunt <i>nC</i> see also @ witch
hurdle						hurdle <i>nC</i> fence in race	hurdle <i>nC</i> obstacle hurdle <i>vT</i> hurdler <i>nC</i>
hurl					hurl <i>vT</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
hurrah!				hurrah! <i>exclam</i>			
hurricane					hurricane <i>nC</i>		
hurry		in a hurry	hurry <i>vIT</i> hurry (sb/sth) up <i>phr</i> v		hurry <i>nU</i>		hurried <i>adj</i> unhurried <i>neg adj</i> hurriedly <i>adv</i>
hurt ¹ pain, distress		hurt <i>vIT</i> cause physical pain	hurt <i>vIT</i> cause mental, emotional distress hurt <i>adj</i> in pain, injured			hurt <i>nU</i>	hurtful <i>adj</i> hurtfully <i>adv</i> unhurt <i>neg adj</i>
hurt ² harm, damage					it would/wouldn't hurt		
husband	husband <i>nC</i>						househusband <i>nC</i> see also @ house ¹
hut			hut <i>nC</i>				
hybrid						hybrid <i>nC</i> hybrid <i>adj</i>	
hydrogen					hydrogen <i>nU</i>		hydrogen bomb <i>nC</i> see also @ bomb
hygiene						hygiene <i>nU</i>	hygienic <i>adj</i> unhygienic <i>neg adj</i>
hymn						hymn <i>nC</i>	
hypermarket see also @ market ¹						hypermarket <i>nC</i>	
hyphen					hyphen <i>nC</i>		hyphenated <i>adj</i>
hypocrisy						hypocrisy <i>nU</i>	hypocritical <i>adj</i> hypocrite <i>nC</i>
hypothesis				hypothesis <i>nC</i>		hypothetical <i>adj</i>	hypothesize <i>vi</i>
hysterical					hysterical <i>adj</i>		hysteria <i>nU</i> hysterics <i>n pl</i> hysterically <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
li							
l	<i>l</i> <i>pron</i>						
ice ¹ frozen water		ice <i>nU</i> ice cream <i>nCU</i> see also @ cream ¹				icy <i>adj</i> ice hockey <i>nU Brit</i> see also @ hockey	ice <i>nC</i> ice cream ice up <i>phr v</i> iceberg <i>nC</i> tip of the iceberg see also @ tip ⁴ icebreaker <i>nC</i> see also @ break ¹ break the ice (walk) on thin ice ice cap <i>nC</i> see also @ cap ¹ ice skate <i>nC</i> ice skater <i>nC</i> ice skating <i>nU</i> see also @ skate
ice ² decorate cake; see also @ frost ²						ice <i>vT Brit</i> icing <i>nU Brit</i>	iced <i>adj Brit</i> icing sugar <i>nU Brit</i> see also @ sugar the icing on the cake <i>Brit</i> see also @ cake
icon						icon <i>nC</i>	iconic <i>adj</i>
idea	idea <i>nC</i> suggestion, plan	idea <i>nC</i> concept idea <i>nC</i> belief					
ideal ¹ perfect			ideal <i>adj</i>		ideally <i>adv</i>		idealize <i>vT</i> idealized <i>adj</i>
ideal ² principle			ideal <i>nC</i>				idealism <i>nU</i> idealist <i>nC</i> idealistic <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
identical				identical <i>adj</i>			identically <i>adv</i> identical twins <i>n pl</i> see also @ twin
identity	identify <i>vT</i>	identity <i>nCU</i>	identity card <i>nC</i> see also @ card ¹	identification <i>nC</i> act of identifying	identification <i>nU</i> papers proving one's identity		identifiable <i>adj</i> identified <i>adj</i> unidentified <i>neg adj</i> unidentifiable <i>neg adj</i>
ideology			ideology <i>nCU</i>	ideological <i>adj</i>			ideologically <i>adv</i> ideologist <i>nC</i>
idiom			idiom <i>nC</i>				idiomatic <i>adj</i>
idiot					idiot <i>nC</i>		idiotic <i>adj</i> idiocy <i>nU</i>
idle						idle <i>adj</i>	idle <i>vIT</i> waste time idle <i>vl</i> engine idly <i>adv</i> idleness <i>nU</i>
i.e.			i.e. <i>abbrev</i>				
if	if <i>conj</i> conditional	if <i>conj</i> provided if <i>conj</i> whenever even if see also @ even	if <i>conj</i> whether				if I were you if only
ignite					ignite <i>vIT</i>		ignition <i>nU</i>
ignorance					ignorance <i>nU</i>	ignorant <i>adj</i>	ignoramus <i>nC</i>
ignore	ignore <i>vT</i>						
ill ¹ sick		ill <i>adj</i>	illness <i>nCU</i>				fall ill see also @ fall ¹
ill ² badly					ill <i>adv formal</i>		ill at ease see also @ ease ill-health <i>nU</i> see also @ health

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
illegal see also @ legal		illegal <i>neg adj</i>				illegally <i>neg adv</i>	
illegitimate see also @ legitimate							illegitimate <i>neg adj</i> illegitimately <i>neg adv</i> illegitimacy <i>nU</i>
illiterate see also @ literate							illiterate <i>neg adj</i> illiteracy <i>neg nU</i>
illogical see also @ logic/ logical							illogical <i>neg adj</i> illogically <i>neg adv</i>
illuminate					illuminate <i>vT</i>		illuminated <i>adj</i> illuminating <i>adj</i> illumination <i>nCU</i>
illusion				illusion <i>nC</i>			disillusion <i>neg vT</i> disillusionment <i>nU</i> illusory <i>adj</i> illusionist <i>nC</i>
illustrate ¹ add pictures to sth			illustrate <i>vT</i>	illustration <i>nCU</i>			illustrated <i>adj</i> illustrator <i>nC</i>
illustrate ² exemplify			illustrate <i>vT</i>	illustration <i>nCU</i>			illustrative <i>adj</i>
image	image <i>nC</i> mental picture		image <i>nCU</i> reputation image <i>nC</i> in lens, mirror, etc image <i>nC</i> picture, photo, etc			image <i>nC</i> in poem, etc imagery <i>nU</i>	
imagine	imagine <i>vT</i> form ideas, etc	imagine <i>vT</i> believe	imaginary <i>adj</i> imagination <i>nC</i> ability to form ideas, etc imagination <i>nU</i> believing sth is real, true		imaginative <i>adj</i>		imaginable <i>adj</i> imagined <i>adj</i> unimaginable <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
imbalance see also @ balance						imbalance <i>nC</i>	
imitate				imitate <i>vT</i>		imitation <i>nCU</i> imitation <i>adj</i>	imitative <i>adj</i> inimitable <i>neg adj</i> inimitably <i>neg adv</i>
immature see also @ mature						immature <i>neg adj</i>	immaturity <i>neg nU</i>
immediate ¹ time – without delay	immediately <i>adv</i>	immediate <i>adj</i>					
immediate ² place - nearby					immediate <i>adj</i>		immediately <i>adv</i>
immense				immense <i>adj</i>			immensely <i>adv</i> immensity <i>nU</i>
immerse					immerse <i>vT</i>		immersion <i>nU</i>
immigrant see also @ migrate/migrant			immigrant <i>nC</i> immigration <i>nU</i>				immigrate <i>vI</i>
imminent					imminent <i>adj</i>		imminently <i>adv</i>
immobile see also @ mobile							immobile <i>neg adj</i> immobilize <i>vT</i> immobility <i>nU</i> immobilizer <i>nC</i>
immoral see also @ moral		immoral <i>neg adj</i>					immorally <i>neg adv</i> immorality <i>neg nU</i>
immortal see also @ mortal							immortal <i>neg adj</i> immortal <i>nC</i> immortality <i>nU</i> immortalize <i>vT</i>
immune					immune <i>adj</i>	immunity <i>nU</i>	immunize <i>vT</i> immunization <i>nU</i>
impact	impact <i>nC</i> collision		impact <i>nC</i> effect	impact <i>vIT</i>			impacted <i>adj</i>
impair					impair <i>vT</i>	impairment <i>nU</i>	impaired <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
impatient see also @ patience/ patient ¹						impatient <i>neg adj</i> annoyed impatient <i>neg adj</i> wanting sth now	impatiently <i>neg adv</i> impatience <i>nU</i>
impeach						impeachment <i>nCU</i>	impeach <i>vT</i> unimpeachable <i>neg adj</i>
impending						impending <i>adj</i>	
imperative ¹ essential						imperative <i>adj</i>	imperative <i>nC</i>
imperative ² grammar						imperative <i>nC</i>	
imperfect see also @ perfect ¹							imperfect <i>neg adj</i> imperfection <i>nCU</i> imperfectly <i>neg adv</i>
imperial see also @ empire, emperor				imperial <i>adj</i>		imperialism <i>nU</i>	imperialist <i>nC</i> imperialist <i>adj</i>
imperil see also @ peril							imperil <i>vT</i>
impersonal see also @ person/ personal						impersonal <i>neg adj</i>	
impersonate see also @ person							impersonate <i>vT</i> impersonation <i>nU</i>
impetus						impetus <i>nU</i>	
implant see also @ plant ²							implant <i>nC</i> implant <i>vT</i> implantation <i>nCU</i>
implement introduce			implement <i>vT</i>	implementation <i>nU</i>			
implicate						implicate <i>vT</i>	implication <i>nC</i>
implicit see also @ explicit					implicit <i>adj</i>		implicitly <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
imply		imply <i>vT</i> implication <i>nC</i>					implied <i>adj</i>
impolite see also @ polite						impolite <i>neg adj</i>	
import see also @ export			import <i>vT</i> import <i>nC</i> importation <i>nU</i>				importer <i>nC</i> imported <i>adj</i>
important/ importance	important <i>adj</i> of great value	important <i>adj</i> having great authority, influence importance <i>nU</i>	unimportant <i>neg adj</i>		importantly <i>adv</i>		the utmost importance see also @ utmost
impose		impose <i>vT</i>					imposition <i>nU</i>
impossible see also @ possible		impossible <i>neg adj</i> not possible			impossible <i>neg adj</i> difficult, uncooperative	impossibility <i>nCU</i>	impossibly <i>neg adv</i>
impoverished see also @ poverty							impoverish <i>vT</i> impoverished <i>adj</i> impoverishment <i>nU</i>
impractical see also @ practical						impractical <i>neg adj</i>	
impress		impression <i>nC</i> opinion	impress <i>v/T</i> cause admiration impressive <i>adj</i>				impress on <i>phr v</i> impressed <i>adj</i> impressively <i>adv</i> impressionable <i>adj</i> unimpressed <i>neg adj</i> unimpressive <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i> be under the impression
impression see also @ press ¹ pressure			impression <i>nC</i> mark made by pressure				
imprison see also @ prison				imprisonment <i>nU</i>	imprison <i>vT</i>		imprisoned <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
improbable see also @ probable						improbable <i>neg adj</i>	improbably <i>neg adv</i> improbability <i>nCU</i>
improper see also @ proper						improper <i>neg adj</i> inappropriate, illegal	improper <i>neg adj</i> sexually inappropriate improperly <i>neg adv</i>
improve	improve <i>vIT</i>	improved <i>adj</i> improvement <i>nU</i> sth improved		improvement <i>nC</i> to property, etc			improving <i>adj</i> improve on/upon <i>phr v</i>
impulse					impulse <i>nCU</i>		impulsive <i>adj</i> impulsively <i>adv</i> on impulse
in ¹ <i>prep</i>	in prep inside, within in prep as part of in prep during in prep no more than		in prep before, within a time in prep in a language, in writing, etc in prep in age group, century, temperature range, etc in prep in a profession, subject, etc	in prep in a state, emotion	in prep in clothes of a style or colour	in prep number – 1 in 100, etc	
in ² <i>adv</i>	in adv from outdoors in adv at home, work, etc	inner <i>adj</i> interior	in adv arriving inner <i>adj</i> personal, secret	in adv fashionable	in adv in power, office, etc		
in ³ <i>phrases, idioms, etc</i>		in addition to in case in fact	in advance in all in any case in common in the end in general in a minute/ second,	in danger			in between in that because

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			etc in order to/that in particular in place in public see also @ public in spite of in time in turn in a way in other words				
inability see also @ able/ability					inability <i>neg nU</i>		
inaccessible see also @ accessible						inaccessible <i>neg adj</i>	
inaccurate see also @ accurate						inaccurate <i>neg adj</i>	inaccuracy <i>nC</i> inaccurately <i>neg adv</i>
inactive see also @ act/active						inactive <i>neg adj</i>	inaction <i>nU</i> inactivity <i>nU</i>
inadequate see also @ adequate					inadequate <i>neg adj</i>		inadequacy <i>nCU</i> inadequately <i>neg adv</i>
inappropriate see also @ appropriate					inappropriate <i>neg adj</i>		inappropriately <i>neg adv</i> inappropriateness <i>nU</i>
inaudible see also @ audible						inaudible <i>neg adj</i>	inaudibly <i>neg adv</i>
inaugural						inaugural <i>adj</i> inaugurate <i>vT</i>	inauguration <i>nCU</i>
incapable see also @ capable					incapable <i>neg adj</i>		
incentive			incentive <i>nCU</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
inch		inch <i>nC</i>	inch by inch			inch <i>viT/inch forward phr v</i>	every inch within an inch of
incidence				incidence <i>nC</i>			
incident		incident <i>nC</i>					
incidentally						incidentally <i>adv</i>	incidental <i>adj</i>
incite						incite <i>vT</i>	incitement <i>nCU</i>
incline					inclined <i>adj/ inclined to</i>	inclination <i>nCU</i>	incline <i>vi formal</i> disinclined <i>neg adj</i>
include see also @ exclude	include <i>vT</i> including <i>prep</i>		included <i>adj</i>		inclusion <i>nU</i>	inclusive <i>adj</i>	
income	income <i>nCU</i>					low-income <i>adj</i>	income tax <i>nCU</i> see also @ tax
incoming see also @ come						incoming <i>adj</i>	
incompatible see also @ compatible						incompatible <i>neg adj</i>	incompatibility <i>nU</i>
incompetent see also @ competent						incompetent <i>neg adj</i>	incompetence <i>nU</i> incompetently <i>neg adv</i>
incomplete see also @ complete ¹						incomplete <i>neg adj</i>	incompletely <i>neg adv</i> incompleteness <i>nU</i>
incomprehensible see also @ comprehend/ comprehensible						incomprehensible <i>neg adj</i>	incomprehension <i>nU</i> incomprehensibly <i>neg adv</i>
inconsistent see also @ consistent						inconsistent <i>neg adj</i>	inconsistency <i>nC</i>
inconvenient see also @ convenient						inconvenient <i>neg adj</i> inconvenience <i>nCU</i>	inconveniently <i>neg adv</i>
incorporate			incorporate <i>vT</i>			incorporation <i>nU</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
incorrect see also @ correct			incorrect <i>neg adj</i>				incorrectly <i>neg adv</i>
increase see also @ decrease	increase <i>vT</i> increase <i>nCU</i>	increased <i>adj</i> increasingly <i>adv</i>	increasing <i>adj</i>				on the increase
incredible see also @ credible			incredibly <i>neg adv</i> unbelievably; extremely	incredible <i>neg adj</i>			incredulous <i>adj</i> incredulity <i>nU</i>
incumbent						incumbent <i>nC</i>	incumbent <i>adj</i>
incur				incur <i>vT</i>			
indebted see also @ debt							indebted <i>adj</i> indebtedness <i>nU</i>
indecent see also @ decent							indecent <i>neg adj</i> indecently <i>neg adv</i> indecentry <i>nU</i>
indeed	indeed <i>adv</i>						
independent see also @ depend/dependent	independent <i>adj</i> unbiased	independent <i>adj</i> not dependent independence <i>nU</i> political independence		independent <i>adj</i> politically independent independent <i>nC</i>	independently <i>adv</i> independence <i>nU</i> personal independence		
index/indexes/indices			index <i>nC</i>	index finger <i>nC</i> see also @ finger			index <i>vT</i>
indicate	indicate <i>vT</i>		indication <i>nCU</i>	indicator <i>nC</i>		indicative <i>adj</i>	
indict					indictment <i>nC</i>	indict <i>vT</i>	
indifferent						indifferent <i>adj</i> indifference <i>nU</i>	indifferently <i>adv</i>
indigenous					indigenous <i>adj</i>		
indigestion see also @ digest/ digestion						indigestion <i>nU</i>	
indignation						indignation <i>nU</i>	indignant <i>adj</i> indignantly <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
indirect ¹ not straight; see also @ direct ¹					indirect <i>neg adj</i> indirectly <i>neg adv</i>		
indirect ² not obvious; see also @ direct ²				indirect <i>neg adj</i>	indirectly <i>neg adv</i>		
indispensable						indispensable <i>adj</i>	
indistinguishable see also @ distinguish/ distinguishable							indistinguishable <i>neg adj</i>
individual	individual <i>adj</i>				individually <i>adv</i>		individualism <i>nU</i> individualist <i>nC</i> individualistic <i>adj</i> individuality <i>nU</i>
indoor see also @ door				indoors <i>adv</i>	indoor <i>adj</i>		
induce				induce <i>vT</i>			inducement <i>nC</i>
indulge					indulge <i>vIT</i>		indulgence <i>nU</i> indulgent <i>adj</i>
industry	industry <i>nU</i> production industrial <i>adj</i>	industry <i>nC</i> specific type of industry			industry <i>nU</i> hard work industrialize <i>vIT</i>	industrialized <i>adj</i>	industrially <i>adv</i> industrialization <i>nU</i> industrialist <i>nC</i> industrious <i>adj</i> industrial estate <i>nC</i> see also @ estate ¹ industrial relations <i>n pl</i> see also @ relations cottage industry <i>nC</i> see also @ cottage
ineffective see also @ effect/effective						ineffective <i>neg adj</i>	ineffectively <i>neg adv</i> ineffectiveness <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
inefficient see also @ efficient						inefficient <i>neg adj</i>	inefficiently <i>neg adv</i> inefficiency <i>nU</i>
inequality see also @ equal/equality					inequality <i>nU</i>		
inert						inertia <i>nU</i>	inert <i>adj</i>
inevitable			inevitable <i>adj</i> inevitably <i>adv</i>				
inexpensive see also @ expense/ expensive					inexpensive <i>neg adj</i>		
inexperienced see also @ experience/ experienced						inexperienced <i>neg adj</i>	inexperience <i>nU</i>
infamous see also @ fame/famous						infamous <i>adj</i>	infamy <i>nU</i>
infant			infant <i>nC</i>			infancy <i>nU</i>	infant <i>adj</i>
infantry						infantry <i>nU</i>	
infect			infect <i>vT</i> infection <i>nC</i>	infectious <i>adj</i> spreading disease		infected <i>adj</i> infectious <i>adj</i> spreading emotion	disinfect <i>vT</i> disinfectant <i>adj</i> disinfectant <i>nCU</i>
infer						infer <i>vT</i> inference <i>nC</i>	
inferior see also @ superior						inferior <i>adj</i>	inferiority <i>nU</i>
infinite see also @ finite					infinite <i>adj</i>	infinity <i>nU</i> infinitely <i>adv</i>	
infinitive						infinitive <i>nC</i>	
inflammation						inflammation <i>nU</i>	inflammation <i>nU</i> inflammation <i>nU</i> inflame <i>vT</i> inflamed <i>adj</i> inflammatory <i>adj</i>
inflate			inflation <i>nU</i>			inflate <i>vT</i>	inflated <i>adj</i> inflatable <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			economics				inflationary <i>adj</i>
inflict					inflict <i>vT</i>		infliction <i>nCU</i>
influence	influence <i>nCU</i>	influence <i>vT</i>		influential <i>adj</i>			
influenza					flu <i>nU</i>	influenza <i>nU</i>	
inform/information	information <i>nU</i>	inform <i>vIT</i> information technology <i>nU</i> see also @ technology information centre/center <i>nC</i> see also @ centre/center ² tourist information centre/center ² <i>nC</i> see also @ tour/tourist, centre/center ²	information desk <i>nC</i> see also @ desk information office <i>nC</i> see also @ office ¹			informative <i>adj</i> informant <i>nC</i>	informed <i>adj</i> uninformed <i>neg adj</i> informer <i>nC</i> misinformation <i>nU</i> misinform <i>vIT</i> misinformed <i>adj</i>
informal see also @ formal			informal <i>neg adj</i>			informally <i>neg adv</i>	informality <i>nU</i>
infrared see also @ red						infrared <i>adj</i>	
infrastructure see also @ structure ²					infrastructure <i>nU</i>		
ingenious						ingenious <i>adj</i> ingenuity <i>nU</i>	ingeniously <i>adv</i>
ingredient			ingredient <i>nC</i>				
inhabit				inhabitant <i>nC</i>	inhabit <i>vT</i>		
inhale						inhale <i>vIT</i>	inhalation <i>nU</i>
inherent					inherent <i>adj</i>	inherently <i>adv</i>	
inherit see also @ heir, hereditary				inherit <i>vIT</i>	inheritance <i>nC</i>		inherited <i>adj</i> disinherit <i>vT</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
inhibit					inhibit <i>vT</i> inhibition <i>nCU</i>		inhibited <i>adj</i> uninhibited <i>neg adj</i>
initial ¹ at the start		initial <i>adj</i>	initially <i>adv</i>	initiate <i>vT</i> initiative <i>nCU</i>		initiation <i>nU</i>	on one's own initiative take the initiative
initial ² letter of alphabet			initial <i>nC</i>				initial <i>vT</i>
inject					inject <i>vT</i> injection <i>nC</i>		
injure		injury <i>nC</i>	injure <i>vT</i>		injured <i>adj</i>		injurious <i>adj</i>
injustice see also @ just ³ /justice						injustice <i>nCU</i>	
ink			ink <i>nCU</i>	in ink	ink <i>vT</i>		inky <i>adj</i> ink cartridge <i>nC</i> see also @ cartridge ink jet <i>nC</i>
inland see also @ land ¹					inland <i>adj</i>		inland <i>adv</i>
inmate see also @ mate ²					inmate <i>nC</i>		
inn				inn <i>nC</i>		innkeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ keep ² /keeper	
innate						innate <i>adj</i>	innately <i>adv</i>
inner see also @ in ²		inner <i>adj</i> interior	inner <i>adj</i> personal, secret			inner city <i>nC</i> see also @ city	innermost <i>adj</i>
inning/innings						innings <i>nU</i> Brit inning <i>nC</i> Am	
innocent ¹ not guilty			innocent <i>adj</i>		innocence <i>nU</i>		innocently <i>adv</i>
innocent ² child-like						innocent <i>adj</i> innocence <i>nU</i>	innocently <i>adv</i> innocent <i>nC</i>
innovation see also @ novel ²			innovation <i>nCU</i>		innovative <i>adj</i>		innovate <i>vI</i> innovator <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
innumerable see also @ number, numeral						innumerable <i>adj</i>	innumerate <i>adj</i>
input			input <i>nCU</i>			input <i>vT</i>	
inquire see also @ enquire			inquiry/enquiry <i>nC</i> question inquiries/ enquiries <i>npl</i> inquisitive <i>adj</i>	inquiry/enquiry <i>nC</i> investigation	inquire/enquire <i>vIT</i>		inquire/enquire after/ about/into <i>phr v</i>
insane see also @ sane						insane <i>neg adj</i> insanity <i>nU</i>	insanely <i>neg adv</i>
inscribe						inscription <i>nC</i>	inscribe <i>vT</i>
insect			insect <i>nC</i>				insecticide <i>nCU</i> see also @ suicide
insecurity see also @ secure/security						insecurity <i>nCU</i>	insecure <i>neg adj</i> insecurely <i>neg adv</i>
insensitive see also @ sensitive						insensitive <i>neg adj</i>	insensitivity <i>nU</i> insensitively <i>neg adv</i>
inseparable see also @ separate						inseparable <i>neg adj</i>	inseparably <i>neg adv</i>
insert				insert <i>vT</i>		insertion <i>nCU</i>	insert <i>nC</i>
inside	inside <i>prep</i>	inside <i>adj</i> inside <i>adv</i>	inside <i>nC</i>	inside out <i>adv</i> wrong way round	insider <i>nC</i>		inside <i>adv informal</i> in prison inside out <i>adv</i> thoroughly
insight			insight <i>nCU</i>				insightful <i>adj</i>
insignificant see also @ significant						insignificant <i>neg adj</i>	insignificantly <i>neg adv</i> insignificance <i>nU</i>
insist	insist <i>vIT</i>				insistence <i>nU</i>	insistent <i>adj</i>	
inspect				inspection <i>nCU</i> inspector <i>nC</i>	inspect <i>vT</i> scrutinize inspect <i>vT</i> check		inspector <i>nC Brit</i> police rank

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					officially		inspectorate <i>nU</i>
inspire			inspire <i>vT</i>	inspiration <i>nCU</i>			inspirational <i>adj</i> inspired <i>adj</i> inspiring <i>adj</i> uninspired <i>neg adj</i> uninspiring <i>neg adj</i>
instability see also @ stable ¹ /stability						instability <i>neg nU</i>	
install			install <i>vT</i> put in place	install <i>vT</i> load software installation <i>nCU</i>			install <i>vT</i> inaugurate
instalment						instalment <i>nC</i>	
instance			instance <i>nC</i> for instance				in the first instance instance <i>vT</i>
instant			instant <i>adj</i> immediate	instant <i>adj</i> drink, etc instantly <i>adv</i>	instant <i>nC</i>		instantaneous <i>adj</i> instantaneously <i>adv</i>
instead	instead <i>adv</i> instead of						
instinct				instinct <i>nCU</i>		instinctive <i>adj</i> instinctively <i>adv</i>	
institute ¹ organization	institution <i>nC</i>	institute <i>nC</i>		institutional <i>adj</i>			
institute ² begin						institute <i>vT</i>	
instruct ¹ teach		instruction <i>nU</i>		instruct <i>vT</i> instructor <i>nC</i>		instructive <i>adj</i>	instructional <i>adj</i>
instruct ² command			instruction <i>nC</i>		instruct <i>vT</i>		
instrument ¹ music		instrument <i>nC</i>			instrumental <i>adj</i>		instrumentalist <i>nC</i>
instrument ² measuring device		instrument <i>nC</i>					instrumentation <i>nU</i>
instrument ³ method, means					instrument <i>nC</i> instrumental <i>adj</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
insufficient see also @ sufficient					insufficient <i>neg adj</i>		insufficiently <i>neg adv</i> insufficiency <i>nU</i>
insulate					insulate <i>vT</i>	insulation <i>nU</i>	insulating <i>adj</i> insulated <i>adj</i>
insult		insult <i>nC</i> insulting <i>adj</i>	insult <i>vT</i>				insultingly <i>adv</i>
insurance	insurance <i>nU</i>		insure <i>vT</i>		insurer <i>nC</i>		insured <i>adj</i> uninsured <i>neg adj</i>
intact					intact <i>adj</i>		
intake					intake <i>nC</i>		
integrate			integration <i>nU</i>	integrate <i>vT</i> integrated <i>adj</i>	integral <i>adj</i>	disintegrate <i>vIT</i> disintegration <i>nU</i>	
integrity				integrity <i>nU</i>			
intellect			intellectual <i>adj</i>	intellectual <i>nC</i>	intellect <i>nU</i>	intellectually <i>adv</i>	
intelligence ¹ intellect			intelligence <i>nU</i> unintelligent <i>neg adj</i>	intelligent <i>adj</i>		intelligently <i>adv</i>	intelligentsia <i>nU</i> artificial intelligence <i>nU</i> see also @ artificial
intelligence ² spying						intelligence <i>nU</i>	counter-intelligence <i>nU</i>
intelligible					intelligible <i>adj</i>		intelligibility <i>nU</i> unintelligible <i>neg adj</i>
intend		intend <i>vT</i> intention <i>nCU</i>		intent <i>nCU</i> intentional <i>adj</i>	intent <i>adj</i>	intended <i>adj</i> intentionally <i>adv</i>	unintended <i>neg adj</i> unintentional <i>neg adj</i> unintentionally <i>neg adv</i> to all intents and purposes be intended for well-intentioned <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
intense			intense <i>adj</i>	intensity <i>nU</i> intensive <i>adj</i>	intensify <i>vT</i>	intensely <i>adv</i>	intently <i>adv</i>
interact see also @ act			interaction <i>nU</i>	interact <i>vI</i>	interactive <i>adj</i> communicative interactive <i>adj</i> computer, etc		
intercourse					intercourse <i>nU</i> sexual intercourse <i>nU</i> see also @ sex ¹ / sexual		
interest ¹ attention, involvement, etc	interest <i>nU</i> attention interested <i>adj</i> interesting <i>adj</i>		interest <i>nC</i> pastime, etc	interest <i>vT</i> self-interest <i>nU</i> see also @ self/self-		uninterested <i>neg adj</i> interestingly <i>adv</i>	in the interests of
interest ² money paid/earned			interest <i>nU</i>				
interface					interface <i>nC</i>		interface <i>vT</i>
interfere				interfere <i>vI</i>	interference <i>nU</i> tampering		
interference radio, TV, etc						interference <i>nU</i> radio, TV, etc	
interim					interim <i>adj</i>		interim <i>nU</i> in the interim
interior see also @ exterior				interior <i>adj</i> interior <i>nC</i>		interior <i>n sing</i> of country, etc	
interjection				interjection <i>nC</i>			interject <i>vIT formal</i>
intermediate					intermediate <i>adj</i>	intermediary <i>nC</i>	
intermittent						intermittent <i>adj</i>	intermittently <i>adv</i>
internal		internal <i>adj</i> inside		internal <i>adj</i> not foreign		internally <i>adv</i>	
international see also @ nation/	international <i>adj</i>			international <i>nC Brit</i>		internationally <i>adv</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
national							
internet see also @ net ²	internet <i>n sing</i>						
interpersonal see also @ person/ personal						interpersonal <i>adj</i>	
interpret ¹ from another language			interpret <i>vT</i>			interpreter <i>nC</i> interpretation <i>nU</i>	
interpret ² explain		interpretation <i>nCU</i>			interpret <i>vT</i>	misinterpret <i>vT</i>	misinterpretation <i>nCU</i>
interrogate						interrogate <i>vT</i> interrogation <i>nCU</i>	interrogator <i>nC</i>
interrupt			interrupt <i>vT</i> when sb is speaking interruption <i>nCU</i>	interrupt <i>vT</i> stop doing sth temporarily			uninterrupted <i>neg adj</i>
interstate see also @ state ⁴						interstate <i>adj Am</i>	
interval			interval <i>nC</i> break during a performance	interval <i>nC</i> gap in time, space			at intervals
intervene			intervention <i>nCU</i>	intervene <i>vl</i>		intervening <i>adj</i>	
interview		interview <i>nC</i> for job, etc	interview <i>nC</i> on radio, TV etc interview <i>vT</i>			interviewer <i>nC</i>	interviewee <i>nC</i>
intimate				intimate <i>adj</i>	intimacy <i>nU</i>	intimately <i>adv</i>	
intimidate					intimidate <i>vT</i>	intimidating <i>adj</i> intimidation <i>nU</i>	
into	into <i>prep</i> towards the inside	into <i>prep</i> change into sth into <i>prep</i> collision	into <i>prep</i> towards				
intolerable see also @ tolerant/ tolerable						intolerable <i>neg adj</i>	intolerant <i>neg adj</i> intolerance <i>nU</i> intolerably <i>neg adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
intonation						intonation <i>nCU</i>	
intoxicate see also @ toxic/toxin						intoxicate <i>vT</i>	intoxication <i>nU</i> intoxicated <i>adj</i> intoxicating <i>adj</i>
intricate						intricate <i>adj</i>	intricacy <i>nCU</i> intricately <i>adv</i>
intrigue						intrigue <i>vIT</i> intriguing <i>adj</i>	intrigue <i>nCU</i>
intrinsic						intrinsic <i>adj</i>	intrinsically <i>adv</i>
introduce ¹ sb to sb/sth	introduce <i>vT</i>		introduction <i>nCU</i>		introduction <i>nC</i> of book	introduction <i>nC</i> book for beginners introductory <i>adj</i>	
introduce ² put sth into use		introduce <i>vT</i> introduction <i>nCU</i>					
intrude						intrude <i>vl</i> intruder <i>nC</i> intrusion <i>nCU</i>	intrusive <i>adj</i>
intuition						intuition <i>nCU</i> intuitive <i>adj</i>	intuitively <i>adv</i>
invade				invasion <i>nCU</i>	invade <i>vIT</i>		invader <i>nC</i> invading <i>adj</i> invasive <i>adj</i>
invalid ¹ see also @ valid					invalid <i>neg adj</i>		invalidate <i>vT</i> invalidation <i>nU</i>
invalid ² sb handicapped					invalid <i>nC</i>	invalid <i>adj</i>	invalid out <i>phr v</i>
invaluable see also @ value/valuable					invaluable <i>adj</i>		
invariably see also @ vary/variably				invariably <i>neg adv</i>			invariable <i>neg adj</i>
invent			invent <i>vT</i> create, design, etc	invent <i>vT</i> falsify	invention <i>nC</i> sth invented	inventor <i>nC</i> reinvent <i>vT</i> invention <i>nCU</i> act;	inventive <i>adj</i> inventively <i>adv</i> inventiveness <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						quality	reinvention <i>nCU</i>
inventory				inventory <i>nC</i>			
invert					invert <i>vT</i>	inverted commas <i>n pl</i> see also @ comma	inverted <i>adj</i> inversion <i>nCU</i>
invest	investment <i>nCU</i>		invest <i>vIT</i> investor <i>nC</i>				investing <i>adj</i>
investigate	investigation <i>nCU</i>	investigate <i>vIT</i>		investigator <i>nC</i>		investigative <i>adj</i>	
invisible see also @ visible				invisible <i>neg adj</i>			invisibility <i>nU</i> invisibly <i>neg adv</i>
invite		invite <i>vT</i> ask sb to visit	invitation <i>nCU</i>	invite <i>vT</i> questions, etc			invited <i>adj</i> inviting <i>adj</i> uninvited <i>neg adj</i> uninviting <i>neg adj</i>
invoice						invoice <i>nC</i>	invoice <i>vT</i>
invoke					invoke <i>vT</i>		invocation <i>nC</i>
involve	involve <i>vT</i>		involved <i>adj</i> / involved in involvement <i>nCU</i>				uninvolved <i>neg adj</i>
involuntary see also @ volunteer/ voluntary						involuntary <i>neg adj</i>	involuntarily <i>neg adv</i>
invulnerable see also @ vulnerable							invulnerable <i>neg adj</i> invulnerability <i>nU</i>
inward see also @ outward				inward <i>adj</i> inwards <i>adv Brit</i> / inward <i>adv Am</i>			inwardly <i>adv</i>
iron ¹ metal		iron <i>nU</i> iron <i>adj</i>					
iron ² make cloth/ clothes smooth			iron <i>vIT</i> iron <i>nC</i>		ironing <i>nU</i> action	ironing <i>nU</i> things to be ironed	iron out <i>phr v</i> ironing board <i>nC</i> see also @ board ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
irony					irony <i>nU</i> ironically <i>adv</i>	ironic <i>adj</i>	
irrational see also @ rational						irrational <i>neg adj</i>	irrationally <i>neg adv</i>
irregular see also @ regular ^{1, 4}						irregular <i>neg adj</i> unusual, illegal irregular <i>neg adj</i> grammar irregularity <i>nCU</i>	irregular <i>neg adj</i> misshapen irregular <i>neg adj</i> in time, space irregularly <i>neg adv</i>
irrelevant see also @ relevant					irrelevant <i>neg adj</i>		irrelevance <i>nCU</i>
irresistible see also @ resist/resistible						irresistible <i>neg adj</i>	
irrespective see also @ respective					irrespective <i>neg adj</i>		
irresponsible see also @ responsible						irresponsible <i>neg adj</i>	irresponsibly <i>neg adv</i> irresponsibility <i>nU</i>
irrigate						irrigate <i>vT</i> irrigation <i>nU</i>	
irritate				irritate <i>vT</i>		irritated <i>adj</i> irritating <i>adj</i> irritation <i>nU</i>	irritant <i>nC</i> irritable <i>adj</i> irritability <i>nU</i>
Islam				Islam <i>nU</i> Islamic <i>adj</i>			Islamist <i>adj</i> Islamist <i>nC</i>
island		island <i>nC</i>		isle <i>nC</i>		islander <i>nC</i>	island <i>nC</i> in road, etc
isolate			isolated <i>adj</i>	isolate <i>vT</i> isolation <i>nU</i>			
issue ¹ subject, problem	issue <i>nC</i>						
issue ² distribute, publish		issue <i>vT</i>		issue <i>nC</i> edition			issuing <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
IT see also @ information and technology			IT <i>nU</i> abbrev = information technology				
it	it <i>pron/det</i> itself <i>pron</i> reflexive	itself <i>pron</i> emphasis	it <i>pron</i> introductory				by itself in itself
itch					itch <i>vi</i> itch <i>nC</i>	itchy <i>adj</i>	
item	item <i>nC</i> thing, sth on list				item <i>nC</i> on agenda, news, etc		itemize <i>vT</i>
ivory					ivory <i>nU</i>		

Jj

jack						jack <i>nC</i> lifting tool	jack up <i>phr v</i> raise with a jack
jacket			jacket <i>nC</i> short coat	life jacket <i>nC</i> see also @ life			dinner jacket <i>nC</i> see also @ dinner
jade						jade <i>nU</i>	
jail/gaol			jail <i>nC</i> see also @ gaol		jail <i>vT</i>		jailer <i>nC</i> jailbird <i>nC</i> informal
jam ¹ fruit food		jam <i>nCU</i> fruit food			jam jar <i>nC</i> see also @ jar		jammy <i>adj</i> informal
jam ² no movement			jam <i>nC</i> traffic jam <i>nC</i> see also @ traffic		jam <i>vT</i>		
jam ³ overfill		jam <i>vT</i>					jam-packed <i>adj</i> informal
jar container				jar <i>nC</i>	jam jar <i>nC</i> see also @ jam ¹		jarful <i>adj</i>
jargon						jargon <i>nU</i>	
jaw				jaw <i>nC</i> body part			jaw <i>nC</i> fig. jaw <i>vi</i> informal talk jawbone <i>nC</i> see also

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							@ bone
jazz				jazz <i>nU</i>			jazz up <i>phr v</i> <i>informal</i> enliven
jealous					jealous <i>adj</i>	jealousy <i>nU</i>	jealously <i>adv</i>
jeans				jeans <i>npl</i>			
jeep						jeep <i>nC</i>	
jelly						jelly <i>nCU Brit</i> dessert jelly <i>nCU Am/ adj Am</i>	jellyfish <i>nC</i> see also @ fish
jeopardy					jeopardize <i>vT</i>	jeopardy <i>nU</i>	
jerk					jerk <i>vIT</i>		jerk <i>nC</i> tug jerky <i>adj</i>
jersey					jersey <i>nC Brit</i>		
jet			jet <i>nC</i> aircraft		jumbo jet <i>nC</i>		jet <i>vl</i> jetliner <i>nC</i>
Jew/Judaism			Jew <i>nC</i> Jewish <i>adj</i>				Judaism <i>nU</i>
jewel				jewellery <i>nU Brit/</i> jewelry <i>nU Am</i>	jewel <i>nC</i> gem		jewel <i>nC</i> sth valued jeweller <i>nC Brit/</i> jeweler <i>nC Am</i>
job ¹ paid employment	job <i>nC</i>						jobless <i>neg adj</i> be out of a job job-seeker <i>nC</i> see also @ seek
job ² task		job <i>nC</i>					make a good job of sth a good job!
jockey			disc jockey <i>nC</i> see also @ disc/disk		jockey <i>nC</i>		jockey <i>VIT</i> DJ <i>nC abbrev</i> = disc/disk jockey deejay <i>nC abbrev</i>
jog				jog <i>vl</i>		jog <i>nC</i>	jogger <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						jogging <i>nU</i>	
join ¹ /joint things	join <i>vT</i> connect		joint <i>nC</i> body joint <i>nC</i> meat	join <i>nC</i>	joint <i>nC</i> connection		jointed <i>adj</i> adjoin <i>vT</i> adjoining <i>adj</i> disjointed <i>adj</i>
join ² people	join <i>vIT</i> become member	join <i>vIT</i> /join in <i>phr v</i> joint/joint- <i>adj</i>	join <i>vIT</i> meet together			jointly <i>adv</i>	
joke			joke <i>nC</i>		joke <i>vI</i>		jokingly <i>adv</i> joker <i>nC</i> practical joke <i>nC</i> you're joking!/you must be joking! <i>exclam</i>
jolly ¹ happy, cheerful						jolly <i>adj</i>	jollity <i>nU</i> jolly <i>nC</i> informal
jolly ² intensifier						jolly <i>adv</i> Brit informal	
jolt						jolt <i>vT</i>	jolt <i>nC</i>
jot						jot <i>vT</i> jot down <i>phr v</i>	jotter <i>nC</i> jotting <i>nC</i>
journal ¹ magazine			journal <i>nC</i> journalist <i>nC</i>		journalism <i>nU</i>		journalistic <i>adj</i>
journal ² diary			journal <i>nC</i>				
journey		journey <i>nC</i>					journey <i>vI</i> on a journey
joy	enjoy <i>vT</i>		joy <i>nU</i> enjoy oneself	enjoyable <i>adj</i> enjoyment <i>nU</i>		overjoyed <i>adj</i>	joy <i>nC</i> joyful <i>adj</i> joyfulness <i>nU</i> joyless <i>neg adj</i> joylessness <i>nU</i> joyous <i>adj</i> killjoy <i>nC</i> see also @ kill

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					rejoice <i>vI</i>		pride and joy <i>n sing</i> see also @ pride rejoicing <i>nU</i>
Judaism <i>nU</i> see @ Jew							Judaism <i>nU</i>
judge ¹ person who judges	judge <i>nC</i> in court	judge <i>vIT</i> judgement/ judgment <i>nC</i> legal decision	judge <i>nC</i> in sport etc				
judge ² decide		judge <i>vIT</i> decide judgement/ judgment <i>nC</i> decision	judge <i>nC</i> sb who decides	judgement/ judgment <i>nU</i> good sense			misjudge <i>vT</i> judgemental/ judgmental <i>adj</i>
judicial				judicial <i>adj</i>			judicially <i>adv</i> judiciary <i>nU</i>
jug					jug <i>nC Brit</i> container see also @ pitcher	jug <i>nC Brit</i> amount held by a jug	jugful <i>nC</i>
juggle						juggle <i>vIT</i>	juggler <i>nC</i> juggling <i>nU</i>
juice			juice <i>nCU</i> fruit juice <i>nCU</i> see also @ fruit				juicy <i>adj</i> juicer <i>nC</i> lemon/lime/orange/ etc juice <i>nCU</i> see also @ lemon , lime ¹ , orange
jumble						jumble <i>nU</i>	jumble <i>vT</i> jumble sale <i>nC esp</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ sale
jumbo					jumbo <i>adj</i> jumbo jet <i>nC</i> see also @ jet		
jump		jump <i>vIT</i> leap	jump <i>vI</i> move suddenly	jump <i>nC</i> jump <i>vI</i> increase jump <i>nC</i> increase			jumping <i>nU</i> jumping <i>adj</i> jump the queue <i>Brit</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				jumper <i>nC</i> sb who jumps			see also @ queue
jumper					jumper <i>nC</i> Brit sweater		
junction				junction <i>nC</i>			
jungle					jungle <i>nCU</i>		
junior			junior <i>adj</i> junior <i>nC</i>				
junk					junk <i>nU</i>		junk <i>vT</i> junk food <i>nCU</i> see also @ food junkshop <i>nC</i> see also @ shop ¹
jurisdiction					jurisdiction <i>nU</i>		
jury			jury <i>nC</i>	juror <i>nC</i>			
just ¹ time	just <i>adv</i> very recently just <i>adv</i> very soon						just now at present just now very recently just as
just ² fair		just <i>adj</i> justice <i>nU</i>				unjust <i>neg adj</i>	justly <i>adv</i> unjustly <i>neg adv</i>
just ³ lawfully fair		just <i>adj</i> justice <i>nU</i>				injustice <i>nCU</i> unjust <i>neg adj</i>	bring to justice justice <i>nC</i> unjustly <i>neg adv</i>
just ⁴ exact/equally	just <i>adv</i> exact/equally	just <i>adv</i> only/ simply just <i>adv</i> emphasis/ very					only just just a second/ minute just about
justify			justify <i>vT</i>	justification <i>nCU</i>		justifiable <i>adj</i> justified <i>adj</i>	unjustifiable <i>neg adj</i> unjustified <i>neg adj</i> justifiably <i>adv</i> unjustifiably <i>neg adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							justify oneself
juvenile					juvenile <i>adj</i>	juvenile <i>nC</i>	

Kk

kangaroo						kangaroo <i>nC</i>	
keen			keen <i>adj</i> be keen on			keenly <i>adv</i>	keenness <i>nU</i>
keep ¹ retain	keep <i>viT</i> retain keep <i>vT</i> remain doing sth	keep <i>vi</i> continually do sth	keep <i>vi</i> delay		keep <i>vi</i> stay fresh		keep at sth <i>phr v</i> persist keep back <i>phr v</i> restrain keep back <i>phr v</i> withhold information keep down <i>phr v</i> repress keep down <i>phr v</i> numbers, prices, etc keep from <i>phr v</i> prevent keep from <i>phr v</i> hide information etc keep going keep in <i>phr v</i> keep indoors keep off <i>phr v</i> not walk on keep off <i>phr v</i> not eat, drink, etc keep on doing sth <i>phr v</i> keep time or keep good/poor/bad time see also @ time ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							keep up <i>phr v</i> continue, maintain keep up <i>phr v</i> price keep up with sb/sth <i>phr v</i>
keep ² manage, look after			keep <i>vT</i> look after	keep <i>vT</i> goal, etc	keeper <i>nC</i> goalkeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ goal	upkeep <i>nU</i> innkeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ inn housekeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ house shopkeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ shop ¹	well-kept <i>adj</i> beekeeper <i>nC</i> beekeeping <i>nU</i> see also @ bee bookkeeping <i>nU</i> bookkeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ book ³ /books gatekeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ gate housekeeping <i>nU</i> peacekeeper <i>nC</i> / peacekeeping <i>nU</i> see also @ peace storekeeper <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ store zookeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ zoo
keep ³ promise, word, etc				keep <i>vT</i>			
kerb/curb see also @ curb						kerb <i>nC Brit/curb</i> <i>nC Am</i>	kerbstone <i>nC Brit/curbstone</i> <i>nC Am</i> see also @ stone
kerosene						kerosene <i>nU</i>	
kettle					kettle <i>nC</i>		
key ¹ for lock		key <i>nC</i> key <i>nC</i> answer, explanation, etc	keyhole <i>nC</i> see also @ hole				keyring <i>nC</i> see also @ ring ¹ passkey <i>nC</i> see also @ pass ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
key ² computer, typewriter, etc					keyboard <i>nC</i>	key <i>vT</i> /key in <i>phr v</i>	keypad <i>nC</i>
key ³ vital	key <i>adj</i>						keyword <i>nC</i>
key ⁴ music						key <i>nC</i> keyboard <i>nC</i>	in key off key/out of key
kick		kick <i>vIT</i>		kick <i>nC</i>			kicker <i>nC</i> kick in <i>phr v</i> kick off <i>phr v</i> kick-off <i>nCU</i> kick out <i>phr v</i> kick up <i>phr v</i>
kid ¹ child		kid <i>nC informal</i>				kidnap <i>vT</i> kidnapper <i>nC</i> kidnapping <i>nCU</i>	
kid ² baby goat					kid <i>nC</i> baby goat	kid <i>nU/adj</i> goatskin	handle/treat sb with kid gloves see also @ glove
kid ³ deceive, pretend					kid <i>vIT</i>		kidding <i>nU</i>
kidney					kidney <i>nC</i>		
kill	kill <i>vIT</i>	killed <i>adj</i>	killer <i>nC</i>	killing <i>nCU</i>			kill <i>vIT</i> finish kill off <i>phr</i> killjoy <i>nC</i> see also @ joy kill time see also @ time ¹ overkill <i>nU</i> painkiller <i>nC</i> see also @ pain weedkiller <i>nU</i> see also @ weed
kilogram	kilogram <i>nC</i> see also @ gram						

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
kilometre /kilometer see also @ metre/ meter	kilometre <i>nC Brit/</i> kilometer <i>nC Am</i>		km <i>abbrev</i>				kilometres/ kilometers per/an hour
kin						kin <i>nU</i> akin <i>adj</i>	kinship <i>nU</i> kindred <i>nU old-fashioned family</i> kindred <i>adj</i>
kind ¹ type, sort	kind <i>nC</i>		kind of <i>adv informal</i>		mankind <i>nU</i> see also @ man ²		of a kind
kind ² gentle, generous, etc			kind <i>adj</i> kindness <i>nCU</i>	unkind <i>neg adj</i>	kindly <i>adv</i>	kind-hearted <i>adj</i> see also @ heart ¹	unkindly <i>neg adv</i> unkindness <i>nU</i>
kindergarten					kindergarten <i>nC</i>		
king see also @ queen	king <i>nC</i>		kingdom <i>nC</i> country with a king/queen				kingdom <i>nC</i> business controlled by sb
kiosk						kiosk <i>nC</i>	
kiss			kiss <i>vIT</i>	kiss <i>nC</i>			kissing <i>nU</i>
kit				kit <i>nC</i>			kit out/up <i>phr v</i>
kitchen	kitchen <i>nC</i>						kitchen sink <i>nC</i> see also @ sink ²
kite flying toy						kite <i>nC</i>	
kitten					kitten <i>nC</i>		
knee		knee <i>nC</i>			kneel <i>vI</i>		
knickers <i>Brit</i>				knickers <i>npl Brit</i> ; see also @ pants			
knife			knife <i>nC</i>	penknife <i>nC</i>		carving knife <i>nC</i> see also @ carve/ carving	knife <i>vT</i>
knight					knight <i>nC</i>		knight <i>vT</i> knighthood <i>nC</i>
knit				knit <i>vIT</i> wool etc	knitting <i>nU</i>		knitted <i>adj</i> knitting needle <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
knob						knob <i>nC</i> round handle	knob <i>nC</i> lump doorknob <i>nC</i> see also @ door
knock		knock <i>vIT</i> / knock on <i>phr v</i> make noise knock <i>vIT</i> hit	knock <i>nC</i> noise knock <i>nC</i> hit				knocking <i>adj</i> knock about/around <i>phr v</i> knock down <i>phr v</i> demolish knock down <i>phr v</i> hit with a vehicle knock off <i>phr v</i> finish work knock off <i>phr v</i> do sth quickly knock off <i>phr v</i> reduce price knock out <i>phr v</i> make unconscious knock out <i>phr v</i> eliminate knock-out <i>nC</i> knock over <i>phr v</i> hit with vehicle knock together/up <i>phr v</i> make sth quickly knock up <i>phr v</i> Brit waken
knot ¹ with string, etc					knot <i>nC</i>		knot <i>vT</i> knotted <i>adj</i> knotty <i>adj</i>
knot ² knot in wood						knot <i>nC</i>	knotted <i>adj</i>
knot ³ speed of ship, aircraft						knot <i>nC</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
know	know <i>vT</i> have knowledge know <i>vT</i> be certain know <i>vT/know</i> about <i>phr v</i> be familiar know <i>vT</i> know a language knowledge <i>nU</i> of subject, language, etc		know <i>vT</i> recognize you know <i>filler</i> knowledge <i>nU</i> awareness known <i>adj</i> unknown <i>neg adj</i> let sb know see also @ let ¹ well-known <i>adj</i>	well-known <i>adv</i>		knowledgeable <i>adj</i>	know how to do sth get to know sb/sth know better (than) (not) to one's knowledge knowledgeably <i>adv</i> unknown <i>nCU</i> knowing <i>adj</i> knowingly <i>adv</i> unknowingly <i>adv</i>
knuckle						knuckle <i>nC</i>	knuckle down <i>phr v</i> knuckle under <i>phr v</i>

LI

label			label <i>nC</i> card sign	label <i>vT</i> attach label	label <i>nC</i> description label <i>nC</i> brand		label <i>vT</i> describe labelled <i>adj Brit/</i> labeled <i>adj Am</i> labelling <i>nU Brit/</i> labeling <i>nU Am</i>
laboratory		lab <i>nC</i>	laboratory <i>nC</i>				
labour/labor	labour <i>nCU Brit/</i> labor <i>nCU Am</i> work, effort			labour <i>nU Brit/labor</i> <i>nU Am</i> workers	labourer <i>nC Brit/</i> laborer <i>nC Am</i>	labour <i>vl Brit/labor</i> <i>vl Am</i>	laborious <i>adj</i> laboriously <i>adv</i>
lace ¹ decorative cloth					lace <i>nU</i> decorative cloth		
lace ² for shoes						lace <i>nC</i> shoelace <i>nC</i> see also @ shoe	lace <i>vT/lace up</i> <i>phr v</i>
lack	lack <i>nCU</i>		lack <i>vT</i>	lacking <i>adj</i>			be lacking in
lad			lad <i>nC informal</i>				the lads <i>npl Brit informal</i> laddish <i>adj Brit</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							ladette <i>nC informal</i>
ladder				ladder <i>nC</i>			ladder <i>nC</i> damage to nylons, stockings, tights, pantyhose, etc rope ladder <i>nC</i> see also @ rope
lady		lady <i>nC</i>	ladies/the ladies <i>npl</i> female lavatory		Lady <i>title Brit</i>	landlady <i>nC</i> see also @ land ¹	
lager				lager <i>nCU Brit</i>			
lake			lake <i>nC</i>				
lamb				lamb <i>nC</i> young sheep lamb <i>nU</i> meat			lamb <i>vi</i> lambing <i>nU</i>
lame				lame <i>adj</i> limping			lame <i>adj</i> weak lame <i>vT</i> lameness <i>nU</i>
lament						lament <i>viT</i>	lament <i>nC</i> lamentable <i>adj</i> lamentably <i>adv</i>
lamp				lamp <i>nC</i> lamp-post <i>nC</i> see also @ post ³			lampshade <i>nC</i> see also @ shade ¹
land ¹ ground	land <i>nU</i> ground; not sea	land <i>nC</i> country; state	landlord <i>nC</i> see also @ lord landscape <i>nC</i>		inland <i>adj</i> mainland <i>nU</i> see also @ main	landlady <i>nC</i> see also @ lady landmark <i>nC</i> landowner <i>nC</i> see also @ own/owner farmland <i>nU</i> see also @ farm grassland <i>nCU</i> see also @ grass highland <i>nC</i>	landscape <i>vT</i> landscaping <i>nU</i> landslide <i>nC</i> see also @ slide inland <i>adv</i> by land overland <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						homeland <i>nC</i> see also @ home lowland <i>nC/adj</i> upland <i>adj</i> uplands <i>n pl</i> woodland <i>nU</i> see also @ wood ^{1&2}	
land ² arrive by aircraft or ship		land <i>vI</i> arrive by aircraft		land <i>vI</i> arrive by ship landing <i>nCU</i>			
landing upstairs corridor				landing <i>nC</i>			
lane			lane <i>nC</i> narrow road lane <i>nC</i> area/path used by vehicles				
language see also @ linguistic	language <i>nC</i> specific language	language <i>nU</i> system; ability	native language <i>nC</i> see also @ native				
lantern						lantern <i>nC</i>	
lap ¹ body area			laptop (computer) <i>nC</i>	lap <i>nC</i>			lap dancing <i>nU</i> see also @ dance/ dancing lapdog <i>nC</i> see also @ dog
lap ² drink with tongue						lap <i>vT</i>	lap up <i>phr v</i>
lap ³ part of race or journey						lap <i>nC</i>	lap <i>vIT</i>
large big	large <i>adj</i>				large-scale <i>adj</i> see also @ scale ¹	enlarge <i>vIT</i>	at large enlarged <i>adj</i> enlargement <i>nCU</i>
largely mostly		largely <i>adv</i>					by and large
laser				laser <i>nC</i>			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
lash						lash <i>nC</i> eyelash <i>nC</i> see also @ eye	
last ¹ final	last <i>adj/adv</i> final; after all others last <i>pron/nU/adj</i> only one remaining	last <i>adj/adv</i> most recent	at (long) last			lastly <i>adv</i>	the last person/thing the last but one <i>Brit</i> last-minute <i>adj</i> the last minute see also @ minute last name see also @ name
last ² continue		last <i>vi</i>			everlasting <i>adj</i>	lasting <i>adj</i>	longlasting <i>adj</i>
late ¹ time	late <i>adj/adv</i> near the end late <i>adj/adv</i> after the specified time later <i>adj/adv</i> in future	later <i>adj</i> after the specified time	latest <i>adj</i>			at the (very) latest	late-night <i>adj</i> see also @ night later on <i>adv</i> sooner or later see also @ soon/sooner see you later <i>exclam</i>
late ² dead, finished						late <i>adj</i>	
lately			lately <i>adj</i>				
latent						latent <i>adj</i>	
latin/Latin				latin <i>adj</i>			Latin <i>nU</i> Latino <i>nC</i>
latitude					latitude <i>nCU</i>		latitudinal <i>adj</i>
latter		latter <i>adj//the latter</i> <i>pron</i>					latterly <i>adv</i>
laugh	laugh <i>vi</i> laugh at sb/sth <i>phr v</i>			laugh <i>nC</i> laughter <i>nU</i>			laugh off <i>phr v</i> laughable <i>adj</i> laughing <i>adj</i>
launch		launch <i>vT</i> start sth	launch <i>vT</i> ship, rocket, etc launch <i>nC</i> ship,		launch <i>nC</i> event		launch into <i>phr v</i> launcher <i>nC</i> launching <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			rocket, etc				launchpad <i>nC</i> Am/ launching pad <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ pad ³
laundry			laundry <i>nC</i> shop		laundry <i>nU</i> things to be washed		launder <i>vT</i> launderette <i>nC</i>
lavatory			lavatory <i>nC</i>				lavatorial <i>adj</i> public lavatory <i>nC</i> see also @ public
lavender						lavender <i>nU</i>	
lavish						lavish <i>adj</i>	lavish <i>vT</i> lavish on/upon <i>phr v</i> lavishly <i>adv</i>
law ¹	law <i>nC</i> legal rule the law <i>nU</i> law court <i>nC</i> see also @ court ¹	law <i>nC</i> of science, nature, etc lawyer <i>nC</i>	law court <i>nC</i> see also @ court ¹		lawsuit <i>nC</i> unlawful <i>neg adj</i>	lawful <i>adj</i> outlaw <i>nC</i>	law <i>nU</i> academic subject by law lawmaker <i>nC</i> law-making <i>adj</i> lawfully <i>adv</i> unlawfully <i>neg adv</i> lawless <i>adj</i> lawlessly <i>adv</i> lawlessness <i>nU</i> letter of the law <i>nC</i> see also @ letter ² outlaw <i>adj</i> outlaw <i>vT</i> law and order see also @ order ⁵
law ² /in-law						brother-in-law <i>nC</i> daughter-in-law <i>nC</i> father-in-law <i>nC</i> mother-in-law <i>nC</i> sister-in-law <i>nC</i> son-in-law <i>nC</i>	parent-in-law <i>nC</i> see also @ parent in-laws <i>npl</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
lawn			lawn <i>nC</i>				
lay ¹ set down on ground, etc	lay <i>vT</i>		layer <i>nC</i>				layered <i>adj</i> layering <i>nU</i> layabout <i>nC</i> lay-by <i>nC</i> lay-off <i>nC</i> layout <i>nC</i> lay aside <i>phr v</i> lay by <i>phr v</i> lay down <i>phr v</i> order lay down one's arms <i>phr v</i> surrender; see also @ arm ² lay off <i>phr v</i> <i>informal</i> stop doing sth lay off <i>phr v</i> stop employing sb lay on <i>phr v</i> provide lay out <i>phr v</i> arrange lay over <i>phr v</i> spend the night somewhere lay up <i>phr v</i> be ill in bed
lay ² not a priest; not a professional/ layman/laity						lay <i>adj</i>	layman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ² / men laity <i>nU</i>
lay ³ lay an egg		lay <i>vIT</i>					new/freshly-laid <i>adj</i>
lazy			lazy <i>adj</i>				lazily <i>adv</i> laziness <i>nU</i> lazy bones <i>nC</i> <i>informal</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
lead ¹ be in front	lead <i>v/T</i> be in charge, in command lead <i>v/T</i> be in front; be winning leader <i>nC</i>	lead <i>n sing</i> first place in race, etc lead <i>nC</i> main actor in play, film leadership <i>nU</i> be in the lead	leading <i>adj</i>	mislead <i>vT</i>		misleading <i>neg adj</i>	cheer leader <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ cheer ¹
lead ² metal				lead <i>nU</i> leaded <i>adj</i> unleaded <i>neg adj</i>			
leaf ¹ of tree, plant		leaf <i>nC</i>		leafy <i>adj</i>			leafless <i>neg adj</i> fig leaf <i>nC</i> see also @ fig lettuce leaf <i>nC</i> see also @ lettuce
leaf ² paper etc			leaf <i>nC</i>	leaflet <i>nC</i>	leaf through <i>phr v</i>		overleaf <i>adv</i> turn over a new leaf
league		league <i>nC</i> sport					league <i>nC</i> society, club in league (with)
leak			leak <i>v/T</i> liquid, etc		leak <i>nC</i> escaping liquid	leak <i>nC</i> revealed secret leak <i>vT</i> reveal secret	leakage <i>nU</i> leaky <i>adj</i>
lean ¹ incline		lean <i>v/T</i>					lean against/on <i>phr v</i> lean on <i>phr v</i> depend on lean towards <i>phr v</i> leaning <i>adj</i> leaning <i>nC</i>
lean ² not fat					lean <i>adj</i> not fat		lean <i>adj</i> with shortages
leap				leap <i>v/I</i>	leap <i>nC</i>		by leaps and bounds leap year <i>nC</i> see also @ year

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
learn	learn <i>vIT</i> acquire knowledge, skills, etc	learn <i>vT</i> memorise learn <i>vIT</i> change because of experience	learning <i>nU</i>	learned <i>adj</i>	learn <i>vIT</i> be informed learner <i>nC</i>		learn one's lesson
lease			lease <i>nC</i>			lease <i>vT</i>	leasing <i>nU</i> lessee <i>nC</i>
leash						unleash <i>vT</i>	leash <i>nC</i>
least	least <i>adj/adv</i>	at least	least/the least <i>pron</i>				least of all not in the least to say the least last but not least
leather			leather <i>nCU</i>				leathery <i>adj</i>
leave ¹ depart	leave <i>vIT</i> depart						leaving <i>nU</i> take one's leave
leave ² opp take		leave <i>vT</i> not take sth leave <i>vT</i> remain; deposit leave <i>vT</i> leave in a condition leave <i>vT</i> leave sth forgetfully	leave sb/sth out <i>phr v</i>		leave <i>vT</i> after one's death, in one's will leave (well) alone <i>phr v</i>		leave behind <i>phr v</i> leave in <i>phr v</i> leave off <i>phr v</i> leave on <i>phr v</i> leave over <i>phr v</i> leftover <i>adj</i>
leave ³ official holiday				leave <i>nU</i>			on leave take leave absent without leave
lecture			lecture <i>nC</i> lecture <i>vIT</i>		lecturer <i>nC</i>		lectureship <i>nC</i> lecture room <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹ lecture hall <i>nC</i> see also @ hall ¹ lecture theatre <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/lecture theater nC Am</i> see also @

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							theatre/ theater
ledge						ledge <i>nC</i>	
left ¹ opp. right	left <i>adj/adv</i>			left <i>nU</i>	left-hand <i>adj</i> left-handed <i>adj</i>		
left ² political					the left <i>nU</i> left-wing <i>adj</i>		left-winger <i>nC</i>
leg ¹ body part	leg <i>nC</i> body part			leg <i>nC</i> of table, chair, etc			leggings <i>npl</i> leggy <i>adj informal</i> legroom <i>nU</i> see also @ room ² not have a leg to stand on pull sb's leg
leg ² stage of journey					leg <i>nC</i>		
legacy					legacy <i>nC</i> inheritance		legacy <i>nC</i> influence, memory, etc
legal	legal <i>adj</i> lawful legal <i>adj</i> connected with the law	illegal <i>neg adj</i>			legally <i>adv</i>	illegally <i>neg adv</i>	legalize <i>vT</i> legalization <i>nU</i> legality <i>nCU</i> legal aid <i>nU</i> see also @ aid
legend				legend <i>nC</i> old story	legendary <i>adj</i>		legend <i>nC</i> famous person; reputation
legislation		legislation <i>nU</i>		legislative <i>adj</i>	legislature <i>nC</i>		legislate <i>vI</i> legislator <i>nC</i>
legitimate				legitimate <i>adj</i> legal		legitimacy <i>nU</i>	legitimate <i>adj</i> reasonable legitimate <i>adj</i> with married parents illegitimate <i>neg adj</i> illegitimately <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i> illegitimacy <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							legitimately <i>adv</i>
leisure			leisure <i>nU</i>			leisurely <i>adv</i>	at one's leisure leisure centre <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/</i> leisure center <i>nC Am</i> see also @ center/centre ²
lemon			lemon <i>nC</i>	lemonade <i>nU</i>			lemon juice <i>nU</i> see also @ juice
lend see also @ borrow			lend <i>vIT</i> loan sth, esp money		lender <i>nC</i>		lend <i>vT</i> give support, etc lend itself to sth be suitable for lending <i>nU</i> lend a hand see also @ hand ¹
length see also @ long		length <i>nCU</i> distance		length <i>nC</i> time	lengthy <i>adj</i>	lengthen <i>vIT</i> wavelength <i>nC</i> see also @ wave ²	length <i>nC</i> piece of sth at length go to great lengths
lens				lens <i>nC</i> in spectacles, instruments, etc			lens <i>nC</i> eye part
leopard						leopard <i>nC</i>	
less	less <i>adj/adv</i>		more or less mostly	lessen <i>vIT</i>	lesser <i>comp adj</i>		more or less approximately no less than
lesson		lesson <i>nC</i> at school, etc			lesson <i>nC</i> learning experience		learn one's lesson teach sb a lesson
lest						lest <i>conj</i>	
let ¹ allow, permit	let <i>vT</i>	let us/let's suggestion let go/let go of release	let sb know see also @ know	let sb down disappoint	let sb off <i>phr v</i> not punish let alone see also @ alone		let off <i>phr v</i> firework, bomb, etc let sb off the hook see also @ hook

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		let sb/sth down lower let sb/sth in permit entry let sb/sth out release; reveal					let out <i>phr v</i> cry, etc let through <i>phr v</i> permit to pass; not detect let up <i>phr v</i> cease
let ² <i>Brit</i> rent to sb			let <i>vT Brit</i>				let <i>nC esp Brit</i> letting <i>nC esp Brit</i> let out to sb to let
lethal						lethal <i>adj</i>	
letter ¹ correspondence	letter <i>nC</i>		letter box <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹		newsletter <i>nC</i> see also @ news		
letter ² of alphabet	letter <i>nC</i>						letter of the law see also @ law to the letter lettering <i>nU</i>
lettuce						lettuce <i>nC</i>	lettuce leaf <i>nC</i> see also @ leaf ¹
level ¹ amount, etc	level <i>nC</i> amount	level <i>nCU</i> standard			level <i>adj</i> at same height, rank, etc		level <i>nC</i> floor of building level <i>nC</i> rank, position, rank, etc high-level <i>adj</i> see also @ high sea-level <i>n sing</i> see also @ sea
level ² flat			level <i>adj</i>		level <i>vT</i>		level off/out <i>phr v</i> level <i>nC</i> device level crossing <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ cross ¹ /crossing; railroad crossing <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							<i>Am</i>
lever						lever <i>nC</i> leverage <i>nU</i>	lever <i>vIT</i>
liable ¹ legally responsible		liability <i>nU</i>		liable <i>adj</i>			
liable ² likely			liable <i>adj</i>				
liaison					liaison <i>nC</i>		liaise <i>vI</i>
liberal		liberal <i>adj</i> tolerant	liberal <i>adj</i> politically liberal		liberal <i>nC</i>	liberalism <i>nU</i>	liberally <i>adv</i> liberalize <i>vT</i> liberalization <i>nU</i> illiberal <i>neg adj</i> illiberally <i>neg adv</i>
liberty				liberty <i>nU</i>	liberation <i>nU</i> liberate <i>vT</i>		liberated <i>adj</i> liberating <i>adj</i> liberator <i>nC</i> at liberty
library		library <i>nC</i>			librarian <i>nC</i>		
licence/license		licence <i>nC Brit/</i> license <i>nC Am</i> driving licence <i>nC Brit/</i> driver's license <i>nC Am</i> see also @ drive/driver/driving			license <i>vT</i>		licensed <i>adj</i> licensing <i>nU</i> unlicensed <i>neg adj</i> license plate <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ plate
lick					lick <i>vIT</i> with tongue	lick <i>vIT</i> waves, flames, etc	lick <i>nC</i>
lid					lid <i>nC</i>	eyelid <i>nC</i> see also @ eye	
lie ¹ be/go flat	lie <i>vI</i> go flat lie down <i>phr v</i>	lie <i>vI</i> be in a flat position			lie <i>vI</i> exist, be situated		lie <i>vI</i> responsibility, blame, etc lie about <i>phr v</i> lie behind <i>phr v</i> lie in <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
lie ² untruth	lie <i>vI</i>		lie <i>nC</i>			liar <i>nC</i>	belie <i>vT</i> <i>formal</i> lying <i>nU</i> live a lie white lie <i>nC</i> see also @ white
lieutenant					lieutenant <i>nC</i>		
life see also @ live	life <i>nCU</i> period between birth and death live <i>vI</i>	life <i>nCU</i> way of living; aspect of life	life <i>nU</i> opp death	life jacket <i>nC</i> see also @ jacket lifestyle <i>nCU</i> see also @ style ¹ lifetime <i>nC</i> see also @ time wildlife <i>nU</i> see also @ wild	life <i>nU</i> energy life <i>nU</i> all living creatures lifespan <i>nC</i> see also @ span	way of life lifeboat <i>nC</i> see also @ boat lifelong <i>adj</i>	life <i>nC</i> person life <i>nC</i> biography life <i>nC</i> <i>usu sing</i> validity, duration, etc bring to life come to life for life take one's own life afterlife <i>nC</i> lifeless <i>neg adj</i> lifelike <i>adj</i> lifesaver <i>nC</i> see also @ save ¹ life-size <i>adj</i> see also @ size mid-life <i>adj</i> see also @ middle/mid- real-life <i>adj</i> see also @ real
lift	lift <i>vT</i> raise		lift <i>vIT</i> lift and raise lift <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> ride, journey lift <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ elevator <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i>	lift <i>nC</i> act of lifting			lift <i>vIT</i> ban, objection, threat, cloud, etc shoplifting <i>nU</i> shoplifter <i>nC</i> shoplift <i>vI</i> see also @ shop ¹
light ¹ brightness,	light <i>nU</i> e.g. sunlight	light <i>adj</i>		sunlight <i>nU</i> see also	lighten <i>vIT</i>	moonlight <i>nU</i> see also	lighted <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
lamp	light <i>nC</i> lamp	light <i>adj</i>	light <i>vT</i> illuminate traffic lights <i>n pl</i> see also @ traffic	@ sun lighting <i>nU</i>	daylight <i>nU</i> see also @ day spotlight <i>nC</i> see also @ spot ¹	@ moon twilight <i>nU</i> headlight <i>nC</i> lighthouse <i>nC</i> see also @ house ²	starlight <i>nU</i> see also @ star ¹ bring to light cast/throw light on/upon come to light in the light of light up <i>phr v</i> flashlight <i>nC Am</i> see also @ flash, torch ¹ fluorescent light <i>nC</i> green light <i>nC</i> red light <i>nC</i> searchlight <i>nU</i> see also @ search
light ² ignite			light <i>vIT</i> ignite	light <i>nC</i> match, etc	lighter <i>nC/cigarette</i> lighter <i>nC</i> see also @ cigarette		alight <i>adj</i>
light ³ not heavy	light <i>adj</i> not heavy		light <i>adj</i> light meal	light <i>adj</i> not serious lightly <i>adv</i>			lightness <i>nU</i> lighten <i>vIT</i> light-hearted <i>adj</i> see also @ heart ¹ lightweight <i>adj/nC</i>
light ⁴ pale		light <i>adj</i>					lighten <i>vIT</i>
lightning					lightning <i>nU</i>		
like ¹ similar	like <i>prep</i> similar like <i>adj formal</i>	like <i>prep</i> such as	like <i>conj informal</i> unlike <i>prep/adj</i>		alike <i>adj/adv</i> like <i>nC</i> likewise <i>adv</i>		liken to <i>phr v</i> likeness <i>nCU</i>
like ² take pleasure	like <i>vT</i> enjoy like <i>vT</i> have affection for	would like/should like request, want, invitation	dislike <i>nCU</i>		dislike <i>vT</i>	liking <i>n sing</i>	likeable/likable <i>adj</i> as you like how do you like ...? what style have a liking for

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
like ³ pause filler	like						
likely	likely <i>adj</i> likely <i>adv</i>		unlikely <i>neg adj</i>		likelihood <i>nCU</i>		not likely!
lily						lily <i>nC</i>	
limb				limb <i>nC</i> body part			limb <i>nC</i> of tree, etc tear limb from limb
lime ¹ fruit					lime <i>nC</i>		lime juice <i>nU</i> see also @ juice
lime ² rock						lime <i>nU</i> limestone <i>nU</i> see also @ stone	
limit	limit <i>vT</i>	limit <i>nC</i> limited <i>adj</i> restricted	limitation <i>nC</i> speed-limit <i>nC</i> see also @ speed			unlimited <i>neg adj</i>	limiting <i>adj</i> limitless <i>neg adj</i>
limp ¹ walk with difficulty						limp <i>vI</i> limp <i>nC</i>	limp <i>vI</i> move slowly
limp ² not rigid						limp <i>adj</i>	limply <i>adv</i>
line ¹ mark; length	line <i>nC</i> mark on paper, road, etc	line <i>nCAm</i> of people; see also @ queue stand in line <i>Am</i> see also @ queue , stand ¹	line/railway line <i>nC</i> line <i>vT</i> form of line of sth guideline <i>nC usu pl</i> see also @ guide	underline <i>vT</i> draw line under sth	line <i>nC</i> military linear <i>adj</i> headline <i>nC</i> see also @ head ¹ underline <i>vT</i> stress	line <i>nC</i> wrinkle line-up <i>nC</i> baseline <i>nC</i> see also @ base ³ coastline <i>nC</i> see also @ coast skyline <i>nC</i> see also @ sky	branchline <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ branch hairline <i>nC</i> see also @ line ¹ line <i>nC</i> border line/line of work <i>nC</i> occupation line <i>nC</i> line of argument line up <i>phr v</i> neckline <i>nC</i> see also @ neck out of line shoreline <i>nC</i> see also @ shore waistline <i>nC</i> see also

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							@ waist in line with toe the line see also @ toe eye-liner <i>nU</i> see also @ eye
line ² cable, tube, rope, etc		line <i>nC</i> phone line online <i>adj/adv</i> offline <i>adj/adv</i>	hold the line wait on phone			pipeline <i>nC</i> see also @ pipe	hotline <i>nC</i> see also @ hot plumb line <i>nC</i> see also @ plumb
line ³ cover inside				line <i>vT</i>		lined <i>adj</i> lining <i>nCU</i> liner <i>nC</i>	fur-lined <i>adj</i> see also @ fur bin-liner <i>nC</i> see also @ bin
linen					linen <i>nCU</i>		
liner						liner <i>nC</i> passenger ship airliner <i>nC</i> see also @ air ² /airline	cruiseline <i>nC</i> see also @ cruise jetliner <i>nC</i> see also @ jet
linger					linger <i>vI</i>		lingering <i>adj</i>
linguistic see also @ language			linguistic <i>adj</i>			linguist <i>nC</i> linguistics <i>nU</i> bilingual <i>adj</i>	
link		link <i>vT</i> link <i>nC</i>				linkage <i>nCU</i>	link up <i>phr v</i> linked <i>adj</i> cufflinks <i>n pl</i> see also @ cuff
lion			lion <i>nC</i>	lioness <i>nC</i>			sealion <i>nC</i> see also @ sea the lion's share see also @ share ¹
lip		lip <i>nC</i>				lipstick <i>nCU</i>	lip <i>nC</i> edge

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
liquid			liquid <i>nC</i>	liquid <i>adj</i>			liquidize <i>vT</i> liquidizer <i>nC Brit</i>
liquor					liquor <i>nC</i>		
list ¹ set of items	list <i>nC</i>	list <i>vT</i>					listed <i>adj</i> listing <i>nC</i> blacklist <i>vT</i> blacklist <i>nC</i> see also @ black ² checklist <i>nC</i> see also @ check ¹ shopping list <i>nC</i> see also @ shop ¹ / shopping
list ² lean of ship						list <i>vI</i> list <i>nC</i>	
listen	listen <i>vI</i> /listen to sb/sth	listen! <i>exclam</i>			listener <i>nC</i>		listening <i>nU</i> listening <i>adj</i> listen <i>nC informal</i> listen in <i>phr v</i> listen out <i>phr v esp Brit</i> listen up <i>phr v</i>
literacy					literacy <i>nU</i>	literate <i>adj</i>	illiteracy <i>nU</i> illiterate <i>neg adj</i> computer-literate <i>adj</i> computer literacy <i>nU</i> see also @ computer
literal				literally <i>adv</i>		literal <i>adj</i>	
literature/literary		literature <i>nU</i> works of literature; study of literature	literary <i>adj</i>				literature <i>nU</i> documents about a topic

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							literary critic <i>nC</i> literary criticism <i>nU</i> see also @ critic ²
litigation					litigation <i>nU</i>		litigate <i>vIT</i> litigator <i>nC</i> litigious <i>adj</i>
litre/liter		litre <i>nC Brit</i> /liter <i>nC Am</i>					
litter					litter <i>nU</i>		litter <i>vIT</i>
little	little <i>adj</i> small little <i>adj</i> short little/a little <i>adv/pron</i>	little <i>adj</i> young					belittle <i>vT</i> little by little
live ¹ have life; see also @ life	live <i>vi</i> exist; have life	living <i>adj</i> living room <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹ alive <i>adj</i>	live <i>vi</i> survive live <i>adj</i> alive, living live <i>adj</i> not recorded living <i>nU</i> employment	lively <i>adj</i> energetic	lively <i>adj</i> colourful	livelihood <i>nU</i>	live/live on remain live for sth/sb <i>phr v</i> live on/off <i>phr v</i> live through <i>phr v</i> live up to <i>phr v</i> long-lived <i>adj</i> see also @ long ¹ cost of living <i>nC usu sing</i> see also @ cost short-lived <i>adj</i> see also @ short ¹ standard of living <i>nC</i> see also @ standard ¹
live ² dwell; inhabit	live <i>vi</i> /live in/at <i>phr v</i>						live with <i>phr v</i>
liver				liver <i>nC</i> body part	liver <i>nU</i> food		
livestock					livestock <i>nU</i>		
lizard						lizard <i>nC</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
load ¹ goods carried			load <i>nC</i> goods carried load <i>vIT</i>	unload <i>vIT</i>		loading bay <i>nC</i> see also @ bay workload <i>nC</i> see also @ work ¹	load <i>nC</i> workload load/loads <i>nC</i> informal a lot/lots loaded <i>adj</i> overload <i>vT</i> overloaded <i>adj</i>
load ² fill weapon, computer, camera, etc				load <i>adj</i> download <i>vIT</i> upload <i>vIT</i>	download <i>nC</i> upload <i>nC</i>	downloadable <i>adj</i>	loaded <i>adj</i>
loaf			loaf <i>nC</i>				
loan		loan <i>nC</i>	loan <i>vT</i>				on loan
lobby ¹ entrance hall				lobby <i>nC</i>			
lobby ² pressure group					lobby <i>nC</i>	lobby <i>vIT</i>	lobbying <i>nU</i> lobbyist <i>nC</i>
lobster					lobster <i>nCU</i>		
local	local <i>adj</i>		local government <i>nU</i> see also @ govern/ government	local <i>nC</i> sb living locally locally <i>adv</i>	locality <i>nC</i>		local <i>adj/nC</i> anaesthetic local <i>nC</i> Brit local pub
locate		location <i>nC</i>	locate <i>vT</i>	located <i>adj</i>	be located in/ near/on, etc relocate <i>vIT</i>	relocation <i>nU</i>	dislocate <i>vT</i> dislocation <i>nU</i>
lock			lock <i>nC</i> lock <i>vIT</i>		locker <i>nC</i>	unlock <i>vT</i>	lockable <i>adj</i> locked <i>adj</i> lock in <i>phr v</i> lock up <i>phr v</i> unlocked <i>neg adj</i> deadlock <i>nU</i> deadlocked <i>adj</i> see also @ dead ² gridlock <i>nU</i> see also @ grid

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
locomotive					locomotive <i>nC</i>		
lodge ¹ claim officially					lodge <i>vT</i>		
lodge ² accommodation			lodge <i>vI</i> stay with sb			lodge <i>nC</i> lodging <i>nU</i> /lodgings <i>n</i> <i>pl</i>	lodger <i>nC Brit</i>
loft						loft <i>nC</i>	
log ¹ wood				log <i>nC</i>			logger <i>nC</i> logging <i>nU</i> log <i>vT</i>
log ² record, journal					log <i>vT</i>		log <i>nC</i> log in/on <i>phr v</i> log off/out <i>phr v</i>
logic			logic <i>nU</i> logical <i>adj</i>			logically <i>adv</i>	illogical <i>neg adj</i> illogically <i>neg adv</i>
logo					logo <i>nC</i>		
lone	alone <i>adj</i>	alone <i>adv</i>		lonely <i>adj</i> feeling alone lonely <i>adj</i> isolated	lone <i>adj</i>	loneliness <i>nU</i> lonesome <i>adj Am</i>	
long ¹ lengthy	long <i>adj/adv</i> time long <i>adj</i> distance	long <i>adj</i> wordy long-term <i>adj</i> see also @ term ¹		long-time <i>adj Am</i>		long-distance <i>adj</i> see also @ distance long-standing <i>adj</i> see also @ stand ³	no longer before long long after long before long-lived <i>adj</i> see also @ live ¹ long-range <i>adj</i> see also @ range ² long-sighted <i>adj</i> see also @ sight ¹ longstanding <i>adj</i> long-suffering <i>adj</i> see also @ suffer long-term <i>nU/adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							see also @ term ¹ longish <i>adj</i> elongate <i>vIT</i> elongated <i>adj</i> longevity <i>nU</i> so long as <i>conj</i>
long ² yearn					long <i>vi/long for</i> <i>phr v</i>	longing <i>nU</i>	
longitude						longitude <i>nCU</i> longitudinal <i>adj</i>	
loo						loo <i>nC Brit informal</i>	
look ¹ sight; see also @ outlook	look <i>vi</i> try to see sb/sth look for <i>phr v</i> look <i>nC</i> glance have/take a look	look after <i>phr v</i> look out <i>phr v</i> warning, be careful	look forward to <i>phr v</i> look sth up <i>phr v</i> check look <i>nC</i> expression	look into sth <i>phr v</i> investigate overlook <i>vT</i> look over outlook <i>n sing</i> future outlook <i>nU</i> attitude outlook <i>n sing</i> view		look back (over) <i>phr v</i> review	look ahead <i>phr v</i> look down on <i>phr v</i> look in (on sb) <i>phr v</i> make brief visit look on <i>phr v</i> spectate look over <i>phr v</i> inspect look round/around <i>phr v</i> look through <i>phr v</i> skim look to <i>phr v</i> look up to <i>phr v</i> admire look out <i>nC</i>
look ² appearance		look <i>vi</i> seem look at <i>phr v</i> consider/ examine	look <i>vi/look like</i> <i>phr v</i> have the appearance of sb/sth nice-/good-looking <i>adj</i>				look on/upon sth as <i>phr v</i> regard looks <i>n pl</i> lookalike <i>nC</i> see also @ alike
loom						loom <i>vi</i>	looming <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
loop				loop <i>nC</i>			loop <i>vIT</i> loophole <i>nC</i> see also @ hole loop the loop
loose			loose <i>adj</i> not attached	loose <i>adj</i> not fastened together loosen <i>vIT</i>	loose <i>adj</i> not literal, not precise	loosely <i>adv</i> loose <i>vT</i>	loose change <i>nU</i> see also @ change ² loose thread <i>nC</i> see also @ thread
lord			lord <i>nC</i> aristocrat landlord <i>nC</i> see also @ land ¹				lord <i>nC</i> powerful man warlord <i>nC</i> see also @ war lord <i>nU</i> title
lorry			lorry <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ truck				
lose ¹ have sth removed	lose <i>vT</i> opp find lose <i>vT</i> patience, confidence, temper, etc lose <i>vT</i> job, etc loss <i>nCU</i> sth lost	lose <i>vT</i> weight, hair, blood, etc	lost <i>adj</i> at unknown place lost <i>adj</i> cannot be found		loss <i>nC</i> opp profit	lose <i>vT</i> time loss <i>nC</i> loss of life	lose one's place see also @ place ² lose one's way lose oneself in sth lose the thread see also @ thread at a loss
lose ² be defeated		lose <i>vIT</i> loss <i>nCU</i> defeat			loser <i>nC</i>		losing <i>adj</i> losing <i>nU</i> lost property office <i>nC</i> see also @ office ¹ , property
lot ¹ many	lot/a lot/lots of <i>adv/pron</i>						the lot <i>n sing</i> all
lot ² piece of land							parking lot <i>nC esp</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ park ²
lottery					lottery <i>nC</i>		lot <i>nC</i> item in auction cast/draw lots

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
lotus						lotus <i>nC</i>	
loud		aloud <i>adv</i>	loud <i>adj</i> noisy	loud <i>adv informal</i> noisily	loudly <i>adv</i>	loudspeaker <i>nC</i> see also @ speak/ speaker	loudness <i>nU</i> out loud <i>adv</i>
lounge			lounge <i>nC</i> at airport, etc		lounge <i>nC</i> room in house		lounge <i>vI/lounge</i> about/around <i>phr v</i>
love	love <i>nU</i> of sb love <i>vT</i> like sb/sth very much	love <i>nC</i> interest, hobby, etc in love lovely <i>adj Brit</i> enjoyable lovely <i>adj</i> beautiful	lover <i>nC</i> sexual partner lover <i>nC</i> fan		loving <i>adj</i> beloved <i>adj</i>	lovable <i>adj</i> lovingly <i>adv</i>	love <i>nC</i> sb loved love at first sight would love to do sth make love loved <i>adj</i> love from ending letter fall in love see also @ fall ¹
low ¹ height	low <i>adj</i> not high	lower <i>adj</i>	low <i>adv</i> lower <i>vT</i> move sth lower			lowland <i>adj</i> see also @ land ¹	low-level <i>adj</i> see also @ level ¹
low ² amount	low <i>adj</i> amount, number, price, temperature, etc	low <i>adj</i> sound, heat, light, etc lower <i>adj</i>	lower <i>vT</i> reduce			low <i>nC</i> low-profile <i>adj</i>	lowered <i>adj</i> low-cost <i>adj</i> see also @ cost low-fat <i>adj</i> see also @ fat ² low-income <i>adj</i> see also @ income low-level <i>adj</i> see also @ level ¹ low-quality <i>adj</i> see also @ quality lowly <i>adv</i>
loyal				loyalty <i>nCU</i>	loyal <i>adj</i>		loyally <i>adv</i> loyalist <i>nC</i> disloyal <i>neg adj</i> disloyalty <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							loyalty card <i>nC</i> see also @ card ¹
luck		lucky <i>adj</i>	luck <i>nU</i> chance, fortune luck <i>nU</i> success			luckily <i>adv</i> unlucky <i>neg adj</i>	in luck out of luck unluckily <i>neg adv</i>
lucrative						lucrative <i>adj</i>	
luggage			luggage <i>nU</i>				luggage rack <i>nC</i> see also @ rack left luggage office <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ office
luminous						luminous <i>adj</i>	luminosity <i>nU</i>
lump				lump <i>nC</i> large piece		lump <i>nC</i> swelling, growth	lump <i>vT/lump</i> together <i>phr v</i> lumpy <i>adj</i>
lunar					lunar <i>adj</i>		
lunch		lunch <i>nC</i>	lunch break <i>nC</i> see also @ break ³ lunchtime <i>nU</i> see also @ time			luncheon <i>nC</i>	lunch <i>vi</i> lunch box <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹
lung				lung <i>nC</i>			
lure					lure <i>vT</i>		lure <i>nC</i>
lurk						lurk <i>vi</i>	
lush						lush <i>adj</i>	
lust						lust <i>nU</i>	lust <i>vi</i> lust after <i>phr v</i> lusty <i>adj</i>
luxury					luxury <i>nU</i> great comfort luxury <i>adj</i>	luxury <i>nC</i> sth unnecessary luxurious <i>adj</i>	luxuriously <i>adv</i> luxuriate <i>vi</i> the height of luxury

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
lyric						lyric <i>nC/lyrics n pl</i> lyrical <i>adj</i> lyric <i>adj</i>	lyricist <i>nC</i>

Mm

ma see also @ mother		grandma <i>nC informal</i> see also @ grand				ma <i>nC informal old-fashioned</i> mama <i>nC informal</i>	
machine see also @ mechanic/ mechanical	machine <i>nC</i> device		machinery <i>nU</i> washing machine <i>nC</i> see also @ wash	machine gun <i>nC</i> see also @ gun		sewing machine <i>nC</i> see also @ sew/sewing	machine <i>nC</i> organization machine <i>vT</i> machinist <i>nC</i> slot machine <i>nC</i> see also @ slot vending machine <i>nC</i> see also @ vendor
mad ¹ insane		mad <i>adj</i> insane	mad <i>adj</i> silly, stupid			madman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ madness <i>nU</i>	madly <i>adv</i> go mad
mad ² angry			mad <i>adj informal Am</i> angry				madden <i>vT</i>
mad ³ enthusiastic						mad <i>adj</i> be mad about sb/sth	like mad madly <i>adv</i> very much
madam			madam <i>address</i> Dear Madam <i>letter</i> <i>opening</i>				ma'am <i>address</i>
magazine ¹ journal		magazine <i>nC</i>					
magazine ² weapons						magazine <i>nC</i> gun part magazine <i>nC</i> gun storeroom	
magic				magic <i>nU</i> special power		magical <i>adj</i> magician <i>nC</i>	magic <i>nU</i> sth wonderful

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				magic <i>nU</i> entertainment magic <i>adj</i> with special power			magic <i>adj</i> wonderful magically <i>adv</i> black magic <i>nU</i> see also @ black ²
magistrate				magistrate <i>nC</i>			
magnet				magnetic <i>adj</i> attracting iron		magnet <i>nC</i> metal	magnet <i>nC</i> attraction magnetic <i>adj</i> attractive magnetism <i>nU</i> magnetize <i>vT</i>
magnificent				magnificent <i>adj</i>			magnificently <i>adv</i> magnificence <i>nU</i>
magnitude					magnitude <i>n usu</i> <i>sing</i>		
maid					maid <i>nC</i> barmaid <i>nC</i> see also @ bar ¹	maiden <i>adj</i>	maiden <i>nC</i> bridesmaid <i>nC</i> see also @ bride chambermaid <i>nC</i> see also @ chamber
mail		e-mail/email <i>nU</i> system e-mail/email <i>nC</i> message e-mail/email <i>vT</i>	mail <i>nU</i> letters, post mail <i>nU</i> postal system mail <i>vT esp Am</i> airmail <i>nU</i> see also @ air ²			voice mail <i>nU</i> see also @ voice	mailing <i>nCU</i> airmail <i>vT</i> mailbox <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹ mailman <i>nC Am</i> see also @ man ³ mail carrier <i>nC Am</i> see also @ carry/carrier
main	main <i>adj</i> principal	mainly <i>adv</i>			mainland <i>nU</i> see also @ land ¹ mainstream <i>adj</i> mains <i>n pl Brit</i>		main course <i>nC</i> see also @ course ⁵ mainframe <i>nC</i> see also @ frame ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							in the main
maintain	maintain <i>vT</i> continue		maintenance <i>nU</i> repairs, etc	maintain <i>vT</i> look after			maintain <i>vT</i> continue to believe, state, etc maintain <i>vT</i> support family, etc
maize						maize <i>nU</i>	
majesty					majesty <i>nU</i>	majestic <i>adj</i>	majesty <i>nC Brit</i>
major ¹ serious, important, large, etc	major <i>adj</i>						
major ² military rank					major <i>nC</i>		sergeant-major <i>nC</i>
major ³ subject at university						major <i>nC esp Am</i> major <i>vl esp Am</i>	major in a subject
majority see also @ minority	majority <i>nU</i>						be in the majority
make ¹ produce	make <i>vT</i> produce sth make <i>vT</i> cause, force	make <i>vT</i> make a meal make sb do sth	make <i>vT</i> make a film, TV programme, etc maker <i>nC</i> manufacturer make sure see also @ sure well-made <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ well ¹ be made of make sth into sth <i>phr v</i> convert make sth up <i>phr v</i> lie, invent, etc	make <i>vT</i> estimate time, total, price, etc make <i>vT</i> earn make it <i>vT informal</i> reach, attend	making <i>nU</i>		make <i>vT</i> give job, title, etc make believe <i>nU</i> see also @ believe make certain/sure see also @ certain , sure make love see also @ love make a mistake see also @ mistake make do with make for <i>phr v</i> travel towards make for <i>phr v</i> produce, lead to make (out) of <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				film maker <i>nC</i> see also @ film ¹	decision-maker <i>nC</i> see also @ decide/decision		think about, conclude make off <i>phr v</i> escape make out <i>phr v</i> bill, cheque, etc make out <i>phr v</i> discern, understand, etc make up <i>phr v</i> restore a relationship make up for sth <i>phr v</i> compensate lawmaker <i>nC</i> see also @ law matchmaker <i>nC</i> see also @ match ³ planemaker <i>nC</i> see also @ plane shoemaker <i>nC</i> see also @ shoe troublemaker <i>nC</i> see also @ trouble ¹ watchmaker <i>nC</i> see also @ watch ² taylor-made <i>adj</i> see also @ tailor
make ² brand					home-made <i>adj</i> see also @ home	man-made <i>adj</i> see also @ man ²	
make-up cosmetics				make-up <i>nU</i>			made-up <i>adj</i>
malaria						malaria <i>nU</i>	malarial <i>adj</i> anti-malarial <i>neg adj</i>
male see also @ female		male <i>adj</i> male <i>nC</i>					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
malice						malice <i>nU</i> malicious <i>adj</i>	
malignant						malignant <i>adj</i>	malignancy <i>nCU</i>
mall			mall <i>nC esp Am</i> shopping mall <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ shop¹/shopping				
malnutrition see also @ nutrition							malnutrition <i>nU</i>
mama see also @ ma, mother						mama <i>nC informal esp Am</i>	
mammal					mammal <i>nC</i>		mammalian <i>adj</i>
man¹ adult male; see also @ woman	man <i>nC</i> adult male					manhood <i>nU</i> manly <i>adj</i>	manliness <i>nU</i> Man Friday <i>nC</i> best man <i>n sing</i> see also @ best
man² person		man <i>nC</i> any person man <i>nC</i> employee, etc man <i>nU</i> mankind			mankind <i>nU</i>	man-made <i>adj</i> see also @ make/made	man <i>vT</i> manned <i>adj</i> unmanned <i>neg adj</i> manhandle <i>vT</i> see also @ handle manhunt <i>nC</i> see also @ hunt manpower <i>nU</i> see also @ power² manslaughter <i>nCU</i> see also @ slaughter layman <i>nC</i> see also @ lay²
man³/-man; see also @ woman² compounds	chairman <i>nC</i> see also @ chair²	spokesman <i>nC</i> see also @ speak, spoken	policeman <i>nC</i> see also @ police postman <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ post¹	businessman <i>nC</i> see also @ business¹ fisherman <i>nC</i> see also @ fish	barman <i>nC</i> see also @ bar¹ congressman <i>nC Am</i> see also @ congress¹	chairmanship <i>nU</i> see also @ chair² craftsman <i>nC</i> see also @ craft¹	airman <i>nC</i> see also @ air² bandsman <i>nC</i> see also @ band¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			workman <i>nC</i> see also @ work ¹	sportsman <i>nC</i> see also @ sport tradesman <i>nC</i> see also @ trade	salesman <i>nC</i> see also @ sale	fireman <i>nC</i> see also @ fire ¹ foreman <i>nC</i> gunman <i>nC</i> see also @ gun madman <i>nC</i> see also @ mad ¹ milkman <i>nC</i> see also @ milk seaman <i>nC</i> see also @ sea serviceman <i>nC</i> see also @ serve ² / service statesman <i>nC</i> see also @ state ²	batsman <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ bat ¹ binman <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ bin cameraman <i>nC</i> see also @ camera caveman <i>nC</i> see also @ cave clergyman <i>nC</i> see also @ clergy conman <i>nC</i> see also @ con ² craftsmanship <i>nU</i> see also @ craft ¹ crewman <i>nC</i> see also @ crew doorman <i>nC</i> see also @ door dustman <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ dust, garbage freshman <i>nC</i> see also @ fresh frogman <i>nC</i> see also @ frog garbage man <i>nC Am</i> see also @ garbage handyman <i>nC</i> see also @ handy herdsman <i>nC</i> see also @ herd horseman <i>nC</i> see also @ horse mailman <i>nC Am</i> see also @ mail

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							middleman <i>nC</i> see also @ middle militiaman <i>nC</i> see also @ militia nobleman <i>nC</i> see also @ noble oarsman <i>nC</i> see also @ oar rifleman <i>nC</i> see also @ rifle right-hand man <i>nC</i> <i>usu sing</i> see also @ hand ¹ , right ² signalman <i>nC</i> see also @ signal showman <i>nC</i> see also @ show ² snowman <i>nC</i> see also @ snow sportsmanship <i>nU</i> see also @ sport swordsman <i>nC</i> swordsmanship <i>nU</i> see also @ sword tribesman <i>nC</i> see also @ tribe watchman <i>nC</i> see also @ watch ¹ yachtsman <i>nC</i> see also @ yacht
manage ¹ succeed, cope	manage <i>vIT</i> succeed		manage <i>vI</i> cope with sb/sth			manageable <i>adj</i>	
manage ² organize,	manage <i>vT</i> organize, control			manage <i>vT</i> oversee	managing <i>adj</i>	managerial <i>adj</i> managing director <i>nC</i>	manageress <i>nC</i> managed <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
control	management <i>nU</i> manager <i>nC</i>					see also @ direct/ director	mismanagement <i>nU</i>
mandate					mandate <i>nC</i>		mandate <i>vT</i>
mandatory					mandatory <i>adj</i>		
manifest					manifest <i>vIT formal</i> manifestation <i>nCU</i> <i>formal</i>		
manifesto						manifesto <i>nC</i>	
manipulate				manipulate <i>vT</i>	manipulation <i>nCU</i>		manipulative <i>adj</i> manipulator <i>nC</i>
manner ¹ way, method		manner <i>n usu sing</i>					all manner of
manner ² way of behaving				manner <i>n usu sing</i>			mannerism <i>nC</i>
manners polite behaviour						manners <i>n pl</i>	ill-/well-mannered <i>adj</i>
manoeuvre/ maneuver						manoeuvre <i>vIT Brit/</i> maneuver <i>vIT Am</i> manoeuvre <i>nC Brit/</i> maneuver <i>nC Am</i>	manoeuvring <i>nU</i> <i>Brit/ maneuvering</i> <i>nU Am</i>
manor					manor <i>nC</i>		
mansion					mansion <i>nC</i>		
manslaughter							manslaughter <i>nCU</i> see also @ man ² , slaughter
manual ¹ instruction book				manual <i>nC</i>			
manual ² by hand					manual <i>adj</i> by hand, using physical labour		manually <i>adv</i>
manufacture			manufacture <i>vT</i> produce		manufacture <i>nCU</i>	manufacture <i>vT</i> lie, invent, etc	manufacturing <i>adj</i> manufactured <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			manufacturer <i>nC</i> manufacturing <i>nU</i>				
manuscript					manuscript <i>nC</i>		
many	many <i>adj/det</i> many <i>pron</i>						a good/great many
map		map <i>nC</i>			map <i>vT</i>		mapping <i>nU</i> map out <i>phr v</i>
maple					maple <i>nCU</i>		maple syrup <i>nU</i> see also @ syrup
marathon					marathon <i>nC</i>		marathon <i>adj</i>
marble					marble <i>nU</i>		
march style of walking	march <i>v/T</i> walk in a military way			march <i>v/T</i> walk in a determined way march <i>vI</i> protest, demonstrate march <i>nC</i> protest, demonstration			marcher <i>nC</i> marching <i>adj</i> march <i>nC</i> music for marching
mare						mare <i>nC</i>	
margin			margin <i>nC</i> edge of page	margin <i>nC</i> edge of sth marginal <i>adj</i>	margin <i>nC</i> profit; difference between two figures	marginally <i>adv</i>	
marijuana					marijuana <i>nU</i>		
marine ¹ relating to the sea					marine <i>adj</i>	submarine <i>nC</i>	submarine <i>adj</i>
marine ² naval soldier						marine <i>nC</i>	submariner <i>nC</i>
marital					marital <i>adj</i>		extra-marital <i>adj</i>
maritime						maritime <i>adj</i>	
mark ¹ line, stain, etc		mark <i>nC</i> mark <i>vT</i> make a				marked <i>adj</i>	marking <i>nC</i> birthmark <i>nC</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		mark					also @ birth
mark ² sign			mark <i>vT</i> indicate	mark <i>nC</i> mark <i>nC</i> symbol, indication	question mark <i>nC</i> see also @ question trademark <i>nC</i> see also @ trade	quotation mark <i>nC</i> see also @ quote ¹ / quotation exclamation mark <i>nC</i> see also @ exclaim / exclamation	unmarked <i>neg adj</i> mark off <i>phr v</i> mark up <i>phr v</i> marker <i>nC</i> wide of the mark postmark <i>nC</i> see also @ post ¹ trademark <i>nC</i> see also @ trade
mark ³ notice, see			marked <i>adj</i>	mark <i>vT</i>		mark <i>vT</i> commemorate	markedly <i>adv</i>
mark ⁴ judge school work; grade			mark <i>vIT Brit</i>	mark <i>nC Brit</i>		marker <i>nC</i>	pass mark <i>nC esp</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ pass ³
market ¹ selling place	market <i>nC</i>	supermarket <i>nC</i>				marketplace <i>nC</i> see also @ place hypermarket <i>nC</i>	market day <i>nC</i> see also @ day stock market <i>nC</i> see also @ stock ²
market ² advertising, selling		market <i>vT</i>	marketing <i>nU</i>				black market <i>nC usu</i> <i>sing</i> see also @ black ² be on the market put sth on the market
marry	marry <i>vT</i> wed marriage <i>nC</i> ceremony	married <i>adj</i>		marry <i>vT</i> perform wedding ceremony marriage <i>nCU</i> state of being married		unmarried <i>neg adj</i>	get married marriage certificate <i>nC</i> see also @ certificate marriage vows <i>n pl</i> see also @ vow
marsh					marsh <i>nCU</i>		marshy <i>adj</i> marshland <i>nU</i>
marshal military						marshal <i>nC</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
rank							
martial						martial <i>adj</i> martial art <i>nC</i> see also @ art ²	
martyr						martyr <i>nC</i>	martyrdom <i>nU</i> martyr <i>v usu pass</i>
marvel			marvellous <i>adj Brit/</i> marvelous <i>adj Am</i>			marvel <i>nC</i> marvel <i>vIT</i>	
Marxism				Marxist <i>adj</i>		Marxist <i>nC</i>	Marxism <i>nU</i>
masculine see also @ feminine						masculine <i>adj</i>	masculinity <i>nU</i> emasculate <i>vT</i> emasculat <i>nU</i>
mash				mash <i>vT</i>		mash <i>nU</i>	mashed <i>adj</i> mashed potato/ potatoes <i>nC</i> see also @ potato
mask						mask <i>nC</i> mask <i>vT</i>	unmask <i>vT</i> masked <i>adj</i> masking <i>adj</i> gas mask <i>nC</i> see also @ gas ¹
mass ¹ large amount		mass <i>nC</i> massive <i>adj</i>	mass <i>adj</i>		masses <i>n pl</i> many people	mass <i>vI</i>	massively <i>adv</i> amass <i>vT</i>
mass ² weight						mass <i>nU</i>	
massacre						massacre <i>nCU</i> massacre <i>vT</i>	
massage						massage <i>nCU</i> massage <i>vT</i>	masseur <i>nC</i> masseuse <i>nC</i>
mast						mast <i>nC</i>	
master		master <i>nC</i> expert master <i>nC</i> boss master <i>nC</i> teacher			master <i>vT</i> headmaster <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ head ³	master <i>nC</i> degree title masterpiece <i>nC</i> mastery <i>nU</i>	master <i>adj</i> masterful <i>adj</i> masterly <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							mastermind <i>nC</i> mastermind <i>vT</i> choirmaster <i>nC</i> see also @ choir postmaster <i>nC</i> see also @ post ¹ stationmaster <i>nC</i> see also @ station ¹
mat					mat <i>nC</i>		matting <i>nU</i> doormat <i>nC</i> see also @ door mouse mat <i>nC</i> see also @ mouse ² placemat <i>nC</i> see also @ place ¹ prayer mat <i>nC</i> see also @ pray/prayer
match ¹ for starting fire		match <i>nC</i>		matchbox <i>nC</i> see also @ box			
match ² sport			match <i>nC</i>				boxing/cricket/football, etc match <i>nC</i>
match ³ similar, suitable		match <i>nCU</i> match <i>vIT</i>				matching <i>adj</i>	matched <i>adj</i> match up <i>phr v</i> matchmaker <i>nC</i> matchmaking <i>nU</i>
match ⁴ equal				match <i>n usu sing</i> match <i>vT</i>			unmatched <i>neg adj</i> mismatch <i>nC</i>
mate ¹ have sex with				mate <i>nC</i> mate <i>vl</i>			mating <i>nU</i> mating <i>adj</i>
mate ² friend, companion, etc		classmate <i>nC</i> see also @ class ¹		mate <i>nC Brit informal</i>	inmate <i>nC</i> teammate <i>nC</i> see also @ team		cellmate <i>nC</i> see also @ cell ³ flatmate <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ flat ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							housemate <i>nC</i> see also @ house ¹ playmate <i>nC</i> see also @ play ¹ roommate <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹ soul mate <i>nC</i> see also @ soul stablemate <i>nC</i> see also @ stable ² workmate <i>nC</i> see also @ work ¹
material ¹ cloth, fabric	material <i>nCU</i>						
material ² physical	material <i>nC</i> substance			material <i>nCU</i> information, documentation	material <i>adj</i>		materialism <i>nU</i> materialist <i>nC</i> materialist <i>adj</i> materialistic <i>adj</i> materialize <i>vi</i> immaterial <i>neg adj</i>
maternal						maternal <i>adj</i> maternity <i>adj/nU</i>	
mathematics			maths <i>nU Brit/math nU Am</i>	mathematics <i>nU formal</i>	mathematical <i>adj</i>	mathematician <i>nC</i>	mathematically <i>adj</i>
matinee					matinee <i>nC</i>		
matrix/matrices					matrix <i>nC</i>		
matter ¹ topic, subject	matter <i>nC</i>						for that matter as a matter of fact a matter of opinion see also @ opinion
matter ² be important	what's the matter? it does/doesn't matter	matter <i>vi</i>	matter/the matter <i>n sing</i> problem				no matter who/what/when/where/why/

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							how/whether, etc
matter ³ substance				matter <i>nU</i>			
mattress					mattress <i>nC</i>		
mature				mature <i>adj</i>	maturity <i>nU</i>	mature <i>vi</i> immature <i>neg adj</i>	maturation <i>nU</i> immaturity <i>nU</i>
maximum			maximum <i>nC</i> maximum <i>adj</i>			maximize <i>vT</i>	
may	may <i>modal v</i> possibility may <i>modal v</i> ask/give permission						may as well
maybe	maybe <i>adv</i> possible	maybe <i>adv informal</i> approximately maybe <i>adv</i> suggestion maybe <i>adv</i> uncertain response – perhaps					
mayor			mayor <i>nC</i>				mayoral <i>adj</i> mayoress <i>nC</i>
maze						maze <i>nC</i>	
me see also @ I, my/ myself	me <i>pron</i>						
meadow					meadow <i>nC</i>		
meal		meal <i>nC</i> eating event	meal <i>nC</i> what is eaten				meal <i>vi</i>
mean ¹ be defined as	mean <i>vT</i> have meaning meaning <i>nCU</i> definition	meaning <i>nU</i> significance	I mean clarification	mean <i>vT</i> have significance	meaningful <i>adj</i> significant		meaningfully <i>adv</i> meaningless <i>neg adj</i>
mean ² intend		mean to <i>vT</i> want, intend	meant for sb/sth				well-meaning <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
mean ³ miserly, ungenerous			mean <i>adj</i>				
mean ⁴ nasty			mean <i>adj informal</i> <i>esp Am</i>				
means <i>n pl</i> method	means <i>n pl</i> method		by all means				by means of by no means means <i>n pl</i> wealth, financial resources live within/beyond one's means
meantime				meantime <i>n sing</i> in/for the meantime			
meanwhile		meanwhile <i>adv/n sing</i>					
measure ¹ action, method	measure <i>nC</i>						countermeasure <i>nC</i> <i>usu pl</i>
measure ² find size, amount, etc	measure <i>vIT</i>	measure <i>nCU</i> size, amount	measurement <i>nCU</i> act of measuring	measurement <i>nC</i> dimension			measure <i>nC</i> device for measuring tape measure <i>nC</i> see also @ tape ² measurable <i>adj</i> beyond/above measure for good measure measure up (to) <i>phr v</i> immeasurable <i>neg adj</i> immeasurably <i>neg adv</i>
meat		meat <i>nCU</i> flesh					meat <i>nU</i> substance meaty <i>adj</i> sausage meat <i>nU</i> see also @ sausage

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
mechanic see also @ machine			mechanism <i>nC</i>	mechanic <i>nC</i> mechanical <i>adj</i>			mechanically <i>adv</i>
medal		medal <i>nC</i>			medallist <i>nC Brit/</i> medalist <i>nC Am</i>		medallion <i>nC</i> gold/silver/bronze medal <i>nC</i>
media	media/the media <i>npl</i>				multimedia <i>adj</i>		
mediate						mediate <i>vIT</i> mediation <i>nU</i>	mediator <i>nC</i>
medicine	medical <i>adj</i>	medicine <i>nC</i> substance medicine <i>nU</i> subject, profession medical centre/ center <i>nC</i> see also @ centre/center ²		medication <i>nU</i>			medical <i>nC</i> medicinal <i>adj</i> medicinally <i>adv</i> medically <i>adj</i> medic <i>nC informal</i> paramedic <i>nC</i>
mediaeval/medieval see also @ middle				mediaeval <i>adj Brit/</i> medieval <i>adj Am</i>			
meditate					meditation <i>nCU</i>	meditate <i>vI</i>	
medium ¹ method of communication; see also @ media				medium <i>nC</i>			
medium ² middle, average			medium <i>adj</i> medium <i>nC</i>				medium-term <i>nU/</i> <i>adj</i> see also @ term ¹
meet ¹ come together	meet <i>vIT</i> meet by arrangement meeting <i>nC</i>		meet <i>vIT</i> meet socially	meet <i>vIT</i> join together			meet <i>nC Am</i> sporting event meet with <i>phr v</i> (I'm) pleased to meet you see also @ please ²
meet ² fulfil				meet <i>vT</i>			
melody					melody <i>nC</i>		melodic <i>adj</i> melodious <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
melon					melon <i>nC</i>		
melt			melt <i>vIT</i>				melted <i>adj</i> melting <i>adj</i> melting <i>nU</i>
member	member <i>nC</i> of family, group, etc member <i>nC</i> of club, etc		membership <i>nU</i>		Member of Parliament <i>nC esp</i> Brit		
membrane						membrane <i>nC</i>	
memoir see also @ memory					memoir/memoirs <i>nC</i>		
memorandum					memo <i>nC informal</i>	memorandum <i>nC</i> <i>formal</i>	
memory	memory <i>nCU</i> capacity to remember	memory <i>nC</i> specific event	memory <i>nU</i> computer	memorize <i>vT</i>	in memory of memorable <i>adj</i> memoir/memoirs <i>nC</i>	memorial <i>nC</i> commemorate <i>vT</i>	from memory refresh one's memory see also @ fresh, refresh commemoration <i>nU</i> commemorative <i>adj</i>
mend			mend <i>vT</i>				mend one's ways on the mend
mental		mental <i>adj</i>		mentally <i>adv</i>			
mentality						mentality <i>nU</i>	
mention	mention <i>vT</i>			mention <i>nCU</i>			don't mention it! not to mention unmentionable <i>adj</i>
menu			menu <i>nC</i> restaurant		menu <i>nC</i> computer		on the menu
merchant			merchant <i>nC formal</i>	merchant <i>adj</i>	merchandise <i>nU</i> <i>formal</i>		merchant bank <i>nC</i> Brit see also @ bank ¹ merchant navy <i>nC</i> see also @ navy

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							merchant ship <i>nC</i> see also @ ship
mercury metal					mercury <i>nU</i>		
mercy					mercy <i>nCU</i>		at the mercy of sb/sth have mercy on merciful <i>adj</i> mercifully <i>adv</i> merciless <i>neg adj</i> mercilessly <i>neg adv</i>
mere		merely <i>adv</i>	mere <i>adj</i>				
merge					merge <i>vIT</i> merger <i>nC</i>		
merit				merit <i>nC</i>			merit <i>vT</i>
merry				merry Christmas <i>exclam</i>		merry <i>adj</i>	merrily <i>adv</i> merriment <i>nU</i> make merry merry-making <i>nU</i>
mesh						mesh <i>nU</i>	mesh <i>vl</i> enmesh <i>vT</i>
mess				mess <i>nCU</i> untidiness	mess <i>vT/mess sth up</i> <i>phr v</i> make untidy	mess about/around <i>phr v</i> spend time doing little messy <i>adj</i>	mess <i>nC usu sing</i> chaotic situation make a mess of sth mess (sth) up <i>phr v</i> spoil, damage sth mess about/around <i>phr v</i> not behaving seriously mess with <i>phr v</i> become involved with sb/sth
message	message <i>nC</i> relayed information		message <i>nC</i> important idea			messenger <i>nC</i>	messaging <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
metal		metal <i>nCU</i> metal <i>adj</i>				metallic <i>adj</i>	
metaphor					metaphor <i>nC</i>		metaphorical <i>adj</i> metaphorically <i>adv</i>
meter ¹ gauge, instrument			meter <i>nC</i>	thermometer <i>nC</i>			meter <i>vT</i> barometer <i>nC</i> speedometer <i>nC</i> see also @ speed
meter ² / metre distance	kilometer <i>nC Am/</i> kilometre <i>nC Brit</i>	meter <i>nC Am/metre</i> <i>nC Brit</i> centimeter <i>nC Am/</i> centimetre <i>nC Brit</i>	millimeter <i>nC Am/</i> millimetre <i>nC Brit</i>			metric <i>adj</i>	kilometres/ kilometers per/an hour
method	method <i>nC</i>				methodology <i>nCU</i>		methodological <i>adj</i> methodical <i>adj</i>
meticulous						meticulous <i>adj</i>	meticulously <i>adv</i>
metre/meter distance	kilometre <i>nC Brit/</i> kilometer <i>nC Am</i>	metre <i>nC Brit/meter</i> <i>nC Am</i> centimetre <i>nC Brit/</i> centimeter <i>nC Am</i>	millimetre <i>nC Brit/</i> millimeter <i>nC Am</i>			metric <i>adj</i>	kilometres per/an hour
metro					metro <i>nC</i>		
metropolitan				metropolitan <i>adj</i>			metropolis <i>nC</i>
microphone					microphone <i>nC</i> see also @ phone ²		mike <i>nC informal</i>
microscope						microscope <i>nC</i>	microscopic <i>adj</i>
microwave					microwave <i>nC</i> microwave oven <i>nC</i> see also @ oven		microwave <i>vT</i>
middle	middle/the middle <i>n</i> <i>sing</i> middle <i>adj</i>				middle age <i>nU</i> middle-aged <i>adj</i> see also @ age middle class <i>nC</i> middle-class <i>adj</i> see	in the middle of sth	middleman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ Middle Ages <i>n pl</i> see also @ mediaeval/ medieval

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
mid-			midday <i>nU</i> see also @ day	midnight <i>nU</i> see also @ night	also @ class ³		mid-air <i>adj</i> see also @ air ² midfield <i>adj/</i> midfielder <i>nC</i> see also @ field ² burn the midnight oil mid-life <i>adj</i> see also @ life midpoint <i>nC</i> see also @ point ² midsummer <i>nU</i> see also @ summer midterm <i>nCU</i> see also @ term ^{1&2} midway <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ way ¹ midweek <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ week midwinter <i>nU</i> see also @ winter midyear <i>nU/adj</i> see also @ year in the midst of
midst				midst <i>nU</i> amid <i>prep</i>		amidst <i>prep</i>	
midwife see also @ wife							midwife <i>nC</i> midwifery <i>nU</i>
might ¹ <i>modal v</i>	might <i>modal v</i>						
might ² <i>power</i>					mighty <i>adj</i>	almighty <i>adj</i>	might <i>nU</i> mightily <i>adv</i>
migrate					migrate <i>vI</i> migration <i>nCU</i>		migratory <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			immigrant <i>nC</i> immigration <i>nU</i>		migrant <i>nC</i> emigrate <i>vI</i>	emigrant <i>nC</i> emigration <i>nU</i>	immigrate <i>vI</i>
mild				mild <i>adj</i> not strong mild <i>adj</i> weather	mild <i>adj</i> food: not spicy	mildly <i>adv</i>	
mile	mile <i>nC</i>				mileage <i>nU</i>	milestone <i>nC</i> see also @ stone	go the extra mile
militant						militant <i>adj</i> militant <i>nC</i>	
military	military <i>adj</i>		the military <i>nU</i>				militarily <i>adv</i>
militia					militia <i>nC</i>		militiaman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
milk		milk <i>nC</i>		milk <i>vT</i>	milky <i>adj</i>	milkman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³	milkshake <i>nC</i> see also @ shake ² condensed milk <i>nU</i> see also @ condense evaporated milk <i>nU</i> see also @ vapour/ vapor, evaporate
mill			mill <i>nC</i> factory			mill <i>nC</i> small machine mill <i>vT</i>	sawmill <i>nC</i> see also @ saw windmill <i>nC</i> see also @ wind ¹ miller <i>nC</i> milling <i>nU</i>
millennium <i>nC</i>					millennium <i>nC</i>		
milligram/ milligramme see also @ gram/ gramme							milligram/ milligramme <i>nC</i>
millimetre/			millimetre <i>nC</i> Brit/				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
millimeter see also @ metre/ meter			millimeter <i>nC Am</i>				
million	million <i>nC</i>	millionth <i>ordinal</i>				millionaire <i>nC</i>	
mince						mince <i>vT</i>	minced <i>adj</i> mince <i>nU Brit</i>
mind ¹ thought; see also @ remind	mind <i>nCU</i> thought, brain, etc	mind <i>nCU</i> opinion remind <i>vT</i> remind sb of sb/sth	make up one's mind	reminder <i>nC</i>			mindful <i>adj</i> mindless <i>neg adj</i> absent-minded <i>adj</i> see also @ absent bear/keep in mind call to mind remind; see also @ call ³ change one's mind feeble-minded <i>adj</i> see also @ feeble simple-minded <i>adj</i> see also @ simple give sb a piece of one's mind have in mind in one's mind's eye out of one's mind presence of mind see also @ present/ presence to my mind broad-/narrow- minded <i>adj</i> state of mind <i>nC</i> see also of state ¹
mind ² object, oppose		mind <i>vIT</i>	would/do you mind if ...?				never mind!
mind ³ take care			mind <i>vT Brit</i> take care				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			mind <i>vi</i> / mind out <i>phr v</i> be careful of				
mine ¹ <i>pron</i> see also @ I, me, my/myself		mine <i>pron</i>					
mine ² underground working; see also @ mineral			mine <i>nC</i>		mine <i>viT</i> miner <i>nC</i> mining <i>nU</i>		gold mine <i>nC</i> see also @ gold
mine ³ bomb						mine <i>nC</i>	minefield <i>nC</i> see also @ field ¹ mine <i>viT</i> minesweeper <i>nC</i> see also @ sweep ¹
mineral			mineral water <i>nU</i> see also @ water	mineral <i>nC</i>			mineral <i>adj</i>
minibus see also @ bus				minibus <i>nC</i> see also @ bus			
miniature					miniature <i>adj</i>		miniature <i>nC</i> in miniature miniaturize <i>viT</i>
minimum see also @ maximum			minimum <i>adj</i>	minimal <i>adj</i> minimum <i>nC</i>	minimize <i>viT</i>		minimally <i>adv</i>
minister ¹ government member	minister <i>nC</i>	ministry <i>nC</i>	prime minister <i>nC</i> see also @ prime			ministerial <i>adj</i>	
minister ² priest				minister <i>nC</i>		minister <i>vi</i>	
minor see also @ major ¹		minor <i>adj</i> minority <i>nU</i> smaller part	minority <i>nC</i> small group of people			minor <i>nC</i>	
mint					mint <i>nU</i> plant mint <i>nC</i> peppermint		peppermint <i>nCU</i>
minus					minus <i>adj/prep</i>		minus <i>nC</i> informal disadvantage minus sign <i>nC</i> see also @ sign ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
minute ¹ 60 seconds	minute <i>nC</i> 60 seconds	minute <i>nC informal</i> short time	in a minute soon				this minute immediately last minute <i>adj/n</i> <i>sing</i> the minute that ... up to the minute just a minute!
minute ² very small				minute <i>adj</i>			minutiae <i>nC</i>
minute ³ record						minutes <i>n usu pl</i>	minute <i>vT</i>
miracle				miracle <i>nC</i>		miraculous <i>adj</i>	miraculously <i>adv</i>
mirror			mirror <i>nC</i>			mirror <i>vT</i>	mirrored <i>adj</i>
mischief					mischief <i>nU</i>		mischievous <i>adj</i>
misconduct see also @ conduct ²						misconduct <i>nU</i>	
misdeed see @ deed							misdeed <i>nC</i>
miserable					miserable <i>adj</i> misery <i>nCU</i>		miserably <i>adv</i>
misfortune see also @ fortune ²						misfortune <i>nU</i>	
misgiving						misgiving/misgivings <i>nC</i> <i>usu pl</i>	
misguided see also @ guide							misguided <i>adj</i>
misinformation see also @ information							misinformation <i>nU</i> misinformed <i>adj</i> misinform <i>vT</i>
misinterpret see also @ interpret ²						misinterpret <i>vT</i>	misinterpretation <i>nCU</i>
misleading see also @ lead ¹				mislead <i>vT</i>		misleading <i>adj</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
misrepresent see also @ represent							misrepresent <i>vT</i> misrepresentation <i>nCU</i>
miss ¹ not hit, etc	miss <i>vT</i> not hit	miss <i>vT</i> not do sth miss <i>vT</i> be late; not turn up miss <i>vT</i> not see, hear, notice, etc	miss <i>nC</i>	missing <i>adj</i> lost, disappeared			missed <i>adj</i> miss out <i>phr v</i>
miss ² grieve for sb/sth			miss <i>vT</i>				
Miss ³ title – unmarried female	Miss <i>nC</i>						
missile			missile <i>nC</i>				
mission			mission <i>nC</i> task		missionary <i>nC</i> religious teacher		mission <i>nC</i> delegation
mist					mist <i>nCU</i>		mist <i>vl</i> misty <i>adj</i>
mistake		mistake <i>nC</i> by mistake		mistake <i>vT</i>			mistaken <i>adj</i> mistakenly <i>adv</i> unmistakable <i>neg adj</i> unmistakably <i>neg adv</i> make a mistake
mistress see also @ master					mistress <i>nC</i> sexual partner headmistress <i>nC Brit</i>	mistress <i>nC Brit</i> female teacher mistress <i>nC</i> skilled woman; woman in charge	
misunderstand see also @ understand ^{1&2}			misunderstand <i>vT</i>			misunderstanding <i>nC</i> misunderstood <i>adj</i>	
misuse see also @							misuse <i>nCU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
use							misuse <i>vT</i>
mix		mix <i>vIT</i> combine things	mix <i>n usu sing</i> combination mix <i>nCU</i> sth already mixed mixture <i>nC</i>	mixed <i>adj</i>			mix <i>vT</i> mix socially mixer <i>nC</i> device mix up <i>phr v</i> confuse be mixed up in sth <i>phr v</i> be involved
moan					moan <i>vIT</i>		moan <i>nC</i> bemoan <i>vT formal</i>
mob					mob <i>nC</i>		mobster <i>nC</i>
mobile	mobile <i>nC Brit/</i> mobile phone <i>nC</i> see also @ phone ¹ , telephone				mobile <i>adj</i> mobility <i>nU</i> mobilize <i>vT</i>		mobilization <i>nU</i> immobile <i>neg adj</i> immobilize <i>vT</i> immobility <i>nU</i> immobilizer <i>nC</i>
mock ¹ imitation						mock <i>adj</i>	
mock ² ridicule						mock <i>vIT</i>	mockery <i>nU</i> make a mockery of sth/sb mocking <i>adj</i>
mode			mode <i>nC</i>				
model ¹ small copy of sth	model <i>nC</i> small copy						model <i>adj</i> small model <i>vIT</i> make models
model ² very good		model <i>nC</i> example					model <i>adj</i> very good role model <i>nC</i> see also @ role
model ³ sb who shows clothes			model <i>nC</i>	model <i>vIT</i>			modelling <i>nU Brit/</i> modeling <i>nU Am</i>
model ⁴ brand			model <i>nC</i>				
modem					modem <i>nC</i>		
moderate				moderate <i>adj</i>		moderate <i>vIT</i> moderately <i>adv</i>	moderate <i>nC</i> moderation <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
modern	modern <i>adj</i>					modernity <i>nU</i> modernization <i>nU</i>	modernize <i>vIT</i> modernism <i>nU</i> modernist <i>adj</i> postmodern <i>adj</i>
modest ¹ fairly small, etc			modest <i>adj</i>			modestly <i>adv</i>	
modest ² discreet			modest <i>adj</i>			modesty <i>nU</i>	
modify				modify <i>vT</i> modification <i>nCU</i>			modified <i>adj</i> genetically-modified <i>adj</i>
module				module <i>nC</i> part of sth larger			modular <i>adj</i>
moisture					moisture <i>nU</i>	moist <i>adj</i>	moisten <i>vT</i>
mold <i>nU Am/ mould</i> <i>nU Brit</i>					mold <i>nU Am/ mould</i> <i>nU Brit</i>		 moldy <i>adj Am/</i> mouldy <i>adj Brit</i>
mole						mole <i>nC</i> small animal	mole <i>nC</i> spy within an organization
molecule				molecule <i>nC</i>	molecular <i>adj</i>		
mom see also @ mother, mum/ mummy		mom <i>nC informal Am</i>					mommy/momma <i>nC</i> <i>informal Am</i>
moment	moment <i>nC</i> short time	moment <i>nC</i> occasion at the moment just a moment!				momentarily <i>adv</i> momentary <i>adj</i>	for the moment in a moment the moment that ... on the spur of the moment
momentum					momentum <i>nU</i>		gain/gather momentum
monarch					monarch <i>nC</i> monarchy <i>nCU</i>		monarchist <i>adj/nC</i>
monastery					monastery <i>nC</i>		monastic <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
money	money <i>nU</i>		monetary <i>adj</i> pocket money <i>nU</i> see also @ pocket				moneybox <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹ money-making <i>adj</i>
monitor ¹ check			monitor <i>vT</i>	monitor <i>nC</i> person who checks	monitoring <i>nU</i>		monitor <i>nC</i> testing device
monitor ² computer screen						monitor <i>nC</i>	
monk					monk <i>nC</i>		
monkey	monkey <i>nC</i>						monkey around <i>phr v</i> make a monkey of sb
monopoly				monopoly <i>nC</i>			monopolize <i>vT</i>
monster				monster <i>nC</i>		monstrous <i>adj</i>	monster <i>adj</i>
month	month <i>nC</i>			monthly <i>adj</i>			
monument			monument <i>nC</i>			monumental <i>adj</i>	
mood			mood <i>nCU</i>				moody <i>adj</i>
moon			moon <i>nC</i> the Moon <i>n sing</i>			moonlight <i>nU</i> see also @ light ¹	moonlit <i>adj</i> full/new moon <i>nU</i>
moor						moor <i>nC Brit</i>	
moral		moral <i>adj</i> virtuous moral <i>adj</i> ethical immoral <i>neg adj</i>		moral <i>n usu pl</i> principle	morality <i>nU</i> morally <i>adv</i>		moral <i>nC</i> lesson moralistic <i>adj</i> immorally <i>neg adv</i> immorality <i>nU</i>
morale					morale <i>nU</i>		demoralize <i>vT Brit</i>
more	more forming comparative <i>adj/adv</i> more <i>adj/det/pron</i>		more or less mostly	the more ... the more/less		more or less approximately	more and more all the more any more more or less approximately

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							what's more
moreover			moreover <i>adv formal</i>				
morning	morning <i>nCU</i>	morning <i>adj</i> in the morning	good morning <i>greeting</i> see also @ good ⁴				
mortal						mortal <i>adj</i> mortality <i>nU</i> state of being mortal mortality <i>nCU</i> rate/ number of deaths	mortal <i>nC</i> immortal <i>neg adj</i> immortal <i>nC</i> immortality <i>nU</i> immortalize <i>vT</i>
mortar						mortar <i>nU</i> cement	
mortgage			mortgage <i>nC</i>			mortgage <i>vT</i>	mortgagee <i>nC</i>
Moslem/Muslim see also @ Islam			Moslem/Muslim <i>adj</i>	Moslem/Muslim <i>nC</i>			
mosque						mosque <i>nC</i>	
mosquito				mosquito <i>nC</i>			
moss						moss <i>nCU</i>	mossy <i>adj</i>
most	most forming superlative <i>adj/adv</i> most <i>adj/det/pron</i>	mostly <i>adv</i>					at most/at the most for the most part make the most of sth easternmost <i>adj</i> northernmost <i>adj</i> southernmost <i>adj</i> westernmost <i>adj</i>
motel				motel <i>nC</i>			
moth						moth <i>nC</i>	mothball <i>nC</i> see also @ ball ¹
mother see also @ ma/mama, mom/ mommy, mum/	mother <i>nC</i> mother <i>adj</i>	grandmother <i>nC</i> see also @ grand-				motherhood <i>nU</i> mother-in-law <i>nC</i> see also @ law ² /in-law	mother <i>vT</i> motherly <i>adj</i> mother tongue <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
mummy							see also @ tongue foster mother <i>nC</i> see also @ foster godmother <i>nC</i> see also @ god single mother <i>nC</i> see also @ single ² stepmother <i>nC</i> see also @ step ³
motif					motif <i>nC</i>		
motion		motion <i>nU</i>				motionless <i>neg adj</i>	motion <i>vT</i>
motive				motive <i>nC</i> motivate <i>vT</i> motivation <i>nU</i>			motivated <i>adj</i> motivational <i>adj</i> motivator <i>nC</i> demotivate <i>vT</i> demotivated <i>neg adj</i>
motor		motor <i>nC</i> motorway <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ way ³	motorbike <i>nC</i> see also @ bicycle/bike motor car <i>nC</i> see also @ car motorcycle see also @ cycle ²	motor <i>adj</i> motor scooter <i>nC</i> see also @ scooter	motorist <i>nC</i>	motor <i>vl</i> motor-racing <i>nU</i> see also @ race ¹ / racing	motorize <i>vT</i> motorcyclist <i>nC</i> see also @ cycle ² / cyclist
motto						motto <i>nC</i>	
mould/mold bacteria					mould <i>nU Brit/mold</i> <i>nU Am</i>		mouldy <i>adj Brit/</i> moldy <i>adj Am</i>
mound					mound <i>nC</i>		
mount ¹ climb			mount <i>vT</i>				dismount <i>vl</i> mounted <i>adj</i>
mount ² increase					mount <i>vl</i>		mounting <i>adj</i>
mount ³ organize,						mount <i>vT</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
launch							
mountain/mount		mountain <i>nC</i>				mount <i>nC</i> mountainous <i>adj</i>	mountaineer <i>nC</i> mountainside <i>nC</i> mountaintop <i>nC</i>
mourn						mourn <i>vIT</i> mournful <i>adj</i> mourning <i>nU</i>	mourner <i>nC</i>
mouse ¹ animal			mouse <i>nC</i>				mousy <i>adj</i> mousetrap <i>nC</i> see also @ trap
mouse ² computer device				mouse <i>nC</i>			mouse mat/pad <i>nC</i> see also @ mat, pad
moustache/ mustache						moustache <i>nC Brit/</i> mustache <i>nC Am</i>	moustached <i>adj Brit/</i> mustached <i>adj Am</i>
mouth	mouth <i>nC</i> body part		mouth <i>nC</i> of river, cave, etc			mouthful <i>nC</i>	mouthpiece <i>nC</i>
move	move <i>vIT</i> shift move <i>nC</i> movement movement <i>nCU</i> shifting	move <i>vi</i> go to live elsewhere move house <i>Brit</i> see also @ house ¹ move <i>nC</i> action movement <i>nC</i> group of people with same aim	move <i>nC</i> change of living/work place	moving <i>adj</i>			move <i>vIT</i> progress movable/moveable <i>adj</i> immovable/ immoveable <i>neg adj</i> mover <i>nC</i> move out <i>phr v</i> get a move on move about/around <i>phr v</i> move away <i>phr v</i> move in on <i>phr v</i> move on <i>phr v</i> move over <i>phr v</i> move up <i>phr v</i> on the move slow-moving <i>adj</i> see also @ slow

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
movie			movie <i>nC</i> movies <i>nU</i> movie theater <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ theatre/ theater movie star see also @ star ²				
MP see also @ member, parliament					MP <i>nC abbrev Brit</i>		
Mr	Mr <i>title</i>						Messrs <i>title pl</i>
Mrs	Mrs <i>title</i>						
Ms	Ms <i>title</i>						
much	much <i>adv</i> much <i>det/pron</i> how much?						as much as too much
mud				mud <i>nU</i>		muddy <i>adj</i>	muddy <i>vT/muddy</i> the waters
mug					mug <i>nC</i>		
mule						mule <i>nC</i>	mulish <i>adj</i>
multi-cultural see also @ culture ¹ / cultural							multi-cultural <i>adj</i>
multimedia see also @ media					multimedia <i>adj</i>		
multinational see also @ nation/ national						multinational <i>adj</i> multinational <i>nC</i>	
multiparty see also @ party ²							multiparty <i>adj</i>
multiply/multiple			multiple <i>adj</i>		multiply <i>vI</i>		multiple <i>nC</i> multiplication <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							multiple-choice <i>adj</i> multiple-choice question <i>nC</i> see also @ choice ¹ , question
multitude						multitude <i>nC</i>	
mum/mummy see also @ mother, mom/ mommy		mum <i>nC Brit</i> <i>informal</i> mummy <i>nC Brit</i> <i>informal</i>					
mumble						mumble <i>vIT</i>	mumble <i>nC</i>
mumps						mumps <i>nU</i>	
municipal					municipal <i>adj</i>		municipality <i>nC</i>
murder	murder <i>nCU</i>		murder <i>vT</i>		murderer <i>nC</i>		murdered <i>adj</i> murderous <i>adj</i>
murmur				murmur <i>vIT</i>			murmur <i>nC</i>
muscle		muscle <i>nCU</i>				muscular <i>adj</i>	pull a muscle flex one's muscles muscly <i>adj</i> muscle in (on) <i>phr v</i>
muse						muse <i>vI</i>	
museum		museum <i>nC</i>					
mushroom				mushroom <i>nC</i>			mushroom <i>vI</i>
music	music <i>nU</i>		musical <i>adj</i> relating to music musical <i>adj</i> skilled at music musician <i>nC</i> rock music <i>nU</i> see also @ rock ³	classical music <i>nU</i> see also @ classic/ classical	musical <i>nC</i>		music <i>nU</i> subject musically <i>adv</i> folk music <i>nU</i> see also @ folk soul music <i>nU</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				pop music <i>nU</i> see also @ pop ¹			also @ soul
Muslim/Moslem see also @ Islam			Muslim/Moslem <i>adj</i>	Muslim/Moslem <i>nC</i>			
must see also got to/ have got to	must <i>modal v</i> necessity	mustn't	must <i>modal v</i> probability				must <i>nC</i>
mustache/ moustache						mustache <i>nC Am/ moustache</i> <i>nC Brit</i>	mustached <i>adj Am/ moustached</i> <i>adj Brit</i>
mustard					mustard <i>nU</i>		
mutter				mutter <i>vIT</i>			mutter <i>nC</i> muttering <i>nU</i>
mutton				mutton <i>nU</i>			
mutual			mutual <i>adj</i>			mutually <i>adv</i>	
my see also @ I, me, mine	my <i>det</i> myself <i>pron</i>						
myriad						myriad <i>nC</i>	myriad <i>adj</i>
mystery			mystery <i>nC</i>	mysterious <i>adj</i>			mysteriously <i>adv</i> mystify <i>vT</i>
mystical						mystical <i>adj</i>	mystically <i>adv</i> mystic <i>adj</i> mystic <i>nC</i>
myth			myth <i>nC</i> old story			mythology <i>nU</i>	myth <i>nC</i> false idea mythical <i>adj</i> mythological <i>adj</i>

Nn

nail ¹ metal fastener				nail <i>nC</i> nail <i>vT</i>			nail down <i>phr v</i> fasten with a nail nail down <i>phr v</i> get agreement on sth
nail ² body part				nail <i>nC</i> finger nail <i>nC</i> see			nail bar <i>nC</i> see also @ bar ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				also @ finger thumbnail <i>nC</i> see also @ thumb toenail <i>nC</i> see also @ toe			nail <i>file nC</i> see also @ file ² nail varnish <i>nU</i> see also @ varnish
naive					naive <i>adj</i>		naivete <i>nU</i>
naked				naked <i>adj</i> nude		naked <i>adj</i> without covering	nakedness <i>nU</i>
name	name <i>nC</i> name of sb/sth	name <i>n sing/good</i> name reputation name <i>vT</i> give sb/sth a name first name <i>nC</i> see also @ first surname <i>nC</i>	name <i>vT</i> reveal names name <i>vT</i> select sb; nominate by name family name <i>nC</i> see also @ family full name <i>nC</i> see also @ full Christian name <i>nC</i> see also @ Christian	namely <i>adv</i> brand name <i>nC</i> see also @ brand ¹ forename <i>nC</i>			name sb/sth after sb/sth <i>phr v Brit</i> name sb/sth for sb/sth <i>phr v Am</i> nameless <i>neg adj</i> naming <i>nU</i> named <i>adj</i> unnamed <i>neg adj</i> in the name of nameplate <i>nC</i> see also @ plate namesake <i>nC</i> last name <i>nC</i> see also @ last
nap						nap <i>nC</i> nap <i>vI</i>	have a nap catch sb napping
napkin					napkin <i>nC</i>		nappy <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ diaper <i>nC Am</i>
narrate				narrative <i>nC</i>		narrator <i>nC</i>	narration <i>nU</i> narrate <i>vT</i> narrative <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
nature ² characteristic; essence			nature <i>nU</i> essence of sb/sth nature <i>nCU</i> sb's character human nature <i>nU</i> see also @ human				good-/ill-natured <i>adj</i>
naughty						naughty <i>adj</i>	naughtiness <i>nU</i>
nausea						nausea <i>nU</i>	nauseous <i>adj</i> nauseate <i>vT</i> nauseating <i>adj</i>
navigate						navigate <i>vIT</i> navigation <i>nU</i>	navigational <i>adj</i> navigator <i>nC</i>
navy		navy <i>nC</i>		naval <i>adj</i>			merchant navy <i>nC</i> see also @ merchant
Nazi						Nazi <i>adj</i> Nazi <i>nC</i>	Nazism <i>nU</i> anti-nazi <i>adj</i>
near	near <i>adv/prep</i> opp far, distant near <i>adv/prep</i> soon nearly <i>adv</i> almost		near <i>adj</i> nearby <i>adj</i>	nearby <i>adv</i>	near <i>vT</i>		nowhere near
neat				neat <i>adj</i> tidy	neatly <i>adv</i>		neatness <i>nU</i> neat <i>adj</i> Am informal good
necessary	necessary <i>adj</i>	necessarily <i>adv</i>		necessity <i>nCU</i> unnecessary <i>neg adj</i>		unnecessarily <i>neg adv</i>	necessitate <i>vT</i> of necessity bare necessities <i>n pl</i> see also @ bare ²
neck		neck <i>nC</i> body part			necklace <i>nC</i>		neck <i>nC</i> of clothing neck <i>nC</i> of bottle, land, etc neckline <i>nC</i> see also @ line ¹ necktie <i>nC</i> Am see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ tie ²
need	need <i>vT</i> require need <i>nU</i>	need <i>v/need to phr v</i> recommendation, requirement needn't				needless <i>neg adj</i> needy <i>adj</i>	needful <i>adj</i> needlessly <i>neg adv</i> in need of sth no need to do sth
needle				needle <i>nC</i> sewing instrument	needle <i>nC</i> medical instrument		needle <i>vT</i> needlework <i>nU</i> see also @ work ²
negative ¹ opp positive		negative <i>adj</i>				negatively <i>adv</i>	negative <i>nC</i> answer, grammar, etc negativity <i>nU</i>
negative ² applications				negative <i>nU/adj</i> electricity negative <i>nU/adj</i> temperature/ number		negative <i>nC</i> photography	
neglect				neglect <i>vT</i>		neglect <i>nU</i> neglected <i>adj</i>	neglectful <i>adj</i>
negligence					negligence <i>nU</i>	negligent <i>adj</i>	negligently <i>adv</i>
negligible						negligible <i>adj</i>	
negotiate		negotiation <i>nCU</i>	negotiate <i>vT</i>			negotiator <i>nC</i>	negotiated <i>adj</i> negotiating <i>nU</i>
negro				negro <i>nC/adj</i>			
neighbour/neighbor		neighbour <i>nC Brit/</i> neighbor <i>nC Am</i> person living nearby	neighbourhood <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/</i> neighborhood <i>nC Am</i>		neighbouring <i>adj</i> <i>Brit/</i> neighboring <i>adj</i> <i>Am</i>		neighbour <i>nC Brit/</i> neighbor <i>nC Am</i> neighbouring country neighbourly <i>adv</i> <i>Brit/</i> neighborly <i>adv</i> <i>Am</i> in the neighbourhood/

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							neighborhood
neither		neither <i>adv</i> neither <i>det/pron/</i> <i>conj</i> neither ... nor					neither here nor there
neon						neon <i>nU</i>	
nephew see also @ niece					nephew <i>nC</i>		
nerve ¹ body fibre, nervous system			nerve <i>nC</i> nerves <i>n pl</i> feelings of stress, worry nervous <i>adj</i> relating to nerves nervous <i>adj</i> worried, stressed			nervously <i>adv</i> nervousness <i>nU</i>	get on sb's nerves be all nerves
nerve ² human quality					nerve <i>nU</i> courage nerve <i>nU</i> cheek, impudence		unnerve <i>vT</i> unnerving <i>adj</i>
nest				nest <i>nC</i> nest <i>vI</i>			
net ¹ mesh	network <i>nC</i> system		net <i>nCU</i> mesh			networking <i>nU</i>	net <i>nC</i> sport net <i>nC</i> goal net <i>vT</i> netting <i>nU</i> network <i>vI</i> meet, discuss, etc
net ² the internet; see also @ internet	net <i>n sing</i> network <i>nC</i> computer						network <i>vIT</i> computer
net ³ financial: opp gross				net <i>adj</i>			net <i>vT informal</i>
neutral				neutral <i>adj</i>		neutrality <i>nU</i> neutralize <i>vT</i>	neutral <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
never	never <i>adv</i>						never mind! see also @ mind ²
nevertheless			nevertheless <i>adv</i>				
new	new <i>adj</i> recently made	new <i>adj</i> different new <i>adj</i> just arrived new <i>adj</i> unused new <i>adj</i> just discovered	newly <i>adv</i>	 New Year's Day <i>nC</i> see also @ year, day New Year's Eve <i>nC</i> see also @ year, eve	 renew <i>vT</i> renewal <i>nCU</i> renewed <i>adj</i> newcomer <i>nC</i> see also @ come	newborn <i>adj</i> see also @ born brand new <i>adj</i> see also @ brand ² renewable <i>adj</i>	anew <i>adv</i>
news	news <i>nU</i> the news <i>nU</i> radio, TV broadcast newspaper <i>nC</i> publication, company	newsagent <i>nC</i> see also @ agent			news bulletin <i>nC</i> see also @ bulletin newsletter <i>nC</i> see also @ letter ¹		break (the) news/ breaking news see also @ break ² newscaster <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ broadcast news reader <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ read
next	next <i>adj/pron/det/adv</i>	next to <i>prep</i>			next door <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ door		the next thing I saw/ knew ...
nice	nice <i>adj</i> pleasant nice <i>adj</i> kind				nicely <i>adv</i>		nice and...
niche						niche <i>nC</i>	
nickname see also @ name					nickname <i>nC</i>		nickname <i>vT</i>
niece see also @ nephew					niece <i>nC</i>		
	night <i>nC</i> between	night <i>nC</i> evening	good night! see also	midnight <i>nU</i>			nightly <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
night	sunset and sunrise tonight <i>nU/adv</i>	night <i>nC</i> special evening	@ good ⁴ nightclub <i>nC</i> see also @ club ¹	midnight <i>nU</i> nightmare <i>nC</i> bad dream nightmare <i>nC</i> unpleasant event or situation	nighttime <i>nU</i> see also @ time ¹ overnight <i>adv</i>	nightfall <i>nU</i> nightgown <i>nC</i> see also @ gown overnight <i>adj</i>	at/by night the dead of night see also @ dead ² late-night <i>adj</i> nightshirt <i>nC</i> see also @ shirt still of the night see also @ still ² night and day/day and night
nil				nil <i>nU</i>			
nine	nine <i>cardinal number 9</i> nineteen <i>cardinal number 19</i> ninety <i>cardinal number 90</i>	ninth <i>ordinal number/fraction</i> ^{1/9} nineteenth <i>ordinal number/fraction</i> ninetieth <i>ordinal number/fraction</i>					
nitrogen					nitrogen <i>nU</i>		nitrate <i>nC</i> nitric acid <i>nU</i> see also @ acid
no	no <i>det</i> not any, not one no <i>det</i> not allowed no <i>exclam</i> negative reply no <i>adv</i> not, not any nobody <i>pron</i> no one/no-one <i>pron</i> nothing <i>pron</i>		nope <i>exclam informal</i> nowhere <i>adv</i>				no doubt <i>exclam</i> see also @ doubt no longer no way! <i>exclam</i>
noble					noble <i>adj</i>	nobility <i>nU</i>	noble <i>nC</i> nobly <i>adv</i> nobleman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ ignoble <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
nod		nod <i>vIT</i>			nod <i>nC</i>		nod off <i>phr v</i>
node					node <i>nC</i>		nodal <i>adj</i>
noise		noise <i>nCU</i>	noisy <i>adj</i>				noisily <i>adv</i>
nominal					nominal <i>adj</i>		nominally <i>adv</i>
nominate					nominate <i>vT</i> nomination <i>nCU</i> nominee <i>nC</i>		
none	none <i>pron</i>						none but none too
nonetheless				nonetheless <i>adv</i>			
non-existent see also @ exist						non-existent <i>adj</i>	
non-profit/non- profit-making see also @ profit					non-profit <i>adj</i> non-profit-making <i>adj</i> not-for-profit <i>adj</i>		
nonsense see also @ sense ³			nonsense <i>nU</i> nonsense! <i>exclam</i>				nonsensical <i>adj</i>
noodle					noodle <i>nC</i>		
noon	afternoon <i>nU</i>	noon <i>nU</i>	good afternoon <i>exclam</i> see also @ good ⁴				
nor	nor <i>conj</i>	neither ... nor					
normal	normal <i>adj</i>	normally <i>adv</i>		norm <i>nC</i>	abnormal <i>neg adj</i>	normality <i>nU</i>	normative <i>adj</i> abnormality <i>nC</i> abnormally <i>neg adv</i>
north	north <i>nU</i> north <i>adv</i> north <i>adj</i>	northern <i>adj</i>		North Pole <i>nU</i> see also @ pole ² northeast/north- east <i>nU/adj</i>		northwards <i>adv Brit/</i> northward <i>adv Am</i>	northernmost <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				northeastern <i>adj</i> northwest/north- west <i>nU/adj</i> northwestern <i>adj</i>			
nose see also @ nasal, nostril		nose <i>nC</i> body part	nose <i>nC</i> aircraft, rocket, etc				nose <i>vT</i> /nose about/ around <i>phr v</i> follow one's nose poke/stick one's nose in/into sth nasal <i>adj</i>
nostalgia						nostalgia <i>nU</i>	nostalgic <i>adj</i>
nostril see also @ nose						nostril <i>nC</i>	
not	not/n't <i>adv/negative</i>		not at all reply				
note ¹ short document	note <i>nC</i> short document note <i>vT</i> /note down <i>phr v</i> write sth down	note/notes <i>nC usu pl</i> personal jottings make/take a note/ notes	notebook <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹ notepaper <i>nU</i> see also @ paper ¹	note <i>nC</i> extra information			footnote <i>nC</i> see also @ foot ¹ notepad <i>nC</i> see also @ pad ¹ compare notes
note ² musical note				note <i>nC</i>		notation <i>nU</i>	
note ³ to notice			note <i>vT formal</i> notably <i>adv formal</i> noticeably	notable <i>adj</i> visible, noticeable		noted <i>adj</i>	take note (of)
note ⁴ money			note <i>nC</i> banknote <i>nC</i> see also @ bank ¹				
nothing	nothing <i>pron</i> nothing <i>number</i> zero						for nothing nothing but be/have nothing to do with sb/sth
notice ¹ be aware, spot	notice <i>vT</i>		notice <i>nU</i> take notice		noticeable <i>adj</i>	noticeably <i>adv</i> noticed <i>adj</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						unnoticed <i>neg adj</i>	
notice ² poster		notice <i>nC</i> noticeboard <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ board ¹					
notice ³ resignation, warning, etc			notice <i>nU</i> resignation notice <i>nU</i> advance warning				at a moment's notice at short notice
notify					notify <i>vT</i>	notification <i>nU</i>	
notion		notion <i>nC</i>					notional <i>adj</i>
notorious					notorious <i>adj</i>	notoriously <i>adv</i>	notoriety <i>nU</i>
notwithstanding						notwithstanding <i>adv</i> <i>formal</i>	
nought						nought <i>nC</i>	
noun					noun <i>nC</i> pronoun <i>nC</i>		countable noun <i>nC</i> uncountable noun <i>nC</i> proper noun <i>nC</i> personal pronoun <i>nC</i>
nourish						nourish <i>vT</i> nourishment <i>nU</i>	
novel ¹ book		novel <i>nC</i>			novelist <i>nC</i>		
novel ² new, innovative; see also @ innovation					novel <i>adj</i>	novelty <i>nCU</i>	
novice						novice <i>nC</i>	
now	now <i>adv</i> at this moment, immediately	now <i>intro, exclam</i> now/now that <i>conj</i> right now see also @ right ⁴	by now just now very recently just now at this moment				any moment/ second/ minute/time now (every) now and again/now and then

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		nowadays <i>adv</i>					from now on
nowhere			nowhere <i>adv</i>				get/go nowhere nowhere near
nuclear atomic	nuclear <i>adj</i> atomic nuclear <i>adj</i> weapon						nuclear bomb <i>nC</i> see also @ bomb nuclear power <i>nUC</i>
nucleus					nucleus <i>adj</i>		nuclear <i>adj</i>
nude						nude <i>adj</i>	nude <i>nC</i> nudity <i>nU</i> nudist <i>adj/nC</i> in the nude denude <i>vT</i>
nuisance					nuisance <i>nC</i>		
number	number <i>nC</i> numeral, symbol, etc	number <i>nC</i> telephone number telephone/phone number <i>nC</i> see also @ telephone, phone ¹	a number of PIN number <i>nC</i> <i>abbrev</i> = personal identification number; see also @ PIN ²		number <i>vT</i>		numbered <i>adj</i> numberplate <i>nC esp</i> <i>Brit</i> outnumber <i>vT</i> serial number <i>nC</i> see also @ serial
numeral/numerous			numerous <i>adj</i>			numeral <i>nC</i> numerical <i>adj</i> innumerable <i>neg adj</i>	numerate <i>adj</i> innumerate <i>neg adj</i> numerical order <i>nU</i> see also @ order ¹
nun					nun <i>nC</i>		nunnery <i>nC</i>
nurse		nurse <i>nC</i>	nurse <i>vIT</i>	nursing home <i>nC</i> see also @ home ²	nursing <i>nU</i> nursing <i>adj</i>		
nursery				nursery <i>nC</i> nursery school <i>nC</i> see also @ school			nursery rhyme <i>nC</i> see also @ rhyme
nurture					nurture <i>vT</i> nurture <i>nU</i>		
nut ¹ dry fruit				nut <i>nC</i>		nutshell <i>nC</i> see also @	nutty <i>adj</i> relating to

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				peanut <i>nC</i>		shell ¹ chestnut <i>nC</i> coconut <i>nCU</i> walnut <i>nC</i>	nuts in a nutshell walnut <i>nC</i>
nut ² metal fastener					nut <i>nC</i> /nut and bolt see also @ bolt		
nut ³ crazy person						nut <i>nC</i> informal	nutty <i>adj</i> informal
nutrition					nutrition <i>nU</i> nutrient <i>nC</i> nutritious <i>adj</i>	nutritional <i>adj</i>	nutritionist <i>nC</i> malnutrition <i>nU</i>
nylon						nylon <i>nU</i>	nylons <i>n pl</i> stockings

Oo

oak				oak <i>nCU</i>			
oar					oar <i>nC</i>		oarsman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ²
oath					oath <i>nC</i>		on/under oath take/swear an oath see also @ swear ²
obey/obedience		obey <i>vIT</i>		obedient <i>adj</i>		disobey <i>vT</i> obediently <i>adv</i> obedience <i>nU</i>	disobedience <i>nU</i> disobedient <i>neg adj</i>
object ¹ thing	object <i>nC</i>						
object ² oppose, disagree			objection <i>nCU</i>	object <i>vi</i>			objectionable <i>adj</i>
object ³ grammar						object <i>nC</i>	direct object <i>nC</i> indirect object <i>nC</i>
object ⁴ /objective ¹ aim, purpose			objective <i>nC</i>			object <i>nC</i>	
objective ² fair,				objective <i>adj</i>		objectively <i>adv</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
unbiased						objectivity <i>nU</i>	
oblige			obligation <i>nCU</i> legal obligation <i>nC</i> moral, commitment	oblige <i>vT</i>		obligatory <i>adj</i>	obliged to do sth
oblong						oblong <i>adj</i>	oblong <i>nC</i>
obscene						obscene <i>adj</i> obscenity <i>nCU</i>	obscenely <i>adv</i>
obscure					obscure <i>adj</i> obscure <i>vT</i> obscurity <i>nU</i>		
observe ¹ see, notice	observe <i>vT</i> see, notice		observe <i>vIT</i> watch observation <i>nCU</i> watching observer <i>nC</i>				observed <i>adj</i> observatory <i>nC</i> observable <i>adj</i> unobserved <i>neg adj</i>
observe ² comment			observe <i>vT</i> observation <i>nC</i>				
obsessed/obsession						obsessed <i>adj</i> obsession <i>nC</i>	obsess <i>vT</i> obsessive <i>adj</i> obsessively <i>adv</i>
obstacle				obstacle <i>nC</i>			obstacle course <i>nC</i> see also @ course ⁵
obstruct						obstruction <i>nCU</i> obstruct <i>vT</i>	obstructive <i>adj</i> unobstructed <i>neg adj</i>
obtain	obtain <i>vT</i>						obtainable <i>adj</i> unobtainable <i>neg adj</i>
obvious	obviously <i>adv</i>	obvious <i>adj</i>					
occasion		occasion <i>nC</i>	occasional <i>adj</i> occasionally <i>adv</i>				on occasion(s) on the occasion of
occupy ¹ use space		occupy <i>vT</i>	occupied <i>adj</i>			occupant <i>nC</i> occupier <i>nC</i>	occupancy <i>nU</i> unoccupied <i>neg adj</i>
occupy ² use time/			occupy <i>vT</i>		occupational <i>adj</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
occupation ¹ job, profession; see also @ preoccupy			occupation <i>nCU</i> job, profession		occupational <i>adj</i> preoccupation <i>nU</i>		preoccupy <i>vT</i> preoccupied <i>adj</i>
occupy ³ invade/ occupation ²					occupy <i>vT</i> occupation <i>nC</i>	occupier <i>nC</i> occupied <i>adj</i>	
occur	occur <i>vI</i>				occurrence <i>nC</i>		
ocean			ocean <i>nC</i>			oceanic <i>adj</i>	
o'clock see also @ clock	o'clock <i>adv</i>						
odd ¹ strange, unusual		odd <i>adj</i> strange, unusual			odd <i>adj</i> not matching oddly <i>adv</i>		oddity <i>nC</i> oddment <i>nC</i> odds and ends
odd ² not even; see also @ even ⁵			odd <i>adj</i>				
odd ³ occasional				odd <i>adj</i>			
odds chances, gambling				odds <i>npl</i>			against (all) the odds at odds with
odour/odor					odour <i>nCU Brit/ odor</i> <i>nCU Am</i>		deodorant <i>nCU</i>
of	of <i>prep</i> possession, belonging to of <i>prep</i> amount, quantity of <i>prep</i> containing, made of of <i>prep</i> position of <i>prep</i> date of <i>prep</i> age		of <i>prep Am</i> telling time of course <i>adv</i>				
off ¹ <i>adv/adj</i>	off <i>adv</i> away	off <i>adv</i> removed, distant off <i>adv</i> turned/	off <i>adv</i> price reduction off <i>adv</i> off work			off <i>adj</i> not fresh, bad	off and on

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		switched off	off <i>adj</i> cancelled, not available be off <i>phr v</i> leave				
off ² <i>prep</i>	off <i>prep</i> down, away off <i>prep</i> removed				off <i>prep</i> not using, needing		
offend ¹ commit crime			offence <i>nC Brit/</i> offense <i>nC Am</i>		offend <i>vT</i> offender <i>nC</i>	offending <i>adj</i>	
offend ² upset			offend <i>vT</i> offence <i>nC Brit/</i> offense <i>nC Am</i> offensive <i>adj</i>				offensively <i>adj</i> offensiveness <i>nU</i> cause offence/ offense take offence/ offense
offensive attack; see also @ defend/ defensive						offensive <i>nC</i> offensive <i>adj</i> offence <i>nU Brit/</i> offense <i>nU Am</i>	
offer	offer <i>vT</i> offer <i>nC</i> act of offering offer <i>nC</i> sth that is offered	offer <i>vT</i> propose			offering <i>nC</i>		offered <i>adj</i>
office ¹ room for work, study, etc	office <i>nC</i> room for work, study, etc office <i>nC</i> company building		office worker <i>nC</i> see also @ work/worker booking office <i>nC</i> see also @ book ² information office <i>nC</i> see also @ inform/information post office <i>nC</i> see also @ post ¹ ticket office <i>nC</i> see also @ ticket tourist office <i>nC</i> see				left-luggage office <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ luggage lost property office <i>nC</i> see also @ lose/lost, property

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			also @ tour/tourist				
office ² job, authority/ officer	officer <i>nC</i> military/police officer	office <i>nCU</i> official <i>adj</i> relating to job, etc official <i>adj</i> authorised by authority	officer <i>nC</i> sb with authority (non-military) customs officer <i>nC</i> see also @ customs police officer <i>nC</i> see also @ police	officially <i>adv</i>		unofficial <i>neg adj</i>	unofficially <i>neg adv</i> prison officer <i>nC</i> see also @ prison probation officer <i>nC</i> see also @ probation
offline see also @ line ²		offline <i>adv/adj</i>					
offset					offset <i>vT</i>		
offshore see also @ shore						offshore <i>adj</i>	
offspring					offspring <i>n sing</i>		
often	often <i>adv</i>						as often as not every so often more often than not
oh!			oh! <i>exclam</i> oh dear! <i>exclam</i>				
oil	oil <i>nU</i> fuel, etc	oil <i>nCU</i> for cooking cooking oil <i>nCU</i> see also @ cook/cooking			oil well <i>nC</i> see also @ well ⁴		oil <i>vT</i> oily <i>adj</i> olive oil <i>nU</i> see also @ olive
OK/okay	OK/okay <i>exclam</i> OK/okay <i>adj/adv</i>						OK/okay <i>nC</i> OK/okay <i>vT</i>
old see also @ elder/elderly	old <i>adj</i> aged, opp. young	old <i>adj</i> describing age: 5 years old, etc old <i>adj</i> opp. new how old?	old age <i>nU</i> see also @ age	old <i>adj</i> former, opp. recent/present old <i>adj</i> opp. modern	old-fashioned <i>adj</i> see also @ fashion ²		the old <i>n pl</i> get/grow old old-age pension <i>nC</i> old-age pensioner <i>nC</i> see also @

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							pension/pensioner
olive					olive <i>nC</i>		olive oil <i>nU</i> see also @ oil olive branch <i>nC</i> see also @ branch ¹
Olympic	Olympic Games <i>n pl</i> see also @ game ¹		Olympic <i>adj</i>	the Olympics <i>n pl</i>			Olympian <i>nC</i>
omelette/omelet				omelette <i>nC Brit/</i> omelet <i>nC Am</i>			
omen/ominous						ominous <i>adj</i>	omen <i>nC</i> ominously <i>adv</i>
omit/omission				omit <i>vT</i>	omission <i>nC</i>		
on ¹ <i>prep</i>	on <i>prep</i> above, on top, on the surface on <i>prep</i> direction, location on <i>prep</i> on day, date	on <i>prep</i> state (on fire, etc) on <i>prep</i> travel (on foot, etc) on <i>prep</i> broadcasts, etc (on TV, on tape, on stage, etc) on <i>prep</i> about, concerning					
on ² <i>adv/adj</i>	on <i>adv</i> wear, cover	on <i>adv/adj</i> turn/switch on, on switch	on <i>adv</i> travel, board, etc				
on ³ <i>phrases</i>	on fire see also @ fire ¹	on business see also @ business ¹ on foot see also @ foot ¹ on the/your left on the/your right	and so on on board see also @ board ² on the one/other hand see also @ hand ¹ on purpose see also @ purpose on sale see also @ sale	on behalf of			on duty see also @ duty ¹ on holiday see also @ holiday on a journey see also @ journey on loan see also @ loan on order see also @ order ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			on time see also @ time ¹ on the/one's way (to/from) see also @ way ¹				on request see also @ request on the whole see also @ whole from now/then on
once ¹ on one occasion	once <i>adv</i>						
once ² in the past	once <i>adv</i>						
once ³ when	once <i>conj</i>						
once ⁴ <i>phrases</i>			at once	once again/once more once or twice			all at once once and for all once in a while once upon a time
one ¹ number; see also @ first	one <i>cardinal number 1</i>		one-way <i>adj</i> see also @ way ¹				one or two a few
one ² <i>det, pronoun</i>	one <i>det</i> time, occasion (one day), etc one <i>pron</i> single example (the) one ... (the) other anyone <i>pron</i> no one/no-one <i>pron</i> someone <i>pron</i>	one <i>det</i> single, separate	one <i>pron</i> one of those mentioned one another <i>pron</i>	one <i>pron formal</i> anyone, me			one after the other/an other one by one one day in the past one day in the future one-off <i>n sing</i> one way or another somehow the one and only see also @ only
oneself see also @ self	by oneself					oneself <i>pron formal</i>	
ongoing					ongoing <i>adj</i>		
onion			onion <i>nCU</i>				
online see also @ line ²		online <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ line ²					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
only	only <i>adj</i> only one only <i>adv</i> alone, only one	only <i>adv</i> nothing more, merely	only just recently only just barely not only ... but also	only <i>conj</i> but			the one and only
onset						onset <i>n sing</i>	
onstage see also @ stage ²							onstage <i>adv</i>
onto/ on to		onto/ on to <i>prep</i>					
onwards/onward see also @ ward ²				onwards <i>adv Brit/</i> onward <i>adv Am</i> onward <i>adj</i>			
opaque						opaque <i>adj</i>	opaqueness <i>nU</i> opacity <i>nU</i>
open	open <i>adj</i> not shut open <i>vT</i> opp shut	open <i>vT</i> start opening <i>nC</i> event	open <i>adj</i> not enclosed open <i>vT</i> remove top, wrapping, etc open <i>vIT</i> open for business opening <i>nC</i> hole opening <i>nC</i> beginning	open <i>adj</i> not secret open <i>adv</i>	opening <i>nC</i> opportunity, job vacancy, etc openly <i>adv</i>	opener <i>nC</i> openness <i>nU</i> reopen <i>vT</i> can-opener <i>nC</i> see also @ can ² tin-opener <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ tin ² reopen <i>vT</i>	unopened <i>neg adj</i> open-air <i>adj</i> see also @ air ¹ opening hours see also @ hour
opera			opera <i>nC</i>				operatic <i>adj</i> opera house <i>nC</i> see also @ house ² soap opera <i>nC</i>
operate ¹ make machine etc function		operate <i>vIT</i> make machine etc function operate <i>vIT</i> run business, etc operation <i>nU</i> machine, business, etc	operator <i>nC</i> telephone	operation <i>nC</i> military, rescue, etc operational <i>adj</i> operator <i>nC</i> machine operator			operating <i>adj</i> operating system <i>nC</i> see also @ system operationally <i>adv</i> in operation bring/put into operation come/go into

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							operation inoperative <i>neg adj</i>
operate ² surgery			operate <i>vI</i> operation <i>nC</i>				operating theatre <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/</i> operating theater <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ theatre/theatre inoperable <i>neg adj</i>
opinion	opinion <i>nC</i>						opinionated <i>adj</i> a matter of opinion see also @ matter ¹ public opinion <i>nU</i> see also @ public opinion poll <i>nC</i> see also @ poll
opportunity	opportunity <i>nC</i>						opportune <i>adj</i> opportunist <i>nC</i> opportunist/ opportunistic <i>adj</i>
oppose/opponent		oppose <i>vT</i> be against, fight against opposition <i>nU</i> disagreement opposition <i>n sing</i> opposing team, etc	opponent <i>nC</i> in argument, etc opponent <i>nC</i> in sport	opposed <i>adj/</i> opposed to			opposing <i>adj</i> as opposed to
opposite		opposite <i>adj</i> completely different opposite <i>adj/adv/</i> <i>prep</i> facing opposite <i>adj</i> other side of sth			opposite <i>nC/the</i> opposite		
oppress						oppress <i>vT</i> oppression <i>nU</i>	oppressed <i>adj</i> oppressive <i>adj</i> oppressor <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							oppressively <i>adv</i>
opt/option	option <i>nC</i>				opt <i>vI</i> optional <i>adj</i>		
optical					optical <i>adj</i>		optician <i>nC</i> optics <i>nU</i>
optimism				optimistic <i>adj</i>	optimism <i>nU</i>		optimist <i>nC</i> optimistically <i>adv</i> optimal <i>adj</i> optimum <i>adj</i>
or	or <i>conj</i> two or more options		or <i>conj</i> if not				or so <i>informal</i> approximately
oral				oral <i>adj</i> oral <i>nC</i> examination			orally <i>adv</i>
orange		orange <i>nCU</i> fruit orange <i>nU</i> colour orange <i>adj</i>					orange juice <i>nU</i>
orbit				orbit <i>nC</i>			orbit <i>vIT</i> orbital <i>adj</i>
orchard						orchard <i>nC</i>	
orchestra				orchestra <i>nC</i>			orchestral <i>adj</i>
ordeal						ordeal <i>nC</i>	
order ¹ arrangement, sequence		order <i>nCU</i>	in order out of order	disorder <i>nU</i>			orderly <i>adj</i> alphabetical order <i>nU</i> see also @ alphabet numerical order <i>nU</i> see also @ numeral
order ² command, etc	order <i>nC</i> command order <i>vT</i> command order <i>nC</i> request for service/supply order <i>nC</i> sth to be						ordering <i>nU</i> on order

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	supplied order <i>vT</i> ask for service/supply						
order ³ /in order to/that		in order to/that <i>conj</i>					
order ⁴ tidiness			order <i>nU</i>	disorder <i>nU</i>			ordered <i>adj</i> disordered <i>neg adj</i> orderly <i>adj</i>
order ⁵ good behaviour						order <i>nU</i> orderly <i>adj</i> disorder <i>nU</i>	disorderly <i>neg adj</i> law and order see also @ law
order ⁶ functioning			in (good) order out of order				
ordinary		ordinary <i>adj</i>	extraordinary <i>adj</i>			ordinarily <i>adv</i> extraordinarily <i>adv</i>	out of the ordinary
ore						ore <i>nCU</i>	
organ ¹ body part			organ <i>nC</i>				organ donor <i>nC</i> see also @ donate/ donor
organ ² musical instrument				organ <i>nC</i>			organist <i>nC</i>
organic			organic <i>adj</i>				organically <i>adv</i> inorganic <i>neg adj</i>
organism				organism <i>nC</i>			
organize/ organization ¹ arrange/ arrangement		organize <i>vT</i> arrange	organization <i>nCU</i> arrangement, system	organizer <i>nC</i>	organized <i>adj</i> disorganized <i>neg adj</i> disorganization <i>nU</i>	reorganize <i>vIT</i> reorganization <i>nCU</i>	
organization ² company, group, etc	organization <i>nC</i>			organizational <i>adj</i>			
orient				oriental <i>adj</i>			the orient <i>nU</i>
orientation				orientation <i>nCU</i>	orient/orientate <i>vT</i>		disoriented/

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							disorientated <i>neg adj</i> disorientation <i>nU</i>
origin	original <i>adj</i> first original <i>adj</i> not copied	origin <i>nC/origins n pl</i> originally <i>adv</i>	original <i>nC</i> not a copy	originate <i>vl</i>	original <i>adj</i> novel, creative original <i>nC</i> first made	originality <i>nU</i>	unoriginal <i>neg adj</i> originator <i>nC</i>
ornament						ornament <i>nC</i>	ornamental <i>adj</i>
orphan						orphan <i>nC</i>	orphaned <i>adj</i> orphanage <i>nC</i>
orthodox					orthodox <i>adj</i>		orthodoxy <i>nU</i> unorthodox <i>neg adj</i>
other ¹ <i>det</i>	other <i>det</i> additional, extra, last of list other <i>det</i> opposite, alternative						other than except none other than or other imprecise another/some other time each other/one another the other day recently
other ² <i>pron</i>	other/the other <i>pron</i> second of two						others <i>pron</i> other people, other things
otherwise	otherwise <i>conj</i> or else	otherwise <i>adv</i> differently					
ought		ought/ought to <i>modal</i>					
ounce			ounce <i>nC</i> oz <i>abbrev</i>				
our	our <i>det</i> ours <i>pron</i>	ourselves <i>pron</i> reflexive ourselves <i>pron</i> emphasis					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
oust						oust <i>vT</i>	
out	out <i>adv</i> to the outside, outside out <i>adv</i> away from home, work, etc out of made from out of part of a total		out of nothing remaining out <i>adv</i> in sport out <i>adv</i> visible (sun, etc) out <i>adv</i> extinguished out <i>adv</i> sea: low tide outer <i>adj</i>	out of because of			outage <i>nC esp Am</i> outcast <i>nC</i> see also @ cast ² outcry <i>nC</i> see also @ cry ² / cry out outdo <i>vT</i> outstretched <i>adj</i> see also @ stretch outweigh <i>vT</i> see also @ weigh outermost <i>adj</i>
outbreak see also @ break ²					outbreak <i>nC</i>		
outburst see also @ burst						outburst <i>nC</i>	
outcome		outcome <i>nC</i>					
outdoor see also @ door		outdoors <i>adv/n pl</i>	outdoor <i>adj</i>				
outfit				outfit <i>nC</i>			
outlaw see also @ law						outlaw <i>nC</i>	outlaw <i>adj</i> outlaw <i>vT</i>
outlet					outlet <i>nC</i>		
outline			outline <i>nC</i> silhouette, shape, etc outline <i>vT</i> draw outline outline <i>nC</i> summary outline <i>vT</i> summarize				
outlook ¹ future prospects					outlook <i>n sing</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
outlook ² attitude					outlook <i>nU</i>		
outlook ³ view					outlook <i>n sing</i>		
outnumber see also @ number							outnumber <i>vT</i>
outpatient see @ patient ²							outpatient <i>nC</i>
output			output <i>nCU</i>				
outrage see also @ rage					outrage <i>nU</i> anger	outrageous <i>adj</i> outraged <i>adj</i>	outrage <i>nC</i> shocking event outrage <i>vT</i> outrageously <i>adv</i>
outright						outright <i>adj/adv</i>	
outset					outset <i>n sing</i>		at/from the outset
outside	outside <i>adv/prep</i> opp. inside	outside <i>adj</i> opp. inside outside/the outside <i>nC</i> exterior	outside <i>adj</i> from elsewhere	outsider <i>nC</i>			at the outside at most outside of
outskirts see also @ skirt ²						outskirts <i>n pl</i>	
outspoken see also @ speak/spoken						outspoken <i>adj</i>	
outstanding ¹ excellent			outstanding <i>adj</i>				outstandingly <i>adv</i> stand out <i>phr v</i> be noticeable; see also @ stand ³
outstanding ² incomplete; not paid					outstanding <i>adj</i>		
outward see also @ ward ² /ward				outwards <i>adv Brit/</i> outward <i>adv Am</i>	outward <i>adj</i>		outwardly <i>adv</i>
outweigh							outweigh <i>vT</i> see also @ weigh

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
oval						oval <i>adj</i>	oval <i>nC</i>
oven			oven <i>nC</i>		microwave oven <i>nC</i> see also @ microwave		
over ¹ <i>prep</i>	over <i>prep</i> above over <i>prep</i> covering over <i>prep</i> more than, exceeding over <i>prep</i> from one side to the other						overly <i>adv</i> be/get over <i>sb/sth</i> recover all over the place/all over the world/ all over somewhere
over ² / over-							overawe <i>vT usu pass</i> overawed <i>adj</i> see also @ awe overcrowd <i>vT</i> overcrowded <i>adj</i> see also @ crowd overdo <i>vT</i> overdose <i>nC</i> overdose <i>vi</i> see also @ dose over-eager <i>adj</i> over-eagerness <i>nU</i> see also @ eager overgrown <i>adj</i> see also @ grow/grown overkill <i>nU</i> see also @ kill overload <i>vT</i> overloaded <i>adj</i> see also @ load ¹ overreact <i>vi</i> see also @ react/reaction oversleep <i>vi</i> see also @ sleep ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
over ³ <i>adv</i>	over <i>adv</i> down, over the edge over <i>adv</i> covering		over <i>adv</i> across over <i>adv</i> exceeding, excessively over <i>adv</i> past, finished		over <i>adv</i> remaining		over and over (again) repeatedly over here/over there over and above
overall		overall <i>adj</i>		overall <i>adv</i>			
overalls					overalls <i>n pl</i> Brit = coveralls <i>n pl</i> Am		
overboard see also @ board ²							overboard <i>adv</i>
overcoat see also @ coat ¹						overcoat <i>nC</i>	
overcome			overcome <i>vT</i>				
overdraft see also @ draft ³						overdraft <i>nC</i>	
overdue see also @ due						overdue <i>adj</i>	
overestimate see also @ estimate						overestimate <i>vT</i> overestimate <i>nC</i>	
overflow see also @ flow						overflow <i>vIT</i> overflow <i>nCU</i>	
overhang see also @ hang							overhang <i>vIT</i> overhang <i>nC</i> overhanging <i>adj</i>
overhead see also @ head ¹					overhead <i>adj/adv</i>		
overhear see also @ hear							overhear <i>vT</i> overheard <i>adj</i>
overjoyed see also @ joy						overjoyed <i>adj</i>	
overlap					overlap <i>vIT</i> overlap <i>nCU</i>		overlapping <i>adj</i>
overlook ¹ look over;				overlook <i>vT</i>			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
see also @ look							
overlook ² fail to notice				overlook vT fail to notice	overlook vT ignore, fail to punish		
overnight see also @ night					overnight adv	overnight adj	
override						override vT	override nC overriding adj
overseas see also @ sea			overseas adj		overseas adv		
oversee see also @ see					oversee vT		overseer nC oversight nU supervision
overt						overt adj	overtly adv
overtake						overtake vIT Brit drive past = pass vIT Am	overtake vT surpass
overthrow see also @ throw						overthrow vT overthrow nC	
overtime see also @ time ¹						overtime nU	
overturn ¹ turn sth over; see also @ turn					overturn vIT		
overturn ² change a decision; see also @ turn					overturn vIT		
overview see also @ view ²					overview nC		
overweight see also @ weigh/weight						overweight adj	
overwhelm					overwhelm vT overwhelming adj uncontrollable overwhelming adj	overwhelmingly adv	overwhelmed adj

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					very great		
owe		owe <i>vT</i> be in debt; owe money owe <i>vT</i> owe non-monetary item					owing <i>adj</i>
owing/owing to				owing to <i>prep</i>			
owl				owl <i>nC</i>			
own ¹ belonging to; oneself	own <i>det, pron</i>						own up <i>phr v</i> (all) on one's own come into one's own hold one's own get your own way
own ² possess	owner <i>nC</i>	own <i>vT</i>	ownership <i>nU</i>				homeowner <i>nC</i> see also @ home ¹ landowner <i>nC</i> see also @ land ¹
oxygen				oxygen <i>nU</i>	dioxide <i>nU</i>		oxide <i>nC</i>
oyster					oyster <i>nC</i>		
ozone					ozone <i>nC</i>		

Pp

pa/papa		grandpa <i>nC informal</i> see also @ grand ²				pa/papa <i>nC informal</i>	
pace ¹ speed			pace <i>nU</i>				at a snail's pace see also @ snail keep pace with set the pace pace <i>vT/pace</i> oneself
pace ² step, stride			pace <i>nC</i>		pace <i>vIT</i>		
pack ¹ / package/		pack <i>vIT</i> load bag, etc	pack <i>nC</i> things packed or tied		pack <i>vIT</i> fill completely	packed <i>adj</i> filled completely	unpack <i>vIT</i> jam-packed <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
packet		pack <i>vIT</i> load bag, etc package <i>nC</i> parcel	together pack <i>nC esp Am</i> packet pack <i>nC</i> set of playing cards package <i>nC esp Am</i> packet packet <i>nC</i>		pack <i>nC</i> luggage carried on sb's back backpack <i>nC</i> see also @ back ² package <i>vT</i>	packing <i>nU</i> packaging <i>nU</i>	<i>informal</i> see also @ jam ³ pack (sth) in <i>phr v</i> finish pack it in! <i>exclam</i> pack off <i>phr v</i> send away pack up <i>phr v</i> finish backpack <i>vI</i> backpacking <i>nU</i> backpacker <i>nC</i> see also @ back ² packaged <i>adj</i> package holiday <i>nC</i> see also @ holiday packing-case <i>nC</i> see also @ case ² wage-packet <i>nC</i> see also @ wage/wages
pack ² group of animals, cards, etc					pack <i>nC</i>		
pact						pact <i>nC</i>	
pad ¹ cloth, paper, etc				pad <i>nC</i>			pad <i>vT</i> padded <i>adj</i> padding <i>nU</i> pad out <i>phr v</i> mouse pad <i>nC</i> see also @ mouse ² notepad <i>nC</i> see also @ note ¹
pad ² walk quietly						pad <i>vI</i>	
pad ³ launching pad					pad <i>nC</i>		launchpad <i>nC Am/</i> launching pad <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							<i>Brit</i> see also @ launch
page	page <i>nC</i> sheet of paper; page in book, etc						home page <i>nC</i> see also @ home ¹
pain	pain <i>nCU</i> physical pain		painful <i>adj</i>		pain <i>nCU</i> mental, emotional pain	painfully <i>adv</i>	pain <i>vT</i> painless <i>neg adj</i> painlessly <i>neg adv</i> painkiller <i>nC</i> see also @ kill/killer pains <i>n pl</i> period pain <i>nCU</i> see also @ period ³ take pains be at pains to ...
paint		paint <i>nCU</i> paint <i>vIT</i> decorate			paintbrush <i>nC</i> see also @ brush		paint the town red <i>idiom</i> see also @ red, town
pair	pair <i>nC</i> two				pair <i>nC</i> two people, couple		pair <i>vIT</i> pair off <i>phr v</i> pair up <i>phr v</i>
pajamas/pyjamas					pajamas <i>n pl Am/</i> pyjamas <i>n pl Brit</i>		
pal					pal <i>nC informal</i>		pally <i>adj informal</i> penpal <i>nC</i> see also @ pen
palace			palace <i>nC</i>				palatial <i>adj</i>
pale			pale <i>adj</i>				pale <i>vl</i> paleness <i>nU</i>
palette						palette <i>nC</i>	
palm front of one's hand			palm <i>nC</i>				palm off <i>phr v</i> palmist <i>nC</i> palmistry <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
pamphlet						pamphlet <i>nC</i>	pamphleteer <i>nC</i>
pan container			pan <i>nC</i>	frying pan <i>nC</i> see also @ fry	saucepan <i>nC</i> see also @ sauce		
pancake see also @ cake						pancake <i>nC</i>	
panel ¹ expert group				panel <i>nC</i>			panellist <i>nC</i> Brit/ panelist <i>nC</i> Am
panel ² wall covering, etc		panel <i>nC</i>					panelling <i>nU</i> Brit/ paneling <i>nU</i> Am solar panel <i>nC</i> see also @ solar
panic				panic <i>nCU</i>		panic <i>vi</i>	panicky <i>adj</i>
pant						pant <i>vi</i> pant <i>nC</i>	panting <i>nU</i>
pants			pants <i>n pl</i> Brit = underpants pants <i>n pl</i> Am = trousers underpants <i>n pl</i>				panties <i>n pl</i> pantyhose <i>n pl</i> Am see also @ tights <i>n pl</i> Brit
papal see also @ pope						papal <i>adj</i> papacy <i>nCU</i>	
paper	paper <i>nU</i> substance paper <i>adj</i> newspaper <i>nCU</i> see also @ news		paper <i>nC</i> newspaper notepaper <i>nU</i> see also @ note ¹	papers <i>n pl</i> documents paperclip <i>nC</i> see also @ clip	paper <i>nC</i> exam paper <i>vi</i> cover with wallpaper wastepaper basket/bin <i>nC</i> esp Brit see also @ basket , bin , waste	paper <i>nC</i> academic article paperback <i>nC</i> see also @ back ² paperwork <i>nU</i> see also @ work ² wallpaper <i>nCU</i> wallpaper <i>vi</i> see also @ wall	papery <i>adj</i> on paper ballot paper <i>nC</i> see also @ ballot paperpunch <i>nC</i> see also @ punch ² sandpaper <i>nU</i> see also @ sand tissue paper <i>nU</i> see also @ tissue ² toilet paper <i>nU</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ toilet wrapping paper <i>nU</i> see also @ wrap
par					par <i>nU</i>		on a par par for the course under par parity <i>nU</i>
parachute					parachute <i>nC</i>	parachute <i>vIT</i>	parachutist <i>nC</i>
parade				parade <i>nC</i> procession		parade <i>vI</i> parade <i>nC</i> row of shops, etc	hit parade <i>nC</i> old- fashioned see also @ hit ²
paradigm						paradigm <i>nC</i>	
paradise					paradise <i>nU</i>		
paradox						paradox <i>nC</i>	paradoxical <i>adj</i> paradoxically <i>adv</i>
paragraph			paragraph <i>nC</i>				paragraphing <i>nU</i>
parallel				parallel <i>adj</i>	parallel <i>nC</i> line parallel <i>nC</i> similarity	parallel <i>vT</i>	unparalleled <i>neg adj</i> parallelogram <i>nC</i>
paralyze						paralyze <i>vT</i> paralysis <i>nU</i>	paralyzed <i>adj</i>
parameter					parameter <i>nC</i>		
paramedic see also @ medicine/medical							paramedic <i>nC</i>
parasite						parasite <i>nC</i>	parasitic/parasitical <i>adj</i>
parcel			parcel <i>nC</i>				parcel <i>vT</i> /parcel up <i>phr v</i> be (all) part and parcel of sth <i>idiom</i>
pardon ¹ please repeat		pardon <i>exclam Brit</i> pardon me <i>exclam</i> <i>Am</i>					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		I beg your pardon <i>exclam</i>					
pardon ² forgive		I beg your pardon <i>exclam</i>		pardon <i>nCU</i>		pardon <i>vT</i>	unpardonable <i>neg adj</i>
parent	parent <i>nC</i>	grandparent <i>nC</i> see also @ grand ²		parental <i>adj</i>			parentage <i>nU</i> parenthood <i>nU</i> parenting <i>nU</i> parents-in-law <i>n pl</i> see also @ law ² foster parent <i>nC</i> see also @ foster single parent <i>nC</i> see also @ single ²
parish				parish <i>nC</i>			parishioner <i>nC</i> parish priest <i>nC</i> see also @ priest
park ¹ recreational area	park <i>nC</i>						game park <i>nC</i> see also @ game ² national park <i>nC</i> see also @ nation/ national theme park <i>nC</i> see also @ theme
park ² vehicle		park <i>vIT</i>	parking <i>nU</i> car park <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ car ¹				parked <i>adj</i> parking lot <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ lot ² multi-storey car park <i>nC</i> see also @ storey/ story ² trailer park <i>nC Am</i> see also @ trailer
parliament		parliament <i>nC</i>	parliamentary <i>adj</i>		Member of Parliament <i>nC Brit</i>		parliamentarian <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
parlour/parlor						parlour <i>nC</i> Brit/ parlor <i>nC</i> Am	
parrot						parrot <i>nC</i>	parrot <i>vT</i>
parsley						parsley <i>nU</i>	
part ¹ piece, section	part <i>nC</i> piece, section	partly <i>adv</i>		partial <i>adj</i> incomplete take part (in) participate; see also @ take ² part-time <i>adj</i> see also @ time ¹	partially <i>adv</i> not completely		in part part of speech <i>nC</i> see also @ speech ² play a part in
part ² leave, separate; see also @ depart					part <i>vIT</i>	parting <i>adj</i> parting <i>nU</i> leaving	parting <i>nC</i> line in hair part with <i>phr v</i>
participate			participate <i>vI</i> participant <i>nC</i> participation <i>nU</i>				participating <i>adj</i>
participle					participle <i>nC</i>		
particle			particle <i>nC</i>				
particular	particular <i>adj</i> particularly <i>adv</i>		in particular				
partisan						partisan <i>adj</i>	bipartisan <i>adj</i>
partner		partner <i>nC</i> social, sexual partnership <i>nCU</i>	partner <i>nC</i> business partner partner <i>nC</i> team member				partner <i>vT</i> sleeping partner <i>nC</i> inactive business partner; see also @ sleep ¹
party ¹ social gathering	party <i>nC</i>		birthday party <i>nC</i> see also @ birth/				party <i>vI</i> partygoer <i>nC</i> hen party <i>nC</i> see also @ hen

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			birthday dinner party <i>nC</i> see also @ dinner				stag party <i>nC</i> see also @ stag
party ² political group	party <i>nC</i>						multiparty <i>adj</i>
party ³ person in contract, etc						party <i>nC</i>	third-party <i>adj/nC</i> see also @ third
pass ¹ move past	pass <i>v/T</i> move past	pass <i>vT</i> move beyond a certain time	pass <i>vT</i> give, transmit pass <i>vT</i> sport – ball, etc pass <i>nC</i> sport – ball, etc	passing <i>nU</i> moving past		surpass <i>vT</i>	unsurpassed <i>neg adj</i> pass away/on <i>phr v</i> die pass by <i>phr v</i> pass off <i>phr v</i> diminish pass off <i>phr v</i> take place pass on <i>phr v</i> proceed pass on <i>phr v</i> tell pass out <i>phr v</i> distribute pass out <i>phr v</i> faint pass over <i>phr v</i> ignore pass through <i>phr v</i> go through somewhere without stopping pass up <i>phr v</i> miss

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							passer-by/passersby <i>nC</i>
pass ² document giving permission		passport <i>nC</i>	pass <i>nC</i> pass <i>vT</i> approve a law, etc boarding pass <i>nC</i> see also @ board ² password <i>nC</i> see also @ word				passkey <i>nC</i> see also @ key ¹
pass ³ succeed in examination		pass <i>vIT</i>	pass <i>nC esp Brit</i>				pass mark <i>nC esp Brit</i>
pass ⁴ route, esp. through mountains					pass <i>nC</i>	bypass <i>vT</i> bypass <i>nC</i>	overpass <i>nC</i> underpass <i>nC</i>
passage ¹ hallway, tunnel		passage <i>nC</i>					passageway <i>nC</i> see also @ way ³
passage ² journey, passing of time/ passenger		passenger <i>nC</i>			passage <i>nU formal</i>		
passion			passion <i>nCU</i>		passionate <i>adj</i>	passionately <i>adv</i>	impassioned <i>adj</i>
passive					passive <i>adj</i>		the passive <i>nC</i> grammar passively <i>adv</i> passiveness <i>nU</i> passivity <i>nU</i> passive smoking <i>nU</i> see also @ smoke ²
passport see also @ pass ²		passport <i>nC</i>					passport control <i>nU</i> see also @ control
password see also @ pass ² , word			password <i>nC</i>				
past ¹	past <i>prep</i> beyond a place past <i>prep</i> beyond a	past <i>prep</i> telling time: half past one, etc					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	time, later past <i>adj</i> previous the past <i>nU</i>						
past ² grammar		past <i>nU</i>					past tense <i>nC</i> see also @ tense ²
pasta					pasta <i>nU</i>		
paste			paste <i>vT</i> toothpaste <i>nU</i> see also @ tooth	paste <i>vT</i>			
pastime				pastime <i>nC</i>			
pastoral						pastoral <i>adj</i>	
pastry					pastry <i>nU</i>		
pasture					pasture <i>nCU</i>		pasture <i>vT</i>
pat					pat <i>vT</i> pat <i>nC</i>		pat on the back <i>v/nC</i> see also @ back ²
patch				patch <i>nC</i>			patch <i>vT</i> patch up <i>phr v</i> patched <i>adj</i> patchy <i>adj</i> patchwork <i>nU</i> see also @ work ² vegetable patch <i>nC</i> see also @ vegetable
patent				patent <i>nC</i>			patent <i>vT</i> patent <i>adj</i> patented <i>adj</i>
path	path <i>nC</i> track			path <i>nC</i> route; course of action	footpath <i>nC</i> see also @ foot ¹	pathway <i>nC</i> see also @ way ³	
pathetic						pathetic <i>adj</i>	pathetically <i>adv</i>
patience/patient ¹			patience <i>nU</i> patient <i>adj</i>			patiently <i>adv</i> impatient <i>neg adj</i>	impatience <i>nU</i> impatiently <i>neg adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
patient ²	patient <i>nC</i>						outpatient <i>nC</i>
patio						patio <i>nC</i>	
patriot/patriotic						patriotic <i>adj</i> patriotism <i>nU</i>	patriot <i>nC</i> unpatriotic <i>neg adj</i>
patrol					patrol <i>nC</i> patrol <i>vIT</i>		on patrol
patron					patron <i>nC</i>		patronage <i>nU</i>
pattern	pattern <i>nC</i> regular arrangement						pattern <i>vT</i> patterned <i>adj</i>
pause			pause <i>vl</i>	pause <i>nC</i>			
pavement				pavement <i>nC usu</i> <i>sing Brit</i> = sidewalk		pavement <i>nU Am</i> = tarmac	pave <i>vT</i> pave the way for paved <i>adj</i> paving <i>nU</i> paving stone <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ stone
paw					paw <i>nC</i>		paw <i>vIT informal</i>
pay	pay <i>vIT</i> give money for work, goods, etc pay for <i>phr v</i>	pay <i>nU</i> salary, etc payment <i>nCU</i>	payphone <i>nC</i> see also @ phone ¹ pay rise <i>nC esp Brit/</i> pay raise <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ rise ¹ / raise		payable <i>adj</i> payroll <i>nC</i>	pay <i>vT</i> give attention, compliment, visit, etc payee <i>nC</i> payer <i>nC</i> payment <i>nCU</i> punishment, reward pay cheque <i>nC Brit/</i> pay check <i>nC Am</i> see also @ cheque/ check ²	paid <i>adj</i> pay <i>vl</i> be worth pay attention to sb/ sth see also @ attend ³ /attention pay any/the price suffer consequences; see also @ price pay sb/sth back <i>phr v</i> pay in <i>phr v</i> deposit money in bank, etc pay-off <i>nC</i> settle a debt

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				tax payer <i>nC</i> see also @ tax	repay <i>vT</i> repayment <i>nC</i>	unpaid <i>neg adj</i>	pay out <i>phr v</i> pay up <i>phr v</i> pay reluctantly repayable <i>adj</i>
pea					pea <i>nC</i>		
peace	peace <i>nU</i> opp. war	peace <i>nU</i> quiet, calm		peaceful <i>adj</i>		peacefully <i>adv</i>	at peace make peace keep the peace peacekeeper <i>nC</i> peacekeeping <i>nU</i> see also @ keep ²
peach					peach <i>nC</i>		peachy <i>adj informal</i>
peak			peak <i>nC</i> top of mountain, etc peak <i>nC</i> top, high point			peak <i>vI</i>	peak <i>adj</i> off-peak <i>neg adj</i>
peanut see also @ nut ¹				peanut <i>nC</i> see also @ nut ¹			peanut butter <i>nU</i> see also @ butter
pear				pear <i>nC</i>			
pearl					pearl <i>nC</i> jewel	pearl <i>nC</i> sb/sth of great worth	pearly <i>adj</i> mother-of-pearl <i>nU</i>
peasant				peasant <i>nC</i>			peasantry <i>nU</i>
pebble						pebble <i>nC</i>	pebbly <i>adj</i>
peculiar odd			peculiar <i>adj</i>			peculiarity <i>nC</i> peculiarly <i>adv</i>	
pedal						pedal <i>nC</i> pedal <i>vIT</i>	backpedal <i>vI</i>
pedestrian ¹ walker					pedestrian <i>nC</i> pedestrian <i>adj</i>		pedestrian crossing <i>nC</i> see also @ cross ¹
pedestrian ² ordinary,						pedestrian <i>adj</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
uninteresting							
peel				peel <i>vT</i> peel <i>nCU</i>			peeled <i>adj</i> peeler <i>nC</i>
peer ¹ look hard				peer <i>vI</i>			
peer ² equal person			peer <i>nC</i>				peerless <i>adj formal</i>
peg						peg <i>nC</i> peg <i>vT</i>	clothes peg <i>nC Brit</i> = clothes pin <i>nC Am</i> see also @ clothes
pen writing instrument		pen <i>nC</i>	ballpen/ball-pen/ ballpoint pen <i>nC</i> see also @ ball ¹ pen-friend <i>nC</i> see also @ friend	penknife <i>nC</i> see also @ knife		pen <i>vT</i>	fountain pen <i>nC</i> see also @ fountain penpal <i>nC</i> see also @ pal
penalty			penalty <i>nC</i> punishment penalty <i>nC</i> in sport			penalize <i>vT</i>	penal <i>adj</i>
pencil		pencil <i>nC</i>		in pencil			pencil in <i>phr v</i>
pending						pending <i>adj</i>	
penetrate					penetrate <i>vIT</i>	penetration <i>nCU</i>	penetrating <i>adj</i> penetrative <i>adj</i> impenetrable <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
peninsula						peninsula <i>nC</i>	peninsular <i>adj</i>
penis						penis <i>nC</i>	penile <i>adj</i>
penny		penny/pence <i>nC</i>					
pension			pension <i>nC</i>	pensioner <i>nC</i>			pension off <i>phr v</i> pension fund <i>nC</i> see also @ fund old-age pension <i>nC</i> old-age pensioner <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
people see also @ person	people <i>n pl</i>					people <i>vT</i>	
pepper ¹ spice			pepper <i>nU</i>				pepper <i>vT</i> peppery <i>adj</i> peppercorn <i>nC</i> see also @ corn
pepper ² vegetable			pepper <i>nC</i>				
peppermint see @ mint							peppermint <i>nCU</i>
per	per <i>prep</i>	percent/per cent <i>adj/adv</i> percentage <i>nCU</i>					per annum per capita per se miles/kilometres per hour
perceive/perception			perceive <i>vT</i> perception <i>nCU</i>		perceived <i>adj</i>		perceptive <i>adj</i> perceptual <i>adj</i> perceptible <i>adj</i> perceptibly <i>adj</i> imperceptible <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i> misperception <i>nCU</i>
percent/per cent/% see also @ per		percent/per cent <i>adj/adv</i> percentage <i>nCU</i>					percentile <i>nC</i> one hundred per cent everything
perch						perch <i>nC</i> perch <i>vIT</i>	
perfect ¹ flawless	perfect <i>adj</i>	perfectly <i>adv</i>				perfect <i>vT</i> perfection <i>nU</i>	perfectionist <i>nC</i> perfectionism <i>nU</i> imperfect <i>neg adj</i> imperfectly <i>neg adv</i> imperfection <i>nCU</i> to perfection
perfect ² emphasis		perfectly <i>adv</i>			perfect <i>adj</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
perform ¹ carry out action	perform <i>vT</i>		performance <i>nCU</i>				
perform ² entertain	perform <i>vIT</i> performance <i>nC</i>			performer <i>nC</i>			performing <i>adj</i>
perfume						perfume <i>nC</i>	perfumed <i>adj</i> perfume <i>vT</i>
perhaps	perhaps <i>adv</i> maybe				perhaps <i>adv</i> approximately		
peril						peril <i>nCU</i>	perilous <i>adj</i> perilously <i>adv</i> imperil <i>vT</i> at one's peril
perimeter						perimeter <i>nC</i>	
period ¹ length of time	period <i>nC</i>			period <i>nC</i> school lesson		periodic <i>adj</i> periodically <i>adv</i>	periodical <i>nC</i> magazine
period ² punctuation			period <i>nC</i> Am see also @ full/full stop				
period ³ menstruation						period <i>nC</i>	period pain <i>nCU</i> see also @ pain
permanent		permanent <i>adj</i>			permanently <i>adv</i>		permanence <i>nU</i> impermanent <i>neg adj</i> impermanence <i>nU</i>
permit/permission		permit <i>vT</i>	permission <i>nU</i>	permit <i>nC</i>		permitted <i>adj</i> permissible <i>adj</i>	permissive <i>adj</i> impermissible <i>neg adj</i>
perpetual						perpetual <i>adj</i> perpetuate <i>vT formal</i>	perpetually <i>adv</i> perpetuation <i>nU</i> perpetuity <i>nU/in</i> perpetuity <i>formal</i>
persist				persist <i>vi</i>	persistent <i>adj</i>	persistence <i>nU</i>	persistently <i>adv</i>
person/personal	person <i>nC</i> personal <i>adj</i> relating	personal <i>adj</i> private	personal <i>adj</i> bodily personally <i>adv</i>			impersonal <i>neg adj</i> interpersonal <i>adj</i>	impersonate <i>vT</i> impersonation <i>nCU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
see also @ people	to a person	personal <i>adj</i> private	personal <i>adj</i> bodily personally <i>adv</i> chairperson <i>nC</i> see also @ chair ² spokesperson <i>nC</i> see also @ speak , spoken		salesperson <i>nC</i> see also @ sale	impersonal <i>neg adj</i> interpersonal <i>adj</i>	personable <i>adj</i> personalize <i>vT</i> personalized <i>adj</i> in person personal <i>pronoun nC</i> see also @ pronoun
personality			personality <i>nCU</i> character		personality <i>nC</i> celebrity		
personnel			personnel <i>nU</i> employees				personnel <i>n sing</i> human resources department
perspective			perspective <i>nC</i> opinion				
persuade		persuade <i>vT</i>		persuasion <i>nU</i> power to persuade		persuasive <i>adj</i>	persuasively <i>adv</i> persuasiveness <i>nU</i>
pertinent						pertinent <i>adj</i> relevant	pertinently <i>adv</i>
pervade						pervasive <i>adj</i>	pervade <i>vT</i> pervasively <i>adv</i> pervasiveness <i>nU</i>
pessimism see also @ optimism						pessimistic <i>adj</i> pessimism <i>nU</i> pessimist <i>nC</i>	
pest					pest <i>nC</i> pesticide <i>nCU</i> see also @ suicide		pester <i>vT</i>
pet			pet <i>nC</i>				pet <i>vT</i>
petal						petal <i>nC</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
petition				petition <i>nC</i>			petition <i>vT</i>
petrol		petrol <i>nU esp Brit</i>	petrol station <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ station ⁴			petroleum <i>nU esp Brit</i>	petrol pump <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ pump petrol tank <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ tank ¹
petty					petty <i>adj</i>		pettiness <i>nU</i> pettily <i>adv</i> petty cash <i>nU</i> see also @ cash
pharmacy						pharmacy <i>nC</i> pharmacist <i>nC</i> pharmaceutical <i>adj</i>	pharmaceutical <i>nC</i>
phase		phase <i>nC</i>					phase <i>vT</i> phase in/out <i>phr v</i> phased <i>adj</i>
phenomenon/ phenomena			phenomenon <i>nC</i>				
phenomenal emphasis						phenomenal <i>adj</i>	phenomenally <i>adv</i>
philosophy			philosophy <i>nU</i>		philosopher <i>nC</i> philosophical <i>adj</i>		philosophically <i>adv</i>
phone ¹ telephone; see also @ telephone	phone <i>nC</i> phone call <i>nC</i> see also @ call ² cellphone <i>nC Am</i> see also @ cell ² mobile phone <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ mobile	phone <i>vIT/phone up</i> <i>phr v</i> phone number <i>nC</i> see also @ number	answerphone <i>nC</i> see also @ answer payphone <i>nC</i> see also @ pay	phone book <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹ phone booth <i>nC</i> see also @ booth phone box <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹			be on the phone
phone ² /-phone					gramophone <i>nC old-fashioned</i> headphone see also @ head ¹	earphone <i>nC</i> see also @ ear ¹	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					microphone <i>nC</i>		
phonetic						phonetic <i>adj</i>	phonetics <i>nU</i> phonetician <i>nC</i> phonetically <i>adv</i>
photocopy see also @ copy			photocopy <i>vT</i> photocopy <i>nC</i> photocopier <i>nC</i> photocopied <i>adj</i>				photocopiable <i>adj</i>
photograph		photograph <i>nC</i> photo <i>nC informal</i>	photographer <i>nC</i> photography <i>nU</i>		photograph <i>vT</i> photographic <i>adj</i>		
phrase		phrase <i>nC</i>				phrase <i>vT</i>	phrasal <i>adj</i>
physical	physical <i>adj</i>			physically <i>adv</i> physician <i>nC formal</i>			
physics			physics <i>nU</i>		physicist <i>nC</i>		
physiology						physiological <i>adj</i>	physiology <i>nU</i>
piano			piano <i>nC</i>			pianist <i>nC</i>	grand piano <i>nC</i> see also @ grand
pick	pick <i>vT</i> select pick <i>vT</i> remove	pick sb/sth up <i>phr v</i> lift	pick sb/sth up <i>phr v</i> collect		pick <i>nC</i> pick-up <i>nC</i> /pick-up truck <i>nC</i> see also @ truck	pickpocket <i>nC</i> pickpocket <i>vT</i> see also @ pocket	picky <i>adj informal</i> pick at <i>phr v</i> pick sb's brains see also @ brain pick off <i>phr v</i> pick on sb <i>phr v</i> persecute pick sb/sth out <i>phr v</i> select pick up <i>phr v</i> improve pick up <i>phr v</i> continue pick sth up <i>phr v</i> learn informally take your pick

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
picnic					picnic <i>nC</i> picnic <i>vI</i>	picnic <i>nCU</i> fig	be no picnic
picture	picture <i>nC</i> drawing, painting, etc	picture <i>nC</i> TV, film, etc		picture <i>n sing</i> description depict <i>vT</i>	picture <i>vT</i> imagine	pictorial <i>adj</i>	picture frame <i>nC</i> see also @ frame ¹ pictures <i>n pl</i> go to the pictures depiction <i>nC</i>
picturesque						picturesque <i>adj</i>	
pie			pie <i>nC</i>				apple pie <i>nC</i> see also @ apple pie in the sky
piece	piece <i>nC</i> part	piece <i>nC</i> single item	piece <i>nC</i> artistic, academic work	piece together <i>vT</i> in pieces	piece <i>nC</i> coin	masterpiece <i>nC</i> bits and pieces see also @ bit ²	go to pieces pick/pull to pieces piece by piece centrepiece <i>nC</i> Brit/ centerpiece <i>nC</i> Am see also @ centre/ center ¹ hairpiece <i>nC</i> see also @ hair piecework <i>nU</i> see also @ work ² timepiece <i>nC</i> see also @ time ¹ a piece of cake see also @ cake tear to pieces see also @ tear ¹
pier					pier <i>nC</i>		
pierce						pierce <i>vT</i>	pierced <i>adj</i> piercing <i>adj</i>
pig		pig <i>nC</i> animal			pig <i>nC</i> unpleasant person		piglet <i>nC</i> piggery <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							piggish <i>adj</i> piggy <i>nC informal</i> pigsty <i>nC</i>
pigeon					pigeon <i>nC</i>		pigeonhole <i>nC</i> pigeonhole <i>vT</i> see also @ hole
pile		pile <i>nC</i> heap			pile <i>vIT/pile up phr v</i>	pile-up <i>nC</i>	piles <i>n pl informal</i> lots stockpile <i>nC</i> stockpile <i>vT</i> see also @ stock ¹ compost pile <i>nC Am</i> see also @ compost
pilgrim						pilgrim <i>nC</i> pilgrimage <i>nCU</i>	
pill			pill <i>nC</i> medicine	the pill <i>n sing</i> contraceptive			pillbox <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹ sleeping pill <i>nC</i> see also @ sleep ¹
pillar					pillar <i>nC</i> column	pillar <i>nC</i> fig: of strength, the community, etc	pillar-box <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ box ¹
pillow			pillow <i>nC</i>				pillowcase <i>nC</i> see also @ case ²
pilot aviator		pilot <i>nC</i> pilot <i>vT</i>					
pin ¹		pin <i>nC</i> for sewing, etc	pin <i>vT</i>			drawing pin <i>nC Brit</i> = thumbtack <i>nC Am</i> ; see also @ draw ¹ / drawing pinpoint <i>vT/adj</i>	pin sb/sth down <i>phr v</i> clothes pin <i>nC Am</i> = clothes peg <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ clothes hairpin <i>nC</i> see also @ hair pin cushion <i>nC</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ cushion rolling pin <i>nC</i> see also @ roll/rolling
PIN ²			PIN <i>nC abbrev</i> = personal identification number PIN number <i>nC</i> see also @ number				
pinch						pinch <i>vT</i> squeeze pinch <i>nC</i> squeeze pinch <i>nC</i> small amount	pinch <i>vT Br informal</i> steal at a pinch feel the pinch take sth with a pinch of salt see also @ salt pincers <i>n usu pl</i> pincer <i>adj</i>
pine tree, wood				pine <i>nCU</i>			pinewood <i>nCU</i> see also @ wood ^{1,2}
pineapple						pineapple <i>nC</i>	
pink		pink <i>adj</i> pink <i>nCU</i>					pinkish <i>adj</i>
pinpoint see also @ pin ¹ , point ¹						pinpoint <i>vT/adj</i>	
pint				pint <i>nC</i>			pint-sized <i>adj</i>
pioneer					pioneer <i>nC</i>		pioneer <i>vT</i> pioneering <i>adj</i>
pious						pious <i>adj</i>	piety <i>nU</i> piously <i>adv</i>
pipe		pipe <i>nC</i> tube	pipe <i>nC</i> for smoking pipe <i>nC</i> musical instrument			pipeline <i>nC</i> see also @ line ²	pipe <i>vT</i> pipe down <i>phr v</i> pipe up <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							pipedream <i>nC</i> see also @ dream piping <i>nU</i> pipework <i>nU</i> see also @ work ² exhaust-pipe <i>nC</i> see also @ exhaust ² hosepipe <i>nC</i> see also @ hose
pirate						pirate <i>nC</i> buccaneer	piracy <i>nU</i> robbery carried out by pirates pirate <i>nC</i> sb who copies illegally pirate <i>adj</i> illegally copied piracy <i>nU</i> illegal copying pirate <i>vT</i>
pistol					pistol <i>nC</i>		
pit			pit <i>nC</i> hole pit <i>nC</i> mine				armpit <i>nC</i> see also @ arm ¹
pitch sports ground			pitch <i>nC Brit</i>				
pitcher					pitcher <i>nC Am</i> = jug; see also @ jug		
pitfall						pitfall <i>nC</i>	
pity ¹ sympathy			pity <i>nU</i>				pitiful <i>adj</i> pitifully <i>adv</i> pity <i>vT</i> piteous <i>adj formal</i> pitiable <i>adj</i> pitiously <i>adv</i> pitiless <i>neg adj</i> pitilessly <i>neg adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							for pity's sake!
pity ² regret			pity <i>nU</i> what a pity!				more's the pity!
pizza			pizza <i>nC</i>				
place ¹ location	place <i>nC</i> location place <i>vT</i> put sth somewhere		place <i>nC</i> seat in restaurant, etc place <i>nC</i> at university, etc place <i>nC</i> in race, competition, etc place <i>nC informal</i> home, house, etc place <i>vT</i> award a contract, order, etc	take place happen; see also @ take ²	placement <i>nCU</i> fireplace <i>nC</i> see also @ fire ¹ workplace <i>nC</i> see also @ work ¹	anyplace <i>adv informal</i> <i>Am</i> someplace <i>adv informal</i> <i>Am</i> birthplace <i>nC</i> see also @ birth marketplace <i>nC</i> see also @ market ¹	all over the place scattered, everywhere take the place of sb/sth placemat <i>nC</i> see also @ mat
place ² position; see also @ replace			place <i>nC</i> position, point in place			displace <i>vT</i> displacement <i>nU</i>	misplace <i>vT</i> misplaced <i>neg adj</i> lose one's place see also @ lose ¹ out of place misplaced, inappropriate in the first/second, etc place in place of substitute know one's place
plague						plague <i>nCU</i> plague <i>vT</i>	
plain ¹ unadorned,		plain <i>adj</i> obvious;	plain <i>adj</i> unadorned,		plain <i>adj</i> blunt,		plain-spoken/plain-

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
etc		easily understood	opp. ornate		forthright		speaking <i>adj</i> see also @ speak/ spoken
plain ² flat land				plain <i>nC</i>			floodplain <i>nC</i> see also @ flood
plain ³ emphasis					plain <i>adj</i> plainly <i>adv</i>		
plaintiff				plaintiff <i>nC</i>			
plan ¹ future arrangement	plan <i>nC</i> plan <i>v/T</i> make plans plan <i>v/T</i> plan on <i>phr v</i> planning <i>nU</i>			planned <i>adj</i>	planner <i>nC</i>		unplanned <i>neg adj</i> family planning <i>nU</i> see also @ family town planning <i>nU</i> see also @ town
plan ² drawing, etc		plan <i>nC</i>					planning <i>nU</i> designing
plane see also @ aeroplane/airplane	plane <i>nC</i> by plane	aeroplane <i>nC Brit</i> airplane <i>nC Am</i>					biplane <i>nC</i> cargo plane <i>nC</i> see also @ cargo planemaker <i>nC</i> see also @ make ¹ seaplane <i>nC</i> see also @ sea ¹
planet			planet <i>nC</i>			planetary <i>adj</i>	interplanetary <i>adj</i>
plank						plank <i>nC</i>	
plant	plant <i>nC</i>		plant <i>vT</i> sow seed, etc		plant <i>vT</i> fig: plant idea, doubt, etc plantation <i>nC</i> transplant <i>nCU</i> action, process	planting <i>nU</i>	eggplant <i>nC esp Am</i> = aubergine implant <i>vT</i> implant <i>nC</i> implantation <i>nCU</i> transplant <i>v/T</i> transplantation <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					transplant <i>nC</i> sth that has been transplanted		
plaque						plaque <i>nC</i>	
plasma					plasma <i>nU</i>		
plaster ¹ substance					plaster <i>nU</i>		plaster <i>vT</i> plastered <i>adj</i> plasterer <i>nC</i>
plaster ² dressing for wound					plaster <i>nC</i>		plaster cast <i>nC</i> sticking plaster <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ stick ²
plastic ¹ material		plastic <i>nCU</i> material plastic <i>adj</i>					plastic <i>nU</i> <i>informal</i> = credit card
plastic ² plastic surgery							plastic surgery <i>nU</i> plastic surgeon <i>nC</i> see also @ surgery/surgeon
plate		plate <i>nC</i> flat dish		plate <i>nC</i> notice: numberplate, nameplate, etc plate <i>nC</i> sheet of metal, etc		platter <i>nC</i>	plate <i>vT</i> plateful <i>nC</i> platelet <i>nC</i> on a plate on one's plate armour/armor plate <i>nU/armour/armor-plated</i> <i>adj</i> see also @ armour/armor nameplate <i>nC</i> see also @ name numberplate <i>nC</i> <i>esp Brit</i> see also @ number license plate <i>nC</i> <i>esp Am</i> see also @

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							licence/license plate glass <i>nU</i> see also @ glass
plateau						plateau <i>nC</i>	plateau <i>vI</i>
platform		platform <i>nC</i> esp Brit railway platform	platform <i>nC</i> long raised structure				
platinum						platinum <i>nU</i>	
plausible					plausible <i>adj</i>		plausibility <i>nU</i> plausibly <i>adv</i> implausible <i>neg adj</i> implausibly <i>neg adv</i>
play ¹ have fun, participate in sports match, etc	play <i>vI</i> enjoy oneself with toys, friends, etc play <i>vIT</i> play a game, sport, etc play <i>vT</i> compete against sb play a joke, trick, etc play <i>nU</i> player <i>nC</i>		playground <i>nC</i> see also @ ground ² playing card <i>nC</i> see also @ card ²	play away/at home			playful <i>adj</i> playfully <i>adv</i> playfulness <i>nU</i> playing <i>nU</i> play at <i>phr v</i> play off <i>phr v</i> playoff <i>nC</i> play on <i>phr v</i> play sb off against sb <i>phr v</i> bring/come into play play safe/play it safe plaything <i>nC</i> see also @ thing child's play <i>nU</i> see also @ child outplay <i>vT</i> playmate <i>nC</i> see also @ mate ² playtime <i>nU</i> see also @ time ¹
play ² make music;		play <i>vIT</i> make music	player <i>nC</i> person				play back <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
watch/listen to recorded music, pictures, etc		on an instrument play <i>vIT</i> recorded music, etc	who plays an instrument player <i>nC</i> machine that plays music cassette player <i>nC</i> see also @ cassette DVD player <i>nC</i> see also @ DVD record player <i>nC</i> see also @ record ¹				play a part in sth
play ³ drama		play <i>nC</i>	play <i>vIT</i>			playwright <i>nC</i>	player <i>nC</i> actor screenplay <i>nC</i> see also @ screen ¹
plea/plead				plea <i>nC</i> formal request plead <i>vi</i> beg		plea <i>nC</i> guilty/not guilty in a court plead <i>vIT</i> in a court	
pleasant/pleasure see also @ please ²		pleasant <i>adj</i> pleasure <i>nCU</i>			pleasantly <i>adv</i> unpleasant <i>neg adj</i>	displeasure <i>nU</i> formal	pleasantry <i>nC</i> formal unpleasantly <i>neg adv</i> unpleasantness <i>nU</i> pleasurable <i>adj</i> pleasurably <i>adv</i> with pleasure! <i>exclam</i>
please ¹ polite request	please <i>exclam</i> polite request	please <i>exclam</i> emphasis					
please ² make sb happy; see also @ pleasant, pleasure		please <i>vIT</i> pleased <i>adj</i>				displease <i>vT</i> formal	pleasing <i>adj</i> (I'm) pleased to meet you! see also @ meet ¹
pledge					pledge <i>nC</i> promise pledge <i>vT</i>		
plenty		plenty <i>pron</i> plenty <i>nU</i>				plentiful <i>adj</i>	plentifully <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
plight						plight <i>nC usu sing</i>	
plot ¹ storyline in novel, etc			plot <i>nC</i>				lose the plot
plot ² secret plan		plot <i>nC</i>			plot <i>vIT</i>		plotter <i>nC</i>
plough/plow						plough <i>nC Brit/ plow</i> <i>nC Am</i> plough <i>vIT Brit/plow</i> <i>vIT Am</i>	plough back <i>phr v Brit/ plow back</i> <i>phr v Am</i> snowplough <i>nC Brit/ snowplow</i> <i>nC Am</i> see also @ snow
pluck						pluck <i>vT</i>	
plug ¹ electrical device				plug <i>nC</i>		plug in <i>phr v</i>	unplug <i>vT</i> unplugged <i>neg adj</i>
plug ² fill a hole, esp. bath, sink, etc				plug <i>nC</i>	plug <i>vT</i>		plughole <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ hole
plum						plum <i>nCU</i> plum <i>adj informal</i> fig: very good	
plumb/plumber					plumber <i>nC</i>	plumb <i>vT</i> plumb in <i>phr v</i> plumbing <i>nU</i>	plumb line <i>nC</i> see also @ line ² plumb the depths see also @ deep/ depth
plump						plump <i>adj</i>	plumpness <i>nU</i> plump up <i>phr v</i>
plunge					plunge <i>vIT</i>		plunge <i>nC</i> plunger <i>nC</i> plunging <i>adj</i> take the plunge
plural			plural <i>adj</i> plural <i>nCU</i>				pluralize <i>vT</i> pluralism <i>nU</i> pluralist <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							pluralist <i>adj</i> plurality <i>nCU</i>
plus	plus <i>prep</i>	plus <i>adj</i>			plus <i>nC</i>		plus sign <i>nC</i> see also @ sign ¹
pneumonia						pneumonia <i>nU</i>	
p.m. after midday		p.m. <i>abbrev</i>					
pocket		pocket <i>nC</i> in clothing	pocket money <i>nC</i> see also @ money		pocket <i>nC</i> fig: empty space in sth	pocket <i>vT</i> pickpocket <i>nC</i> pickpocket <i>vT</i> see also @ pick	pocket <i>adj</i> pocket book <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹ pocket watch <i>nC</i> see also @ watch ² in sb's pocket in/out of pocket
poem/poetry		poem <i>nC</i>	poet <i>nC</i> poetry <i>nU</i>			poetic/poetical <i>adj</i>	poetically <i>adv</i> poet laureate <i>nC Brit</i>
point ¹ important idea, purpose	point <i>nC</i> important idea point <i>nC</i> purpose		point of view <i>nC</i> see also @ view ²		standpoint <i>nC</i> see also @ stand ² viewpoint <i>nC</i> see also @ view ²	pointless <i>neg adj</i>	pointlessly <i>neg adv</i> a case in point see also @ case ² beside the point see also @ beside keep/stick to the point make a point of miss the point off/away from the point to the point point sth out <i>phr v</i>
point ² time, place		point <i>nC</i> particular time point <i>nC</i> particular place				pinpoint <i>vT/adj</i>	on the point of doing sth midpoint <i>nC</i> see also @ middle/mid- assembly point <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							see also @ assemble cashpoint <i>nC</i> Brit® see also @ cash checkpoint <i>nC</i> see also @ check ³ turning point <i>nC</i> see also @ turn ¹
point ³ score in tennis, rugby, etc		point <i>nC</i>					
point ⁴ sharp end of sth		point <i>nC</i> pointed <i>adj</i>	ballpoint <i>nC</i> / ballpoint pen <i>nC</i> see also @ ball ¹ , pen				gunpoint <i>n</i> sing/at gunpoint see also @ gun
point ⁵ with finger, weapon, etc	point <i>vI</i> with finger to indicate direction, etc point <i>vT</i> hold knife, etc at sb/sth point <i>vT</i> face in a direction, aim						point sb/sth out <i>phr</i> <i>v</i> identify point to/towards <i>phr v</i> suggest pointer <i>nC</i>
point ⁶ point on compass, scale, etc				decimal point <i>nC</i> see also @ decimal			point <i>nC</i> point on compass pointer <i>nC</i>
poison			poison <i>nCU</i> poison <i>vT</i> poisonous <i>adj</i>				poisoned <i>adj</i> poisoner <i>nC</i> poisoning <i>nU</i>
poke					poke <i>vIT</i>		poker <i>nC</i> rod for poking poke about/around <i>phr v</i> poke fun at sb/sth see also @ fun poke one's nose in/into sth see also @ nose

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
pole ¹ length of wood		pole <i>nC</i>					bargepole <i>nC</i> see also @ barge not touch with a bargepole
pole ² North/South Pole; magnetic pole				pole <i>nC</i> North Pole <i>nU</i> see also @ north South Pole <i>nU</i> see also @ south		polar <i>adj</i>	polar bear <i>nC</i> see also @ bear ² poles apart polarity <i>nU</i>
police	police <i>n pl</i>		police car <i>nC</i> see also @ car police officer <i>nC</i> see also @ office ² policeman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ police station <i>nC</i> see also @ station ³ policewoman <i>nC</i> see also @ woman ²			policing <i>nU</i> police <i>vT</i>	riot police <i>n pl</i> see also @ riot
policy ¹ plan, esp. political	policy <i>nC</i>						
policy ² document, esp. insurance				policy <i>nC</i>			
polish					polish <i>nCU</i> polish <i>vT</i> use polish to shine, smooth sth	polish <i>vT</i> fig: improve, perfect polished <i>adj</i>	unpolished <i>neg adj</i> polish off <i>phr v</i> informal finish
polite			polite <i>adj</i>			politely <i>adv</i> politeness <i>nU</i> impolite <i>neg adj</i>	impolitely <i>neg adv</i>
politics	politics <i>nU</i> political <i>adj</i>	politician <i>nC</i>	politically <i>adv</i>				political asylum <i>nU</i> see also @ asylum
poll		poll <i>nC</i>				polling <i>nU</i>	poll <i>vT</i> polling station <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							see also @ station ³ opinion poll <i>nC</i> see also @ opinion
pollute			pollution <i>nU</i>			pollute <i>vT</i> pollutant <i>nC</i> polluted <i>adj</i>	polluter <i>nC</i> unpolluted <i>neg adj</i>
pond				pond <i>nC</i>			
pony					pony <i>nC</i>		
pool		pool <i>nC</i> puddle, etc pool <i>nC</i> swimming pool	swimming pool <i>nC</i> see also @ swim/swimming				whirlpool <i>nC</i> see also @ whirl
poor ¹ having little money; see also @ poverty	poor <i>adj</i>						poor/the poor <i>nU</i>
poor ² inferior, bad		poor <i>adj</i>					poorly <i>adv</i>
poor ³ sympathy, endearment		poor <i>adj</i>					
pop ¹ music			pop <i>nC</i> pop <i>adj</i>	pop music <i>nU</i> see also @ music			
pop ² go somewhere quickly, do sth quickly				pop <i>vi</i> <i>Brit informal</i>			pop by/in <i>phr v</i> pop off <i>phr v</i> pop on <i>phr v</i> pop up <i>phr v</i>
pop ³ make sudden noise			pop <i>viT</i>				pop <i>nC</i>
pop ⁴ come off/out suddenly, burst				pop <i>vi</i>			popcorn <i>nU</i> see also @ corn
pope				pope <i>nC</i>		papacy <i>nCU</i> papal <i>adj</i>	
popular ¹ well-liked	popular <i>adj</i>			popularity <i>nU</i>		popularly <i>adv</i> unpopular <i>neg adj</i>	
popular ² general,			popular <i>adj</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
widespread							
population	population <i>nC</i>					populate <i>vT</i>	populated <i>adj</i> unpopulated <i>neg adj</i>
porcelain						porcelain <i>nU</i>	
porch				porch <i>nC</i>			
pore						pore <i>nC</i>	
pork				pork <i>nU</i>			porker <i>nC</i>
pornography						pornography <i>nU</i> pornographic <i>adj</i>	porn <i>nU informal</i>
port		port <i>nC</i> airport <i>nC</i> see also @ air ²		seaport <i>nC</i> see also @ sea			heliport <i>nC</i> see also @ helicopter
portable			porter <i>nC</i>		portable <i>adj</i>		portability <i>nu</i>
portal						portal <i>nC</i>	
porter			porter <i>nC</i>				
portfolio				portfolio <i>nC</i>			
portion			portion <i>nC</i> part portion <i>nC</i> amount per person				portion <i>vT</i> apportion <i>vT</i>
portrait			portrait <i>nC</i>	portray <i>vT</i>		portrayal <i>nCU</i>	
pose ¹ cause, threat, etc			pose <i>vT</i>				
pose ² position			pose <i>vIT</i> for picture, etc	pose <i>nC</i>			
position ¹ location, etc	position <i>nC</i> location position <i>nC</i> rank, place (in race, etc)		position <i>nC</i> posture, etc	position <i>vT</i>			in position out of position
position ² job			position <i>nC</i>				
position ³ opinion					position <i>nC formal</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
positive ¹ hopeful, encouraging	positive <i>adj</i>				positively <i>adv</i>		
positive ² above zero; opp. negative, minus		positive <i>adj</i>					
positive ³ electricity		positive <i>adj</i>					
possess		possess <i>vT</i>		possession <i>nU</i> <i>formal</i> ownership possession <i>nC usu. pl</i> belongings			possessive <i>adj</i> possessiveness <i>nU</i>
possible/possibility	possible <i>adj</i> may happen, uncertain possible <i>adj</i> able to be done possibility <i>nCU</i> chance possibility <i>nC</i> sth that may happen	possibly <i>adv</i> uncertain, maybe impossible <i>neg adj</i> not possible as soon as possible see also @ soon				impossible <i>neg adj</i> difficult, unreasonable impossibility <i>nCU</i>	impossibly <i>neg adv</i> exhaust the possibilities see also @ exhaust ²
post ¹ / postage mail	post <i>nU esp Brit</i> mail, letters, etc post <i>nU esp Brit</i> mail system	postcard <i>nC</i> see also @ card ¹	post <i>vT</i> postage <i>nU</i> postman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ post office <i>nC</i> see also @ office ¹			postal <i>adj</i>	by post post box/P O box <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹ postage stamp <i>nC</i> see also @ stamp ¹ postmark <i>nC</i> see also @ mark ² postmaster <i>nC</i> see also @ master
post ² job			post <i>nC</i>				post <i>vT</i> posting <i>nC</i>
post ³ pole			post <i>nC</i> signpost <i>nC</i> see also @ sign ¹	gate-post <i>nC</i> see also @ gate lamp post <i>nC</i> see also @ lamp			bedpost <i>nC</i> see also @ bed ¹ goal post <i>nC</i> see also @ goal

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
post ⁴ put up sign, notice, etc/ poster				post <i>vT</i> poster <i>nC</i>			
post ⁵ military position			post <i>nC</i>				outpost <i>nC</i> command post <i>nC</i> see also @ command ²
postgraduate see also @ graduate					postgraduate <i>nC/adj</i>		
postmodern							postmodern <i>adj</i> see also @ modern
postpone					postpone <i>vT</i>		postponement <i>nCU</i>
postscript						postscript <i>nC</i> PS <i>abbrev</i>	
posture					posture <i>nC</i>		
post-war							post-war/postwar <i>adj</i> see also @ war
pot container			pot <i>nC</i>		pottery <i>nU</i>		pot <i>vT</i> chimneypot <i>nC</i> see also @ chimney coffepot <i>nC</i> see also @ coffee flowerpot <i>nC</i> see also @ flower teapot <i>nC</i> see also @ tea pots of sth <i>informal</i>
potassium						potassium <i>nU</i>	
potato		potato <i>nC</i>					chipped potato <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ chip ² mashed potato/ potatoes <i>nC</i> see also @ mash

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							potato chip <i>nC Am</i> see also @ chip ² potato crisp <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ crisp roast potato <i>nC</i> see also @ roast
potent					potent <i>adj</i>		potency <i>nU</i> potently <i>adv</i> impotent <i>neg adj</i> impotence <i>nU</i> Impotently <i>neg adv</i>
potential	potential <i>adj</i>	potential <i>nU</i>	potentially <i>adv</i>				
poultry						poultry <i>nU</i>	
pound ¹ /£	pound <i>nC esp Brit</i>				pound sterling <i>nU</i> see also @ sterling		
pound ² /lb	pound <i>nC</i>						
pound ³ hit, crush, etc					pound <i>vIT</i>	pounding <i>nC usu sing</i>	
pour		pour <i>vIT</i> flow					pour <i>vI</i> rain hard
poverty see also @ poor ¹			poverty <i>nU</i>				impoverished <i>adj</i> impoverish <i>vT</i> impoverishment <i>nU</i> poverty-stricken <i>adj</i> see also @ strike ¹
powder			powder <i>nCU</i>				powdered <i>adj</i> powdery <i>adj</i> powder <i>vT</i> gunpowder <i>nU</i> see also @ gun
power ¹ authority, strength, etc	power <i>nU</i> authority, force powerful <i>adj</i>	power <i>nU</i> political power power <i>nU</i> strength				powerfully <i>adv</i> powerless <i>neg adj</i>	power <i>nC</i> important country, person, etc superpower <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						empower <i>vT</i>	powers <i>n pl</i> mental abilities powerlessly <i>neg adv</i> powers <i>n pl</i> people in authority the powers that be come to power lose power empowered <i>adj</i> empowering <i>adj</i> empowerment <i>nU</i>
power ² driving force		power <i>nU</i>				power <i>vT</i>	powered <i>adj</i> firepower <i>nU</i> see also @ fire ² horsepower <i>nCU</i> see also @ horse manpower <i>nU</i> see also @ man ² nuclear power <i>nU</i> nuclear-powered <i>adj</i> see also @ nuclear ¹ power station <i>nC</i> see also @ station ⁴
practice/practise ¹ application, not theory	practice <i>nU</i>	practical <i>adj</i> practise <i>vT Brit/</i> practice <i>vT Am</i>				practicable <i>adj</i> practically <i>adv</i> impractical <i>neg adj</i>	practising <i>adj Brit/</i> practicing <i>adj Am</i> practicality <i>nCU</i> practise/practice what you preach see also @ preach in practice put into practice
practice/practise ² regular activity, training, etc	practice <i>nCU</i>	practise <i>vIT Brit/</i> practice <i>vIT Am</i>	practitioner <i>nC</i>				practising <i>adj Brit/</i> practicing <i>adj Am</i> out of practice

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
practice/practise ³ medical, legal, etc				practise <i>vT Brit/</i> practice <i>vT Am</i>		practice <i>nC</i>	practising <i>adj Brit/</i> practicing <i>adj Am</i> malpractice <i>nU</i>
practically almost				practically <i>adv</i>			
pragmatic						pragmatic <i>adj</i>	pragmatically <i>adv</i> pragmatism <i>nU</i> pragmatist <i>nC</i>
prairie						prairie <i>nC</i>	
praise admiration		praise <i>nCU</i>		praise <i>vT</i>			sing sb's praises
pram			pram <i>nC Brit</i> = baby carriage <i>nC Am</i> ; see also @ baby, carriage ¹				
pray/prayer			pray <i>vIT</i> worship prayer <i>nU</i> act of worship			pray <i>vi</i> hope	prayer mat <i>nC</i> see also @ mat
preach					preach <i>vIT</i> preacher <i>nC</i>		preaching <i>nU</i> practise/practice what you preach see also @ practice/practise ¹
precarious						precarious <i>adj</i>	precariously <i>adv</i>
precaution see also @ caution					precaution <i>nCU</i>		precautionary <i>adj</i>
precede/precedent				precede <i>vT</i>	precedent <i>nCU</i> unprecedented <i>neg adj</i>	preceding <i>adj</i> precedence <i>nU</i>	
precious				precious <i>adj</i> valuable precious <i>adj</i> loved, cherished			preciously <i>adv</i> preciousness <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
precise/precisely ¹			precise <i>adj</i> precisely <i>adv</i> accurately		precision <i>nU</i>		imprecise <i>neg adj</i> imprecisely <i>neg adv</i> imprecision <i>nU</i>
precisely ² emphasis, agreement						precisely <i>exclam</i>	
preclude						preclude <i>vT formal</i>	
predator					predator <i>nC</i>	predatory <i>adj</i>	
predecessor				predecessor <i>nC</i>			
predict			predict <i>vT</i>	prediction <i>nCU</i>	predictable <i>adj</i>	predictably <i>adv</i> predictor <i>nC</i> unpredictable <i>neg adj</i>	predictability <i>nU</i> unpredictably <i>neg adv</i> unpredictability <i>nU</i>
predominantly see also @ dominate/ dominant					predominantly <i>adv</i>	predominant <i>adj</i>	predominate <i>vI</i>
preface						preface <i>nC</i>	preface <i>vT</i> prefatory <i>adj</i>
prefer		prefer <i>vT</i>	preference <i>nCU</i>		preferred <i>adj</i>	preferable <i>adj</i> preferably <i>adv</i> preferential <i>adj</i>	
prefix see also @ suffix					prefix <i>nC</i>		prefix <i>vT</i>
pregnant			pregnant <i>adj</i>	pregnancy <i>nCU</i>			
pre-historic see also @ history							pre-historic <i>adj</i> pre-history <i>nU</i>
prejudice				prejudice <i>nCU</i>		prejudiced <i>adj</i>	prejudice <i>vT</i> without prejudice (to) unprejudiced <i>neg adj</i>
preliminary				preliminary <i>adj</i>			preliminary <i>nC</i>
prelude						prelude <i>nC</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
premature see also @ mature					premature <i>adj</i>		prematurely <i>adv</i>
premier					premier <i>adj</i>	premiere <i>nC</i> first performance	premier <i>nC</i> esp Brit prime minister
premises				premises <i>n pl</i>			
premium				premium <i>nC</i> extra payment	premium <i>nC</i> insurance fee		premium <i>adj</i> at a premium put/place a premium on sth
preoccupation see @ occupy ²					preoccupation <i>n sing</i>		preoccupied <i>adj</i> preoccupy <i>vT</i>
prepare	prepare <i>vIT</i> get ready prepare <i>vT</i> prepare food, etc	preparation <i>nCU</i> prepared <i>adj</i>				preparatory <i>adj</i>	unprepared <i>neg adj</i> preparedness <i>nU</i> be prepared to do sth make preparations
preposition			preposition <i>nC</i>				
prescribe				prescription <i>nC</i>	prescribe <i>vT</i>		
present ¹ gift	present <i>nC</i> present <i>vT</i> give formally		presentation <i>nC</i> ceremony to give sth birthday present <i>nC</i> see also @ birthday Christmas present <i>nC</i> see also @ Christian/Christmas				
present ² now		present/the present <i>n sing</i> present <i>adj</i>	at present		presently <i>adv esp</i> Brit shortly, soon		presently <i>adv esp</i> Am currently, now for the present up to the present
present ³ being somewhere	present <i>adj</i> presence <i>n sing</i>						in sb's presence presence of mind see also @ mind ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
present ⁴ introduce/ host a TV programme			present <i>vT Brit</i>		presenter <i>nC Brit</i>		
present ⁵ show/ explain sth formally						present <i>vIT</i> presentation <i>nC</i>	
preserve			preserve <i>vT</i>		preservation <i>nU</i>		preservative <i>nC</i> preserved <i>adj</i>
pre-school see also @ school							pre-school <i>adj</i> pre-school <i>nC</i>
preside					preside <i>vI</i>		presiding <i>adj</i>
president	president <i>nC</i> of country	president <i>nC</i> of company etc	presidential <i>adj</i>		presidency <i>nCU</i>	vice-president <i>nC</i>	
press ¹ push/ pressure	press <i>vIT</i> pressure <i>nCU</i> force		press <i>vT</i> iron clothes, etc impression <i>nC</i> mark made by pressure	press <i>vIT</i> fig: persuade pressure <i>nCU</i>		pressure <i>vT</i>	press <i>nC</i> pressure cooker <i>nC</i> see also @ cook/ cooker pressurize <i>vIT</i> pressed <i>adj</i> pressure group <i>nC</i> see also @ group put sb under pressure
press ² newspapers, etc	press/the press <i>nU</i>						press <i>nC</i> printing press <i>nC</i> see also @ print press conference <i>nC</i> see also @ confer/ conference press release <i>nC</i> see also @ release ²
press ³ hurry						press on <i>phr v</i> pressing <i>adj</i> urgent	
prestige					prestige <i>nU</i>	prestigious <i>adj</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
presume			presumably <i>adv</i>		presume <i>vT</i>	presumption <i>nCU</i>	presumed <i>adj</i>
pretend					pretend <i>vIT</i>	pretence <i>nCU Brit/</i> pretense <i>nCU Am</i>	
pretty ¹ attractive			pretty <i>adj</i>				
pretty ² fairly		pretty <i>adv informal</i>					pretty much pretty well
prevail ¹ win					prevail <i>vi formal</i>		prevail on/upon <i>phr v</i>
prevail ² / prevalent be common						prevail <i>vi formal</i> prevailing <i>adj</i> prevalence <i>nU</i> prevalent <i>adj</i>	
prevent	prevent <i>vT</i>			prevention <i>nU</i>		preventive/ preventative <i>adj</i>	preventable <i>adj</i> unpreventable <i>neg adj</i>
preview see also @ view ¹							preview <i>nC</i> preview <i>vT</i>
previous	previous <i>adj</i>	previously <i>adv</i>					
pre-war see also @ war							pre-war/prewar <i>adj</i>
prey				prey <i>nU</i>			prey on/upon <i>phr v</i> fall prey to bird of prey <i>nC</i> see also @ bird
price	price <i>nC</i>			price <i>vT</i>		pricing <i>nU</i>	pricy <i>adj informal</i> priceless <i>adj</i> at any price half-price <i>adj/adv</i> pay the/any price see also @ pay
prick					prick <i>vT</i> prick <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
pride see also @ proud			pride <i>nU</i> feeling			pride <i>n sing</i> sth/sb one is proud of pride oneself on	pride and joy <i>n sing</i> see also @ joy
priest			priest <i>nC</i>			priestess <i>nC</i> priesthood <i>nU</i>	priestly <i>adj</i> parish priest <i>nC</i> see also @ parish
prime/primary		prime <i>adj</i> main/most important prime <i>adj</i> best quality primary <i>adj</i>	prime minister <i>nC</i> see also @ minister ¹ primarily <i>adv</i> primary school <i>nC</i> esp Brit see also @ school	primary <i>nC Am</i> preliminary election		primacy <i>nU formal</i>	
primitive				primitive <i>adj</i>			primitively <i>adv</i> primitiveness <i>nU</i>
prince			prince <i>nC</i> princess <i>nC</i>				princely <i>adj</i>
principal ¹ main			principal <i>adj</i>	principal <i>nC</i> head of school, college, etc	principally <i>adv</i>		
principal ² sum of money				principal <i>nC</i>			
principle	principle <i>nC</i> basic idea		principle <i>nC</i> moral rule				principled <i>adj</i> unprincipled <i>neg adj</i>
print ¹ reproducing documents, books, etc			print <i>nU</i> process print <i>nU</i> published on paper print <i>n sing</i> font size print <i>v/T</i> produce sth in print print <i>vT</i> publish sth in a newspaper, etc print <i>vT</i> print a book, etc		print <i>nC</i> printed picture printed <i>adj</i> printing <i>nU</i>	blueprint <i>nC</i>	in print out of print

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			print <i>v/T</i> write clearly, usually in capitals printer <i>nC</i> machine; person				
print ² mark made by pressing				print <i>nC</i> fingerprint <i>nC</i> see also @ finger footprint <i>nC</i> see also @ foot			fingerprint <i>vT</i> see also @ finger
prior			prior <i>adj</i>	prior to <i>conj</i>			
priority		priority <i>nCU</i>					prioritize <i>vT</i>
prison	prison <i>nC</i> jail prison <i>nU</i> system	prisoner <i>nC</i>					in prison prison officer <i>nC</i> see also @ office ² / officer prisoner of war <i>nC</i> see also @ war imprisoned <i>adj</i>
private ¹ personal, secret	private <i>adj</i> personal, not public, secret private <i>adj</i> family, sex, etc			imprisonment <i>nU</i>	imprison <i>vT</i> privacy <i>nU</i> privately <i>adv</i>		in private private detective <i>nC</i> see also @ detect / detective private parts <i>n pl</i> private sector <i>nC</i> see also @ sector
private ² not publicly-owned	private <i>adj</i> business, privately-owned				privatization <i>nCU</i>		privatize <i>vT</i> private sector <i>nC</i> see also @ sector
private ³ rank in army				private <i>nC</i>			
privilege			privilege <i>nC</i>				privileged <i>adj</i> underprivileged <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
prize		prize <i>nC</i>					prize <i>vT</i> value prized <i>adj</i> prize-giving <i>adj/nC</i> prize-winning <i>adj</i> prize-winner <i>nC</i>
pro advantage					pro <i>nC</i>		pros and cons see also @ con ¹
probable/probably	probably <i>adv</i>		probable <i>adj</i>	probability <i>nC</i>		improbable <i>neg adj</i>	improbably <i>neg adv</i> improbability <i>nCU</i> in all probability
probation						probation <i>nU</i>	probation officer <i>nC</i> see also @ office ² / officer
probe					probe <i>vIT</i> probe <i>nC</i>		probing <i>adj</i>
problem	problem <i>nC</i>				problematic <i>adj</i>		no problem! <i>exclam</i> unproblematic <i>neg adj</i>
procedure	procedure <i>nCU</i> system				procedure <i>nC</i> surgery, operation	procedural <i>adj</i>	
proceed			proceed <i>vI</i> proceedings <i>n pl</i> <i>formal</i>		proceeds <i>n pl</i> <i>formal</i> money collected		
process ¹ procedure to do/make sth	process <i>nC</i>		processing <i>nU</i>	process <i>vT</i> processor <i>nC</i> computer			processed <i>adj</i> data-processing <i>nU</i> see also @ data in the process of doing sth
process ² formal walk/ procession					procession <i>nC</i>		process <i>vI</i>
proclaim/proclamation					proclaim <i>vT</i>		proclamation <i>nCU</i>
produce ¹ make	produce <i>vT</i> make, cause		producer <i>nC</i> manufacturer	production <i>nCU</i> things made; output	produce <i>nU</i> crops, etc		productively <i>adv</i> unproductive <i>neg</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	product <i>nC</i> production <i>nU</i> process of making sth			productive <i>adj</i> productivity <i>nU</i>			<i>adj</i> counterproductive <i>neg adj</i>
produce ² make film, TV programme, etc			produce <i>vT</i> producer <i>nC</i>		production <i>nU</i> process of making film, etc production <i>nC</i> film, etc produced		
profession	professional <i>adj</i> relating to a profession		profession <i>nC</i> type of work professional <i>adj</i> not amateur professional <i>adj</i> conforming to professional standards professional <i>nC</i> sb in a profession		profession <i>n sing</i> those in a profession	professionalism <i>nU</i> professionally <i>adv</i>	unprofessional <i>neg adj</i> unprofessionally <i>neg adv</i>
professor			professor <i>nC</i>				professorial <i>adj</i>
proficient				proficiency <i>nU</i>		proficient <i>adj</i>	proficiently <i>adv</i>
profile ¹ public visibility			profile <i>nC</i>				profile <i>vT</i> keep a low profile high-/low-profile <i>adj</i>
profile ² silhouette			profile <i>nC</i>				
profit	profit <i>nCU</i> monetary gain		profit <i>nCU</i> fig: advantage		profit <i>vT</i> profitable <i>adj</i> profitability <i>nU</i> non-profit <i>adj</i> non-profit-making <i>adj</i> not-for-profit <i>adj</i>		unprofitable <i>neg adj</i>
profound/				profound <i>adj</i>			profoundly <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
profundity							profundity <i>nU</i>
program ¹ / programme broadcast	programme <i>nC Brit</i> / program <i>nC Am</i>						programming <i>nU</i>
program ² computer	program <i>nC</i>		program <i>vT</i> programmer <i>nC</i>		programming <i>nU</i>		
program ³ / programme timetable, plan		programme <i>nC Brit</i> / program <i>nC Am</i>					
progress ¹ become more modern, developed		progress <i>nU</i>		progress <i>vI</i> progressive <i>adj</i>			
progress ² continue		progress <i>nU</i>		progress <i>vI</i>		progression <i>nU</i> progressively <i>adv</i>	in progress <i>formal</i> progressive <i>adj</i> gradual
prohibit					prohibit <i>vT</i>	prohibition <i>nCU</i> prohibited <i>adj</i>	prohibitive <i>adj</i> prohibitively <i>adv</i>
project ¹ scheme	project <i>nC</i>						
project ² direct sth through the air				project <i>vT</i>			projectile <i>nC</i> projector <i>nC</i> projectionist <i>nC</i>
project ³ forecast				project <i>vT</i>	projection <i>nC</i>	projected <i>adj</i>	
project ⁴ stick out, protrude						project <i>vI</i>	
proliferate/ prolific						proliferation <i>nU</i> prolific <i>adj</i>	proliferate <i>vI</i>
prolong						prolonged <i>adj</i>	prolong <i>vT</i>
prominent				prominent <i>adj</i>		prominence <i>nU</i> prominently <i>adv</i>	come to prominence
promise ¹ pledge, give one's word	promise <i>vIT</i>	promise <i>nC</i>					promised <i>adj</i> make a promise keep a/one's

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							promise break a/one's promise see also @ break ¹
promise ² potential				promising <i>adj</i>		promise <i>nU</i>	promisingly <i>adv</i> unpromising <i>neg adj</i> full of promise
promote ¹ advertise, support			promote <i>vT</i>		promoter <i>nC</i> promotion <i>nCU</i>	promotional <i>adj</i>	
promote ² increase rank		promote <i>vT</i>	promotion <i>nCU</i>				
prompt ¹ cause				prompt <i>vT</i>			prompt sb to do sth prompting <i>nU</i> unprompted <i>neg adj</i>
prompt ² punctual						prompt <i>adj</i> promptly <i>adv</i>	promptness <i>nU</i>
prone vulnerable					prone <i>adj</i>		be prone to sth/do sth accident-prone <i>adj</i> see also @ accident
pronoun see also @ noun					pronoun <i>nC</i>		personal pronoun <i>nC</i>
pronounce speak in a particular way		pronounce <i>vT</i>	pronunciation <i>nCU</i>				pronounceable <i>adj</i> unpronounceable <i>neg adj</i>
proof ¹ demonstration of truth, etc; see also @ prove	prove <i>vT</i>		proof <i>nCU</i>			proven <i>adj</i>	disprove <i>vT</i> prove oneself unproven <i>neg adj</i>
proof ² trial print						proof <i>nC</i>	proofread <i>vIT</i> proofreader <i>nC</i>
proof ³ /-proof					waterproof <i>adj</i> see also @ water	proof <i>adj</i>	bulletproof <i>adj</i> see also @ bullet childproof <i>adj</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ child dustproof <i>adj</i> see also @ dust fireproof <i>adj</i> see also @ fire ¹ shockproof <i>adj</i> see also @ shock soundproof <i>adj</i> soundproof <i>vIT</i> soundproofing <i>nU</i> see also @ sound ¹ waterproof <i>nC usu pl</i> see also @ water
prop					prop <i>vT/prop up phr</i> <i>v</i>	prop <i>nC</i>	prop <i>against phr v</i>
propaganda					propaganda <i>nU</i>		
propel/propulsion						propel <i>vT</i>	propeller <i>nC</i> propulsion <i>nU</i> propellant <i>nC</i>
proper		proper <i>adj</i> correct, real properly <i>adv</i>				improper <i>neg adj</i> not suitable	improper <i>neg adj</i> indecent improper <i>neg adj</i> incorrect improperly <i>neg adv</i> proper <i>noun nC</i> see also @ noun
property ¹ possessions, belongings	property <i>nU</i>						lost property <i>office</i> <i>nC</i> see also @ lose/lost , <i>office</i> ¹
property ² building, etc		property <i>nCU</i>					
prophet						prophet <i>nC</i> prophecy <i>nCU</i>	prophecy <i>vIT</i> prophetic <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
proportion		proportion <i>nC</i> percentage			proportional <i>adj</i>		in proportion to disproportionate <i>neg adj</i> disproportionately <i>neg adv</i>
propose ¹ suggest sth		proposal <i>nC</i>	propose <i>vT</i> proposed <i>adj</i>	proposition <i>nC</i>			
propose ² suggest marriage			propose <i>vIT</i> proposal <i>nC</i>				
proprietor						proprietor <i>nC</i>	
prose					prose <i>nU</i>		prosaic <i>adj</i> prosaically <i>adv</i>
prosecute				prosecution <i>nCU</i> legal process prosecution <i>n sing</i> lawyer, team of lawyers prosecutor <i>nC</i>	prosecute <i>vIT</i>		
prospect possibility		prospect <i>nCU</i>			prospective <i>adj</i>		
prosper					prosperity <i>nU</i>	prosper <i>vi</i> prosperous <i>adj</i>	
prostitute						prostitute <i>nC</i> prostitution <i>nU</i>	prostitute <i>vT/</i> prostitute oneself
protect	protect <i>vIT</i> protection <i>nU</i>			protective <i>adj</i>	protected <i>adj</i>	protector <i>nC</i>	unprotected <i>neg adj</i>
protein			protein <i>nC</i>				
protest ¹ strong complaint			protest <i>nCU</i> protest <i>vIT</i>				do sth under protest
protest ² demonstrate			protest <i>nC</i> protest <i>vIT</i>			protester <i>nC</i>	
protestant						protestant <i>adj</i> protestant <i>nC</i>	Protestantism <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
protocol					protocol <i>nCU</i>		
prototype					prototype <i>nC</i>		
proud see also @ pride		proud <i>adj</i>			proudly <i>adv</i>		
prove demonstrate truth of sth; see also @ proof	prove <i>vT</i>					proven <i>adj</i>	disprove <i>vT</i> prove oneself unproven <i>neg adj</i>
provide/provision	provide <i>vT</i>	provision <i>nU</i> providing	provision <i>nCU</i> supplies	provider <i>nC</i>			provide for <i>phr v</i>
provided/providing			provided (that) <i>conj</i> providing (that) <i>conj</i>		provision <i>nC</i> condition of contract, etc		proviso <i>nC</i>
province			province <i>nC</i>		provincial <i>adj</i> relating to a province		provinces <i>n pl</i> areas outside the capital provincial <i>adj</i> uninteresting
provisional						provisional <i>adj</i>	provisionally <i>adj</i>
provoke/ provocation				provoke <i>vT</i>		provocation <i>nCU</i> provocative <i>adj</i>	provocatively <i>adv</i>
proximity						proximity <i>n sing</i>	proximal <i>adj</i>
prudent						prudent <i>adj</i>	prudence <i>nU</i> imprudence <i>nU</i> imprudent <i>neg adj</i>
psychiatry					psychiatric <i>adj</i> psychiatrist <i>nC</i>	psychiatry <i>nU</i> psychoanalyst <i>nC</i> psychoanalytic <i>adj</i>	psychoanalyst <i>nC</i>
psychic						psychic <i>adj</i>	psychic <i>nC</i>
psychology			psychology <i>nU</i> psychological <i>adj</i> psychologist <i>nC</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
pub			pub <i>nC</i>				publican <i>nC</i> public house <i>nC</i> see also @ house ²
public	public <i>adj</i> referring to many/most people the public <i>nU</i>	public <i>adj</i> opp. private	public <i>adj</i> belonging to the government in public publicly <i>adj</i> public school <i>nC Brit</i> fee-paying school; see also @ school public school <i>nC esp Am</i> = government school	public holiday <i>nC</i> see also @ holiday public transport <i>nU esp Brit</i> see also @ transport public transportation <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ transport/transportation			the general public <i>nU</i> public convenience <i>nC</i> see also @ convenience public house <i>nC</i> see also @ house ² public lavatory <i>nC</i> see also @ lavatory public opinion <i>nU</i> see also @ opinion public relations <i>n pl</i> see also @ relations public sector <i>nC</i> see also @ sector
publicity			publicity <i>nU</i>				publicist <i>nC</i> publicize <i>vT</i>
publish/publication	publish <i>vT</i>	publication <i>nU</i> act, process of publishing publication <i>nC</i> sth published	publisher <i>nC</i>		publishing <i>nU</i>	published <i>adj</i>	unpublished <i>neg adj</i> unpublishable <i>neg adj</i>
pudding					pudding <i>nCU</i> sweet, usu. cold dish pudding <i>nCU Brit</i> soft-crust pie pudding <i>nCU Brit</i> dessert		rice pudding <i>nCU</i> see also @ rice
pull	pull <i>vIT</i> drag, move forward or towards	pull <i>nC usu sing</i>					pull apart <i>phr v</i> pull away/off/out <i>phr v</i> leave in vehicle pull down <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							demolish pull in/over <i>phr v</i> park, arrive pull off <i>phr v</i> remove pull it off <i>phr v</i> succeed pull on <i>phr v</i> dress hurriedly pull out <i>phr v</i> extract pull through <i>phr v</i> recover pull together <i>phr v</i> work together pull oneself together <i>phr v</i> control one's feelings pull up <i>phr v</i> stop a vehicle
pullover			pullover <i>nC</i>				
pulse				pulse <i>nC</i>			pulse <i>vI</i> pulsing <i>adj</i>
pump			pump <i>nC</i> pump <i>vT</i>				petrol pump <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ petrol stomach pump <i>nC</i> see also @ stomach
pumpkin					pumpkin <i>nC</i>		
punch ¹ hit with fist				punch <i>vT</i>	punch <i>nC</i>		
punch ² device for making a hole					punch <i>nC</i>	punch <i>vT</i>	paper punch <i>nC</i> see also @ paper
punctual			punctual <i>adj</i>				punctually <i>adv</i> punctuality <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
punctuate						punctuation <i>nU</i>	punctuate <i>vT</i> punctuated <i>adj</i>
punish			punish <i>vT</i> punishment <i>nCU</i>			capital punishment <i>nU</i> see also @ capital ⁴	punished <i>adj</i> punishing <i>adj</i> unpunished <i>neg adj</i>
punk						punk <i>nC informal</i>	punk <i>adj informal</i>
pupil ¹ student	pupil <i>nC</i>						
pupil ² eye part						pupil <i>nC</i>	
puppet						puppet <i>nC</i>	puppet <i>adj</i> puppeteer <i>nC</i> puppetry <i>nU</i>
puppy						puppy <i>nC</i>	pup <i>nC</i>
purchase buy			purchase <i>vT</i> purchase <i>nCU</i> item purchase <i>nCU</i> act purchaser <i>nC</i>				purchasing <i>nU</i>
pure ¹ not mixed, unpolluted		pure <i>adj</i>			purity <i>nU</i>	purify <i>vT</i>	purifier <i>nC</i> purification <i>nU</i> impure <i>neg adj</i> impurity <i>nC</i>
pure ² emphasis: complete			purely <i>adv</i>			pure <i>adj</i>	
purple		purple <i>adj</i> purple <i>nCU</i>					
purpose ¹ reason, function, etc	purpose <i>nC</i> reason	purpose <i>nC</i> function					purposeful <i>adj</i> purposeless <i>neg adj</i>
purpose ² intention		purpose <i>nC</i>	on purpose			purposely <i>adv</i>	
purse			purse <i>nC Brit</i> woman's wallet purse <i>nC Am</i> handbag				
pursue follow/		pursue <i>vT</i>		pursuit <i>nC</i>			pursuer <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
pursuit							
push ¹ press, etc	push <i>v/T</i> press, move forcefully		push <i>n/C</i> act of pushing				pushed <i>adj</i> push ahead (with) <i>phr v</i> push back <i>phr v</i> push on <i>phr v</i> pushchair <i>n/C</i> Brit see also @ stroll/stroller
push ² persuade, bully					push <i>v/T</i> push <i>v/T informal</i> try to sell sth		pushy <i>adj informal</i> push around <i>phr v</i> pushover <i>n/C informal</i> push through <i>phr v</i>
put ¹ place sth somewhere	put <i>v/T</i> put sth somewhere put <i>v/T</i> trust, emphasis, etc put sth on <i>phr v</i> put clothes on	put sth away <i>phr v</i> store put sth/sb down <i>phr v</i> place on surface put sth out <i>phr v</i> extinguish	put sth off <i>phr v</i> delay put sth on <i>phr v</i> Brit switch sth on put sth up <i>phr v</i> raise, increase put sb up <i>phr v</i> accommodate put the clocks back/forward see also @ clock				put aside <i>phr v</i> discard put back <i>phr v</i> postpone put down <i>phr v</i> suppress by force put sth in/into sth <i>phr v</i> invest effort, time, money, etc put out <i>phr v</i> distribute put sth together <i>phr v</i> assemble put sth up <i>phr v</i> build put up with sb/sth <i>phr v</i> tolerate stay put remain somewhere; see also

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							@ stay
put ² state, express		put sth (down) (in writing) <i>phr v</i> state in writing	put one's name down/forward <i>phr v</i> volunteer	put sb off (sth/sb) <i>phr v</i> discourage			put vT state in speech or writing put across/over <i>phr v</i> convey meaning put sth down to sth <i>phr v</i> think that sth is caused by sth put sth/sb forward <i>phr v</i> propose put in for sth <i>phr v</i> apply for sth put sb through <i>phr v</i> make telephone connection
puzzle				puzzle nC mystery game, riddle, etc	puzzle nC <i>usu sing</i> mystery, problem puzzle vT	puzzled adj mystified crossword nC/ crossword puzzle nC see also @ word	puzzling adj puzzle out <i>phr v</i> solve a problem jigsaw puzzle nC
pyjamas/pajamas					pyjamas n pl Brit/ pajamas n pl Am		
pyramid					pyramid nC		

Qq

qualify ¹ / qualification ¹ certify/ certification,			qualify vIT graduate qualification nC certificate, etc		qualified adj		unqualified neg adj without qualifications
qualify ² be eligible			qualify vIT be eligible		disqualify vT		disqualification nCU disqualified neg adj
qualify ³ / qualification restrict/restriction						qualify vT qualified adj qualification nC	unqualified neg adj without restriction

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
quality ¹ standard	quality <i>nCU</i> standard	quality <i>nU</i> high standard quality <i>adj</i>				qualitative <i>adj</i>	qualitatively <i>adv</i> high-/low-quality <i>adj</i>
quality ² characteristic			quality <i>nC</i>				
quantity		quantity <i>nCU</i>			quantitative <i>adj</i> quantum <i>nC</i>		quantify <i>vT</i> quantitatively <i>adv</i> in quantity quantifiable <i>adj</i>
quarrel		quarrel <i>nC</i> quarrel <i>vi</i>					quarrelsome <i>adj</i>
quarter	quarter <i>nC</i> one- fourth, ¼	quarter <i>nC</i> 15 minutes a quarter/three quarters of an hour	a quarter to <i>Brit/a</i> quarter of <i>Am</i> telling time a quarter past			quarterly <i>adv/adj</i>	quarter <i>nC</i> 3 months quarter <i>vT</i>
quarters			headquarters <i>n pl</i> HQ <i>abbrev</i>			quarters <i>n pl</i>	quarter <i>vT</i>
quay					quay <i>nC</i>		quayside <i>nC/adj</i>
queen		queen <i>nC</i>					drama queen <i>nC</i> <i>informal</i> see also @ drama
queer					queer <i>adj</i> strange		
query					query <i>nC</i>		query <i>vT</i>
quest					quest <i>nC formal</i>		
question	question <i>nC</i> query, inquiry	question <i>nC</i> item in test, exam question <i>nC</i> problem, issue question <i>vT</i> ask, interrogate	question <i>vT</i> doubt	questionnaire <i>nC</i>	question mark <i>nC</i> see also @ mark ² questionable <i>adj</i>	questioning <i>nU</i>	question <i>nU</i> doubt, confusion unquestionable <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i> unquestionably <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i> unquestioned <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							beside the question beyond (all) question call into question in question multiple-choice question <i>nC</i> see also @ choice ¹ , multiple out of the question without question
queue see also @ line ¹			queue <i>nC Brit</i> queue <i>vI Brit</i> queue up <i>phr v Brit</i>				jump the queue see also @ jump
quick	quick <i>adj</i> fast quickly <i>adv</i>		quick <i>adv</i>				quick <i>adj</i> intelligent quick <i>adj</i> /quick- tempered <i>adj</i> see also @ temper quicken <i>vIT</i> quickness <i>nU</i>
quid				quid <i>n sing informal Brit</i>			
quiet		quiet <i>adj</i> quietly <i>adv</i>					quiet <i>nU</i> quietness <i>nU</i> quiet/quiet down <i>phr v Am</i> quieten/quieten down <i>phr v Brit</i> on the quiet
quilt					quilt <i>nC</i>		quilt <i>adj</i> quilted <i>adj</i>
quit			quit <i>vIT informal</i>				quitter <i>nC</i>
quite ¹ fairly	quite <i>adv Brit</i>						
quite ² completely	quite <i>adv</i>						not quite

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
quiz				quiz <i>nC</i> competition			quiz <i>vT</i> quiz <i>nC</i> Am short test quizmaster <i>nC</i> quizzical <i>adj</i> quizzically <i>adv</i>
quota					quota <i>nC</i>		
quote ¹ cite sb's words			quote <i>vIT</i> quote <i>nC</i>		quotation <i>nC</i>	quotation mark <i>nC</i> usu <i>pl</i> see also @ mark ²	quotable <i>adj</i> unquotable <i>neg adj</i>
quote ² give a price						quote <i>vIT</i> quotation <i>nC</i>	

Rr

rabbit			rabbit <i>nC</i>				
race ¹ contest	race <i>nC</i> sports contest	race <i>nC</i> non-sports contest	race <i>vIT</i> in sport racing <i>adj</i> racing <i>nU</i> racing car <i>nC</i> Brit/ race car <i>nC</i> Am see also @ car ¹ racing driver <i>nC</i> see also @ drive ¹ / driver	race <i>vIT</i> hurry; non-sport	relay race <i>nC</i> see also @ relay	horse-racing <i>nU</i> race horse <i>nC</i> see also @ horse motor-racing <i>nU</i> see also @ motor	race course <i>nC</i> Brit see also @ course ⁵ race track <i>nC</i> esp Am see also @ track ²
race ² ethnic group		race <i>nCU</i>	racial <i>adj</i>		racially <i>adv</i> racism <i>nU</i> racist <i>adj</i> racist <i>nC</i>		race relations <i>n pl</i> see also @ relations
rack					rack <i>nC</i>		luggage rack <i>nC</i> see also @ luggage roof rack <i>nC</i> see also @ roof toast rack <i>nC</i> see also @ toast tool rack <i>nC</i> see also

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							@ tool
racket ¹ noise						racket <i>nU informal</i>	
racket ² / racquet sport				racket/racquet <i>nC</i>			
radar					radar <i>nCU</i>		
radiate/radiation/ radiator				radiation <i>nU</i> nuclear		radiation <i>nU</i> heat, light, etc radiator <i>nC</i>	radiate <i>vIT</i> radiant <i>adj</i>
radical			radical <i>adj</i> innovative		radical <i>adj</i> politically, religiously extreme radical <i>nC</i>	radically <i>adj</i>	radicalize <i>vT</i> radicalism <i>nU</i>
radio	radio <i>nC</i> radio <i>nU</i>		radio <i>vIT</i>				digital radio <i>nC</i> see also @ digital
radioactive						radioactive <i>adj</i>	radioactivity <i>nU</i>
radius						radius <i>nC</i>	
raffle				raffle <i>nC</i> raffle <i>vT</i>			
raft						raft <i>nC</i>	
rag						rag <i>nC</i> ragged <i>adj</i>	
rage					rage <i>nCU</i> outrage <i>nU</i> anger	rage <i>vi</i> outrageous <i>adj</i> outraged <i>adj</i>	raging <i>adj</i> road rage <i>nU</i> see also @ road enrage <i>vT</i> enraged <i>adj</i> outrage <i>nC</i> shocking event outrage <i>vT</i> outrageously <i>adv</i>
raid				raid <i>nC</i> quick attack,		raider <i>nC</i>	smash-and-grab raid

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				robbery, etc raid <i>vT</i> air raid <i>nC</i> see also @ air ²			<i>nC Brit</i> see also @ smash, grab
rail ¹ railway system railway/railroad		rail <i>nCU</i> railway system rail <i>nC</i> railway line/track railway <i>nC esp Brit</i> railroad <i>nC esp Am</i> railway/railroad station <i>nC</i> see also @ station ¹	railway line <i>nC</i> see also @ line ¹				derail <i>vT</i> derailment <i>nC</i> go off the rails railroad crossing <i>nC Am</i> see also @ cross ¹ / crossing
rail ² / railing bar				rail <i>nC</i>		railing <i>nC</i>	
rain		rain <i>nU</i> rain <i>vI</i> raincoat <i>nC</i> see also @ coat ¹ rainwater <i>nU</i> see also @ water	rainy <i>adj</i> rainstorm <i>nC</i> see also @ storm ¹		rainbow <i>nC</i> see also @ bow	rainfall <i>nU</i> see also @ fall ¹ rainforest <i>nC</i> see also @ forest	rain cats and dogs <i>idiom</i> raindrop <i>nC</i> see also @ drop ¹
raise lift, increase, etc; see also @ rise	raise <i>vT</i> lift	raise <i>vT</i> increase	pay raise <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ pay, rise ¹	raise <i>vT</i> look after a child	raised <i>adj</i>	raise <i>vT</i> collect money, taxes, etc raise <i>nC esp Am</i> increase in pay	
raisin				raisin <i>nC</i>			
rake						rake <i>nC</i> rake <i>vT</i>	rake in <i>phr v</i> rake through <i>phr v</i> rake up <i>phr v</i>
rally public gathering				rally <i>nC</i>	rally <i>vIT</i>		rally around/ round <i>phr v Brit</i>
ram male sheep						ram <i>nC</i>	
ramp					ramp <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
ranch					ranch <i>nC esp Am</i>	rancher <i>nC</i>	ranching <i>nU</i>
random				random <i>adj</i>		randomly <i>adv</i>	at random
range ¹ series, variety	range <i>nC</i> series, variety		range <i>nC</i> range of products, etc range <i>nC</i> hills, mountains, etc				
range ² limit, extent				range <i>n usu sing</i> limit (vision, gun, etc) range <i>vi/range from ... to ...</i>	range <i>vi</i> search, spread		long-/short-range <i>adj</i> see also @ long, short wide-ranging <i>adj</i> see also @ wide
rank ¹ order, hierarchy, etc			rank <i>nCU</i>	rank <i>viT</i>			ranking <i>adj</i> ranking <i>nCU</i> outrank <i>viT</i>
rank ² line of taxis, troops, etc				rank <i>nC</i>			taxi rank <i>nC</i> see also @ taxi
rape				rape <i>nCU</i>	rape <i>viT</i> rapist <i>nC</i>		date rape <i>nCU</i> asee also @ date ²
rapid			rapid <i>adj</i> rapidly <i>adv</i>		rapids <i>n pl</i>		
rare ¹ uncommon		rare <i>adj</i> rarely <i>adv</i>				rarity <i>nC</i>	
rare ² lightly cooked						rare <i>adj</i>	
rat				rat <i>nC</i> rodent		rat <i>nC informal</i> sb disloyal, deceiving	smell a rat be suspicious; see also @ smell
rate	rate <i>nC</i> amount, speed, etc	rate <i>nC</i> amount of pay, prices, etc	rate <i>vT</i>		rating <i>nCU</i> exchange rate <i>nC</i> see also @ exchange		at any rate at this rate overrate <i>vT</i> overrated <i>adj</i>
rather ¹ fairly, quite	rather <i>adv</i>						
rather ² opposite,	would rather ... than						rather/ or rather <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
prefer, etc	... rather than <i>adv</i>						
ratify						ratify <i>vT</i> ratification <i>nU</i>	ratified <i>adj</i> unratified <i>neg adj</i>
ratio			ratio <i>nC</i>				
ration						ration <i>nC</i> ration <i>vT</i> rationing <i>nU</i>	
rational			rational <i>adj</i>			rationale <i>nC</i> rationality <i>nU</i> irrational <i>neg adj</i>	rationalize <i>vT</i> rationalization <i>nCU</i> rationally <i>adv</i> irrationally <i>neg adv</i>
rattle					rattle <i>vT</i> rattle <i>nC/rattling nU</i> noise	rattle <i>nC</i> baby's toy	rattle off <i>phr v</i> rattle on (about sth) <i>phr v</i> rattlesnake <i>nC</i> see also @ snake
raw			raw <i>adj</i> not cooked, not processed		raw <i>adj</i> not covered with skin	raw <i>adj</i> unfair	rawness <i>nU</i> raw deal <i>nC</i> see also @ deal ³
ray					ray <i>nC</i> beam, light, etc	ray <i>nC</i> hope, etc	
razor				razor <i>nC</i>			razorblade <i>nC</i> see also @ blade razor wire <i>nU</i> see also @ wire electric razor <i>nC</i> see also @ electric
reach ¹ arrive	reach <i>vT</i> arrive reach <i>vT</i> attain						
reach ² stretch and touch		reach <i>v/T</i>		reach <i>nU</i>			reach in/out <i>phr v</i> reach down/up <i>phr v</i> out of reach far off

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							far-reaching <i>adj</i> see also @ far
react	reaction <i>nC</i> physical, emotional reaction		react <i>vI</i> respond reaction <i>nC</i> response	react <i>vI</i> chemically change reaction <i>nC</i> chemical	reactor <i>nC</i>	reactive <i>adj</i>	overreact <i>vI</i> overreaction <i>nCU</i>
reactionary						reactionary <i>adj</i> reactionary <i>nC</i>	
read	read <i>vIT</i> interpret writing reader <i>nC</i>	read <i>vIT/read sth out</i> <i>phr v</i> read aloud reading <i>nU</i> skill, action, etc		read <i>vT</i> read and apply, interpret read <i>vT</i> gauge, instrument, etc		read <i>vT</i> study a subject at university read <i>nC</i> readership <i>nU</i>	readable <i>adj</i> reading <i>nC</i> interpretation reading <i>nC</i> measurement misread <i>vT</i> news reader <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ news
ready	ready <i>adj</i> prepared, available, completed		readily <i>adv</i>			readiness <i>nU</i>	ready <i>vT</i> get ready
real/realistic	real <i>adj</i> existing, opp. imagined real <i>adj</i> emphasis: principal, important reality <i>nU</i>	real <i>adj</i> genuine, opp. fake		realistic <i>adj</i> practical realistic <i>adj</i> life-like		realism <i>nU</i> realist <i>nC</i> realistically <i>adv</i> unrealistic <i>neg adj</i>	unreal <i>neg adj</i> real-life <i>adj</i> see also @ life for real in reality unrealistically <i>neg adv</i>
realize/realise ¹ come to understand	realize <i>vIT/realise</i> <i>vIT Brit</i>				realization <i>nU/realisation</i> <i>nU Brit</i>		
realize/realise ² achieve, convert into reality					realize/realise <i>vIT Brit formal</i>		realization/realisation <i>nU Brit formal</i>
really ¹ in reality, definitely	really <i>adv</i> in reality	really <i>adv</i> definitely	really! <i>exclam</i> really? <i>exclam</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
really ² very	really <i>adv</i>						
realm					realm <i>nC formal</i> area of knowledge, etc		realm <i>nC</i> country, kingdom
reap						reap <i>vT</i>	reaper <i>nC</i> reaping <i>nU</i>
rear ¹ back end				rear <i>adj</i>	rear/the rear <i>nC usu</i> <i>sing</i>		rearguard <i>n</i> bring up the rear
rear ² raise child, animal, etc					rear <i>vT</i>		
rearrange see also @ arrange							rearrange <i>vT</i> rearrangement <i>nCU</i>
reason cause, logic / reasonable ¹	reason <i>nCU</i> cause, purpose	reasonable <i>adj</i> logical	reason <i>nU</i> logic	reason <i>vT</i> reasonably <i>adv</i> logically	reasoning <i>nU</i>		reasoned <i>adj</i> by reason of within reason
reasonable ² quite good, acceptable, etc		reasonable <i>adj</i> quite good, acceptable reasonable <i>adj</i> fair, sensible	reasonable <i>adj</i> quite cheap reasonably <i>adv</i> fairly	reasonably <i>adv</i> quite cheaply	unreasonable <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>		reasonableness <i>nU</i> unreasonably <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i>
reassure see also @ assure				reassure <i>vT</i>		reassurance <i>nCU</i> reassuring <i>adj</i>	
rebel				rebel <i>nC</i> rebel <i>vi</i>	rebellion <i>nC</i>	rebellious <i>adj</i>	
rebuild see also @ build ¹					rebuild <i>vT</i> build again		rebuilt <i>adj</i> rebuilding <i>nU</i>
recall remember		recall <i>vT</i>				recall <i>nU</i>	
recede/recession					recede <i>vi</i>		recession <i>nCU</i> economic circumstance recessionary <i>adj</i> recessive <i>adj</i>
receipt see also @ receive ¹			receipt <i>nC</i> financial document			receipt <i>nU</i> act of receiving sth	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
receive ¹ be given sth	receive <i>vT</i>			recipient <i>nC</i>		receipt <i>nU</i> act of receiving sth	receiver <i>nC</i>
receive ² pick up electronic signal/ reception ¹				receiver <i>nC</i> radio, TV, telephone, etc reception <i>nU</i> strength of signal		receive <i>vT</i>	
receive ³ welcome visitor, etc/ reception ²			reception <i>nCU</i> event, activity reception <i>nU</i> desk at hotel, office, etc receptionist <i>nC</i>			receive <i>vT</i>	
recent	recent <i>adj</i> recently <i>adv</i>						
recess holiday, break from work					recess <i>nC</i>		
recipe			recipe <i>nC</i>				
reciprocal						reciprocal <i>adj</i>	reciprocate <i>vIT</i> reciprocation <i>nU</i> reciprocity <i>nU</i>
recite					recite <i>vIT</i>		recital <i>nC</i> recitation <i>nCU</i>
reckless						reckless <i>adj</i>	recklessly <i>adv</i>
reckon believe			reckon <i>vi informal</i>				
reclaim					reclaim <i>vT</i>		reclaimed <i>adj</i> reclamation <i>nU</i>
recognize/recognise ¹ find familiar	recognize <i>vT</i> / recognise <i>vT Brit</i>		recognition <i>nU</i>			recognizable <i>adj</i>	recognizably <i>adv</i> unrecognizable <i>neg adj</i>
recognize/recognise ² accept legally, etc				recognize <i>vT</i> / recognise <i>vT Brit</i>	recognition <i>nU</i>		recognized <i>adj</i> unrecognized <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
recollect						recollect <i>vT</i> recollection <i>nCU</i>	
recommend		recommend <i>vT</i>	recommendation <i>nCU</i>				recommended <i>adj</i>
reconcile					reconcile <i>vIT</i> reconciliation <i>nCU</i>		reconciled <i>adj</i> irreconcilable <i>neg adj</i>
reconnaissance						reconnaissance <i>nU</i>	reconnoitre <i>vIT Brit/</i> reconnoiter <i>vIT Am</i>
reconsider see also @ consider ¹						reconsider <i>vIT</i>	reconsideration <i>nCU</i>
reconstruction see also @ construct/ construction					reconstruction <i>nU</i>	reconstruct <i>vT</i>	
record ¹ sound, pictures, etc		record <i>vT</i> record <i>nC</i> piece of recorded music, etc	recording <i>nC</i> recording <i>nU</i> cassette recorder <i>nC</i> see also @ cassette record player <i>nC</i> see also @ play ² / player tape-recorder <i>nC</i> see also @ tape ¹ video recorder <i>nC</i> see also @ video		recorded <i>adj</i> recorder <i>nC</i>		tape-recording <i>nC</i> see also @ tape ¹
record ² store information, file		record <i>vT</i> record <i>nC</i>					for the record on/off the record
record ³ take measurement				record <i>vT</i> recorder <i>nC</i>			
record ⁴ biggest, fastest, etc			record <i>nC</i>				beat/break/cut the record
recount tell a story					recount <i>vT formal</i>		
recover ¹ get better		recover <i>vIT</i>	recovery <i>nU</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
recover ² retrieve, find		recover <i>vIT</i>	recovery <i>nU</i>				
recreate see also @ create						recreate <i>vT</i>	
recreation					recreation <i>nCU</i> recreational <i>adj</i>		
recruit				recruit <i>vT</i> recruitment <i>nU</i>	recruit <i>nC</i>	recruiting <i>nU</i>	
rectangle see also @ angle						rectangle <i>nC</i> rectangular <i>adj</i>	
recur					recur <i>vl</i>	recurrence <i>nCU</i> recurrent <i>adj</i> recurring <i>adj</i>	
recycle					recycle <i>vIT</i> recycling <i>nU</i>		
red	red <i>nCU</i> red <i>adj</i>					infrared <i>adj</i>	red <i>nCU</i> red <i>adj</i> redness <i>nU</i> red-haired <i>adj</i> see also @ hair redhead <i>nC</i> see also @ head red-hot <i>adj</i> see also @ hot ¹ red light <i>nC</i> see also @ light ¹ red tape <i>nU</i> bureaucracy; see also @ tape ² in the red see red see also @ see paint the town red <i>idiom</i> see also @

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							paint, town
redeem/redemption					redeem <i>vT</i> redemption <i>nU</i>		irredeemable <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i> irredeemably <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i>
redefine see also @ define						redefine <i>vT</i>	redefinition <i>nCU</i>
redevelopment see also @ develop ²						redevelop <i>vT</i> redevelopment <i>nCU</i>	
redistribution see also @ distribute						redistribution <i>nU</i>	redistribute <i>vT</i>
reduce/reduction	reduce <i>vIT</i>	reduction <i>nCU</i>		reduced <i>adj</i>			
redundant unemployed					redundant <i>adj esp</i> <i>Brit</i> redundancy <i>nCU esp</i> <i>Brit</i>		make sb redundant
reed					reed <i>nC</i>		reedy <i>adj</i>
reef					reef <i>nC</i>		coral reef <i>nC</i> see also @ coral
re-election see also @ elect/election						re-elect <i>vT</i> re-election <i>nCU</i>	
refer	refer to sb/sth <i>phr v</i> make mention	refer to sb/sth <i>phr v</i> look for information, advice, etc reference <i>nCU</i> mention	reference <i>nC</i> source of information reference <i>nU</i> looking for information		referral <i>nC</i>		refer sb to sb/sth refer to ... as ... <i>phr v</i> reference book <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹ with reference to
referee judge in sports			referee <i>nC</i> referee <i>vIT</i> ref <i>nC/vIT informal</i> abbrev <i>esp Brit</i>				
referendum					referendum <i>nC</i>		
refine				refine <i>vT</i>		refined <i>adj</i>	unrefined <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						refinement <i>nCU</i>	refinery <i>nC</i>
reflect ¹ in mirror, etc	reflect <i>vIT</i>		reflection <i>nC</i>			reflective <i>adj</i>	reflected <i>adj</i> reflector <i>nC</i>
reflect ² indicate				reflect <i>vT</i>			reflection <i>nC</i>
reflect ³ consider						reflect <i>vi formal</i> reflection <i>nCU formal</i>	reflective <i>adj</i> on reflection
reform	reform <i>nCU</i>	reform <i>vIT</i>			reformer <i>nC</i>		reformation <i>nC usu sing</i> reformed <i>adj</i> unreformed <i>neg adj</i>
refresh see also @ fresh				refresh <i>vT</i>		refreshing <i>adj</i> refreshment <i>nCU</i>	refreshingly <i>adv</i> refresh one's memory see also @ memory
refrigerator/fridge		fridge <i>nC</i>	refrigerator <i>nC</i>			refrigerate <i>vT</i> refrigeration <i>nU</i> refrigerated <i>adj</i>	
refuge/refugee			refugee <i>nC</i>		refuge <i>nCU</i>		seek refuge refugee camp <i>nC</i> see also @ camp
refund see also @ fund				refund <i>nC</i> refund <i>vT</i>			refundable <i>adj</i>
refuse ¹ say no	refuse <i>vIT</i>			refusal <i>nCU</i>			
refuse ² rubbish						refuse <i>nU formal</i>	
regain see also @ gain					regain <i>vT</i>		
regard ¹ consider, think of		regard <i>vi</i>	regard <i>nU</i>	regardless <i>neg adv</i>			disregard <i>vT</i> disregard <i>nU</i>
regard ² respect				regards/with regards message ending	regard <i>nU formal</i>		
regard ³ attention/				with regard/regards			regard <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
with regards to/as regards				to			
regime government, etc		regime <i>nC</i>					
regiment				regiment <i>nC</i>			regiment <i>vT</i> regimental <i>adj</i> regimented <i>adj</i>
region	region <i>nC</i> regional <i>adj</i>					regionally <i>adv</i>	
register			register <i>nC</i> official list register <i>vIT</i> join a list, subscribe registration <i>nU</i>		registered <i>adj</i>	registrar <i>nC</i> registry <i>nC</i>	unregistered <i>neg adj</i>
regress						regression <i>nCU</i>	regress <i>vI</i> regressive <i>adj</i>
regret			regret <i>vT</i> regret <i>nCU</i>				regrettable <i>adj</i> regrettably <i>adv</i> regretful <i>adj</i> regretfully <i>adv</i>
regular ¹ at constant intervals	regular <i>adj</i>		regularly <i>adv</i>	regularity <i>nU</i>			irregular <i>neg adj</i> misshapen irregular <i>neg adj</i> in time, space irregularly <i>neg adv</i>
regular ² repeatedly		regular <i>adj</i>					
regular ³ normal			regular <i>adj</i>				irregularity <i>nC</i>
regular ⁴ grammatically regular					regular <i>adj</i>	irregular <i>neg adj</i>	
regulation		regulation <i>nCU</i>		regulate <i>vT</i> regulator <i>nC</i> regulatory <i>adj</i>		regulation <i>adj</i>	regulated <i>adj</i> unregulated <i>neg adj</i> deregulate <i>vT</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							deregulation <i>nU</i>
rehabilitation					rehabilitation <i>nU</i> rehabilitate <i>vT</i>		rehab <i>nU informal</i>
rehearsal					rehearsal <i>nC</i>	rehearse <i>vIT</i>	
reign				reign <i>vI</i> reign <i>nC</i>		reigning <i>adj</i>	
rein						rein <i>nC</i> rein <i>vT</i>	rein in <i>phr v</i> give (free) rein to
reinforce			reinforce <i>vT</i> make stronger		reinforce <i>vT</i> confirm	reinforcement <i>nCU</i>	reinforced <i>adj</i>
reinvent see also @ invent					reinvent <i>vT</i>		
reject		reject <i>vT</i>		rejection <i>nCU</i>			reject <i>nC</i> rejected <i>adj</i>
rejoice see also @ joy					rejoice <i>vI</i>		rejoicing <i>nU</i>
relate ¹ / relationship connect/connection	relate <i>vT</i>	relating to	related <i>adj</i> connected, associated relation <i>nCU</i> relationship <i>nC</i>			relational <i>adj</i> unrelated <i>neg adj</i>	relate to sb/sth be about sb/sth in relation to
relate ² tell a story			relate <i>vT formal</i>				
relate ³ be a family member/ relation / relative	relation <i>nC</i>		relationship <i>nC</i> family connection relative <i>nC</i>	relate <i>vI usu pass</i> related <i>adj</i>		unrelated <i>neg adj</i>	
relations		relations <i>n pl</i> social connections relationship <i>nC</i> friendship relationship <i>nC</i> romance		relations <i>n pl</i> between countries, groups, etc			diplomatic relations <i>n pl</i> see also @ diplomat/diplomatic industrial relations <i>n</i> <i>pl</i> see also @ industry/industrial public relations <i>n pl</i> see also @ public

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							race relations <i>n pl</i> see also @ race ²
relative ¹ comparative		relative <i>adj</i>					
relative ² reasonable	relatively <i>adv</i> quite, fairly					relative <i>adj</i>	
relativity						relativity <i>nU</i>	
relax			relax <i>vIT</i> relaxed <i>adj</i> relaxing <i>adj</i>		relaxation <i>nU</i>		
relay					relay <i>nC</i> relay race <i>nC</i> see also @ race ¹		in relays
release ¹ set free from prison, etc	release <i>vT</i>	release <i>nCU</i>					released <i>adj</i>
release ² publish				release <i>vT</i> release <i>nCU</i>			press release <i>nC</i> see also @ press ²
relegate						relegate <i>vT</i>	relegation <i>nCU</i> relegated <i>adj</i>
relentless						relentless <i>neg adj</i>	relent <i>vi formal</i> relentlessly <i>neg adv</i>
relevant		relevant <i>adj</i>	relevance/relevancy <i>nU</i>		irrelevant <i>neg adj</i>		irrelevance <i>nCU</i>
relic						relic <i>nC</i>	
relief		relief <i>nU</i> reduction in pain, stress, etc	relieve <i>vT</i>			relieved <i>adj</i>	
religion	religious <i>adj</i>	religion <i>nCU</i>					religiously <i>adv</i> irreligious <i>neg adj</i>
relocate see also @ locate					relocate <i>vIT</i>	relocation <i>nU</i>	
reluctant				reluctant <i>adj</i>	reluctance <i>nU</i> reluctantly <i>adv</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
rely		rely <i>v</i> /rely on sb/sth phr <i>v</i>		reliable <i>adj</i>		reliability <i>nU</i> reliably <i>adv</i> reliance <i>nU</i> unreliable <i>neg adj</i>	reliant <i>adj</i>
remain	remain <i>vI</i> stay in place, state, etc remain <i>vI</i> continue to exist	remaining <i>adj</i>		remainder <i>n sing</i> remains <i>n pl</i> sth remaining			remains <i>n pl</i> dead body
remark			remark <i>vT</i> comment remark <i>nC</i>				
remarkable			remarkable <i>adj</i>	remarkably <i>adv</i>			unremarkable <i>neg adj</i>
remedy				remedy <i>nC</i>		remedy <i>vT formal</i> remedial <i>adj</i>	
remember	remember <i>vIT</i>			remember sb to sb greeting			remembrance <i>nCU</i>
remind see also @ mind ¹		remind <i>vT</i> remind sb of sb/sth		reminder <i>nC</i>			
reminiscent						reminiscent <i>adj</i>	reminisce <i>vI</i> reminiscence <i>nCU</i>
remnant						remnant <i>nC</i>	
remote			remote <i>adj</i>			remotely <i>adv</i>	remote control <i>nC</i> see also @ control remote <i>nC</i> remote control
remove	remove <i>vT</i>		removal <i>nU</i>				removable <i>adj</i> removed <i>adj</i> remover <i>nC</i>
renaissance					renaissance <i>n sing</i>		renascent <i>adj formal</i>
render				render <i>vT</i> provide			
renew					renew <i>vT</i> renewal <i>nCU</i>	renewable <i>adj</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					renewed <i>adj</i>		
renowned						renowned <i>adj</i>	renown <i>nU</i>
rent		rent <i>nCU</i> rent <i>vT</i>			rental <i>nCU</i>		rented <i>adj</i>
reopen see also @ open						reopen <i>vT</i>	reopening <i>nCU</i>
reorganization see also @ organize/ organization						reorganize <i>vIT</i> reorganization <i>nCU</i>	
repair		repair <i>vT</i>	repair <i>nCU</i>				repairable <i>adj</i> irreparable <i>neg adj</i> irreparably <i>neg adv</i>
repay see also @ pay					repay <i>vT</i> repayment <i>nC</i>		repayable <i>adj</i>
repeat/repetition		repeat <i>vT</i>		repeat <i>nC</i> repeatedly <i>adv</i>	repeated <i>adj</i> repetition <i>nCU</i> repetitive <i>adj</i>		unrepeatable <i>neg adj</i>
repercussion						repercussion <i>nC</i>	
repertoire						repertoire <i>nC</i>	
replace see also @ place ²	replace <i>vT</i> change, substitute, provide replacement		replacement <i>nCU</i>				irreplaceable <i>neg adj</i>
reply		reply <i>vI</i> reply <i>nCU</i>					
report ¹ written document	report <i>nC</i> written document						
report ² TV, newspaper, etc		report <i>nC</i> report <i>vIT</i>	reporter <i>nC</i>	reporting <i>nU</i>			unreported <i>neg adj</i>
report ³ story	report <i>nC</i> unconfirmed story report <i>vT</i> state without confirmation			reportedly <i>adv</i>	reported <i>adj</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	report <i>v/T</i> tell officially						
represent ¹ act for sb else	represent <i>v/T</i> act for sb else		represent <i>v/T</i> politically representation <i>n/U</i> representative <i>n/C</i> agent				unrepresentative <i>neg adj</i>
represent ² describe, picture, etc			represent <i>v/T</i> describe, picture represent <i>v/T</i> be sign/symbol of sth				representation <i>n/C</i> representational <i>adj</i> misrepresent <i>v/T</i> misrepresentation <i>n/CU</i>
representative typical				representative <i>adj</i>			
repress/repression						repression <i>n/U</i> repressive <i>adj</i>	repress <i>v/T</i>
reproduce ¹ copy; see also @ produce				reproduce <i>v/T</i>	reproduction <i>n/CU</i>		
reproduce ² produce babies				reproduce <i>v/T</i>	reproduction <i>n/U</i> reproductive <i>adj</i>		
reptile						reptile <i>n/C</i>	reptilian <i>adj</i>
republic		republic <i>n/C</i>		republican <i>adj</i> Republican <i>n/C Am</i>			
reputation			reputation <i>n/CU</i>				repute <i>n/U formal</i> reputable <i>adj</i> reputed <i>adj</i> reputedly <i>adv</i> by reputation disrepute <i>n/U</i> disreputable <i>neg adj</i>
request		request <i>n/CU</i>	request <i>v/T formal</i>				on request
require	require <i>v/T</i>	requirement <i>n/C</i>			require <i>v/T</i> required <i>adj</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
rescue				rescue <i>vT</i> rescue <i>nCU</i>			rescuer <i>nC</i>
research	research <i>nU</i>	researcher <i>nC</i>		research <i>vIT</i>			
resemble			resemble <i>vT</i>			resemblance <i>nCU</i>	
resent					resent <i>vT</i> resentment <i>nU</i>		resentful <i>adj</i> resented <i>adj</i>
reservation <i>doubt</i>				reservation <i>nC</i>			
reserve ¹ <i>set aside for sb/sth</i>			reserve <i>vT</i> <i>book</i> reservation <i>nCU</i> <i>booking</i>	reserve <i>vT</i> <i>keep for sb/sth</i>			reserved <i>adj</i>
reserve ² <i>deputy</i>			reserve <i>nC</i>		reserve <i>adj</i>		
reserve ³ <i>supply</i>			reserve <i>nC</i>			reservoir <i>nC</i>	
reside		resident <i>nC</i>		reside <i>vi</i> residence <i>nC formal</i> residential <i>adj</i>	resident <i>adj</i>	hall of residence <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ hall ²	
residue						residue <i>nC</i> residual <i>adj</i>	
resign			resign <i>vIT</i> resignation <i>nCU</i>				
resist			resist <i>vIT</i> resistance <i>nU</i>			resistant <i>adj</i> irresistible <i>neg adj</i>	
resolve/resolution		resolution <i>nC</i> <i>decision</i>	resolve <i>vT</i> <i>solve</i>				resolve <i>vi formal</i> <i>decide</i> unresolved <i>neg adj</i>
resonance/resound						resonance <i>nCU</i>	resonant <i>adj</i> resonate <i>vi</i> resound <i>vi</i> resounding <i>adj</i> resoundingly <i>adv</i>
resort ¹ <i>holiday town</i>			resort <i>nC</i>				
resort ² <i>make use of</i>					resort <i>vT/resort to</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					<i>phr v</i>		
resource ¹ natural resources, money, etc	resource <i>nC</i>						resource <i>vT</i> natural resources <i>n</i> <i>pl</i> see also @ nature ¹ /natural
resource ² ingenuity						resource <i>nU</i>	resourceful <i>adj</i> resourcefulness <i>nU</i>
respect ¹ admiration		respect <i>nU</i>	respect <i>vT</i> admire respect <i>vT</i> follow laws, rights, etc		respectable <i>adj</i>	respectability <i>nU</i> respected <i>adj</i> self-respect <i>nU</i> see also @ self	respectful <i>adj</i> respectfully <i>adv</i> disrespect <i>nU</i> disrespect <i>vT</i> esp Am disrespectful <i>neg adj</i>
respect ² /in respect of						in respect of	with respect to
respective				respectively <i>adv</i>	respective <i>adj</i> irrespective <i>neg adj</i>		
respiratory						respiratory <i>adj</i>	respirator <i>nC</i> respiration <i>nU</i> respire <i>vi</i>
respond see also @ correspond	respond <i>vi</i> answer response <i>nCU</i> answer			respondent <i>nC</i> in response to <i>prep</i>		response <i>nC</i> reaction responsive <i>adj</i>	respond <i>vi</i> react to medication, etc unresponsive <i>neg adj</i>
responsible ¹ have authority for	responsible <i>adj/be</i> responsible for responsibility <i>nCU</i> authority						be responsible to sb
responsible ² be to blame for		responsible <i>adj/be</i> responsible for sth	responsibility <i>nU</i>				
responsible ³ sensible			responsibility <i>nU</i>			responsible <i>adj</i> requiring good sense irresponsible <i>neg adj</i>	responsibly <i>adv</i> irresponsibly <i>neg adv</i>
rest ¹ relax	rest <i>nCU</i>	rest <i>vIT</i>				restless <i>neg adj</i> unrest <i>nU</i>	restroom <i>nC</i> Am see also @ room ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
rest ² lean against		rest <i>vIT</i>					
rest ³ remainder		rest <i>n sing/the rest</i>					
restaurant		restaurant <i>nC</i>					restaurateur <i>nC</i>
restore			restore <i>vT</i> return	restore <i>vT</i> bring back restoration <i>nCU</i>		restore <i>vT</i> repair	
restrain					restrain <i>vT</i> restraint <i>nCU</i>		restrained <i>adj</i> unrestrained <i>neg adj</i>
restrict			restrict <i>vT</i> limit restriction <i>nCU</i>		restricted <i>adj</i> limited	restricted <i>adj</i> secret	restrictive <i>adj</i> unrestricted <i>neg adj</i>
restructure see also @ structure ¹						restructure <i>vT</i> restructuring <i>nU</i>	
result	result <i>nCU</i> consequence result <i>vi/result in phr</i> <i>v</i>			result <i>nC</i> scientific result <i>nC</i> exam result <i>nC</i> sport, competition resulting <i>adj</i>		resultant <i>adj</i>	as a result
resume ¹ / resumption begin again				resume <i>viT formal</i>		resumption <i>nU</i>	
resume ² / résumé summary, curriculum vitae/CV					resume/résumé <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ curriculum vitae		
retail				retail <i>adj</i> retail <i>vT</i>	retailer <i>nC</i>		retail <i>nU</i>
retain/retention			retain <i>vT</i>		retention <i>nU</i>		retentive <i>adj</i>
retell see also @ tell							retell <i>vT</i> retelling <i>nC</i>
rethink see also @ think							rethink <i>vi</i> rethink <i>nC</i>
retina						retina <i>nC</i>	retinal <i>adj</i>
retire end one's			retire <i>vi</i>	retired <i>adj</i>			retiree <i>nC Am</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
career			retirement <i>nCU</i> leaving one's job retirement <i>nU</i> period after finishing work				
retort						retort <i>vT</i> retort <i>nC</i>	
retreat					retreat <i>vI</i> retreat <i>nCU</i>		
retrieve					retrieve <i>vT</i>	retrieval <i>nCU</i>	
retrospective						retrospective <i>adj</i> retrospect <i>nU</i>	in retrospect
return	return <i>vI</i> go back	return <i>vT</i> do sth in exchange return <i>vT</i> take/give sth back return <i>nC</i> <i>usu sing</i>	return ticket <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ ticket return <i>nC Brit</i> return ticket				return to sth <i>phr v</i> in return in exchange many happy returns! <i>exclam</i>
reunion see also @ union					reunion <i>nC</i>		reunited <i>adj</i>
reveal/revelation	reveal <i>vT</i> make information/secret known reveal <i>vT</i> show			revelation <i>nCU</i>			revealing <i>adj</i>
revenge see also @ vengeance					revenge <i>nU</i> revenge <i>vT</i>		
revenue		revenue <i>nCU</i>					
reverse			reverse <i>vIT</i> go backwards	reverse <i>vT</i> change decision, etc the reverse <i>n sing</i> the opposite		reverse <i>adj</i> reversal <i>nC</i> reverse <i>nU</i> reverse gear in vehicle	reversible <i>adj</i> irreversible <i>neg adj</i> in reverse
revert						revert <i>vT</i>	reversion <i>nU</i>
review ¹ examine,		review <i>vT</i>					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
scrutinise		review <i>nCU</i>					
review ² book, film, etc			review <i>vT</i> review <i>nC</i>			reviewer <i>nC</i>	
revise ¹ change					revise <i>vT</i> revised <i>adj</i> revision <i>nCU</i>		
revise ² study again			revise <i>vIT esp Brit</i> revision <i>nU esp Brit</i>				
revisit see also @ visit						revisit <i>vT</i>	
revive					revive <i>vIT</i> revival <i>nCU</i>		
revolt						revolt <i>vl</i> revolt <i>nC</i>	
revolution ¹ change		revolution <i>nC</i> violent political change		revolution <i>nC</i> great change revolutionary <i>adj</i>			revolutionize <i>vT</i> revolutionary <i>nC</i> counter-revolution <i>nCU</i> counter-revolutionary <i>adj/nC</i>
revolution ² /revolve turn				revolution <i>nC</i> turn of wheel	revolve <i>vl</i>		revolve around <i>phr v</i> revolving <i>adj</i>
reward			reward <i>nC</i> money	reward <i>nCU</i> benefit reward <i>vT</i>			rewarding <i>adj</i>
rewrite see also @ write						rewrite <i>vT</i>	
rhetoric					rhetoric <i>nU</i>	rhetorical <i>adj</i>	rhetorically <i>adv</i>
rhyme					rhyme <i>vIT</i> rhyme <i>nC</i> individual example, instance rhyme <i>nC</i> child's poem		nursery rhyme <i>nC</i> see also @ nursery
rhythm				rhythm <i>nC</i>		rhythmic <i>adj</i>	rhythmically <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
rib					rib <i>nC</i>		ribcage <i>nC</i> see also @ cage spare ribs <i>n pl</i> see also @ spare
ribbon					ribbon <i>nC</i>		
rice		rice <i>nU</i>					rice pudding <i>nCU</i> see also @ pudding
rich	rich <i>adj</i> wealthy		rich <i>adj</i> having a lot of sth the rich <i>nU</i>		rich <i>adj</i> colour, taste, sound, etc	richly <i>adv</i> riches <i>n pl</i> richness <i>nU</i> enrich <i>vT</i> enriched <i>adj</i> enrichment <i>nU</i>	
rid			rid <i>adj</i> be rid of sb/sth get rid of sb/sth				good riddance! <i>exclam</i>
ride		ride <i>vIT</i> horse, bicycle, etc ride <i>nC</i> horse, bicycle, etc	ride <i>vIT</i> car, train, etc ride <i>nC</i> car, train, etc	rider <i>nC</i>		override <i>vIT</i>	riding <i>nU</i> ride out <i>phr v</i> survive ride over <i>phr v</i> ride roughshod over override <i>nC</i> overriding <i>adj</i>
ridge				ridge <i>nC</i>			ridged <i>adj</i>
ridicule/ridiculous				ridiculous <i>adj</i>		ridicule <i>nU</i> ridicule <i>vT</i> ridiculously <i>adv</i>	
rifle			rifle <i>nC</i>				rifleman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
rig structure						rig <i>nC</i>	
right ¹ correct, etc; opp. wrong	right <i>adj</i> correct	right <i>adj</i> suitable right <i>nU</i>	right <i>adj</i> just, justifiable		rightly <i>adv</i>		right <i>vT</i> righteous <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		all right/alright <i>adj/adv/exclam</i>	right! <i>exclam</i> correct, I agree, etc right? question tag				righteously <i>adv</i> righteousness <i>nU</i> rightful <i>adj</i> rightfully <i>adv</i> by rights in the right
right ² opp. left	right <i>adj</i> right <i>nC</i>	right-hand (side)	right-handed <i>adj</i> see also @ hand ¹				right-hand man <i>nC</i> <i>usu sing</i> see also @ man ³
right ³ conservative in politics					the right <i>nU</i> right-wing <i>adj</i> see also @ wing ³		right-winger <i>nC</i> see also @ wing ³
right ⁴ immediately, exactly, completely, etc	right <i>adj</i>	right away right now					
right ⁵ /rights entitlement		right <i>nC</i>					in one's own right civil rights <i>n pl</i> see also @ civil ² human rights <i>n pl</i> see also @ human
rigid				rigid <i>adj</i>			rigidity <i>nCU</i> rigidly <i>adv</i>
rigorous						rigorous <i>adj</i>	rigour <i>nCU Brit/ rigor nCU Am</i> rigorously <i>adv</i>
rim					rim <i>nC</i>		
ring ¹ circle		ring <i>nC</i> circle ring <i>nC</i> jewellery			earring <i>nC</i> see also @ ear ¹	ring <i>nC</i> boxing, etc	ring <i>vT</i> boxing ring <i>nC</i> see also @ box ² keyring <i>nC</i> see also @ key ¹ engagement ring <i>nC</i> see also @

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							engagement
ring ² make phone call		ring <i>vIT esp Brit</i>	ring <i>n sing esp Brit</i> give sb a ring ring sb back <i>phr v esp Brit</i> ring off <i>phr v esp Brit</i> ring up <i>phr v esp Brit</i>				
ring ³ make sound with bell		ring <i>vIT</i> ring <i>nC</i>					ringing <i>nU</i>
rinse						rinse <i>vIT</i>	rinse <i>nC</i> rinse <i>adj</i>
riot				riot <i>nC</i> riot <i>vIT</i>			rioter <i>nC</i> rioting <i>nU</i> riotous <i>adj</i> riotously <i>adv</i> riot police <i>n pl</i> see also @ police run riot
rip				rip <i>vIT</i> tear			rip <i>nC</i> ripped <i>adj</i> rip apart <i>phr v</i> rip off <i>phr v</i> cheat, overcharge rip-off <i>nC informal</i> rip through <i>phr v</i> rip up <i>phr v</i> ripcord <i>nC</i> see also @ cord
ripe				ripe <i>adj</i> ripen <i>vIT</i>			ripely <i>adv</i> ripeness <i>nU</i> unripe <i>neg adj</i>
rise ¹ move up, move higher	rise <i>vl</i> move upwards rise <i>nC</i> increase	rise <i>vl</i> stand up; get out of bed rise <i>vl</i> increase	pay rise <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ pay, raise sunrise <i>nCU</i> see also		rising <i>adj</i>		rise above <i>phr v</i> rise to <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			@ sun				
rise ² rebel					rise <i>vI</i>	uprising <i>nC</i>	rise up <i>phr v</i>
risk	risk <i>nCU</i>		risk <i>vIT</i>		risky <i>adj</i>		at risk at the risk of ...
rite/ritual				ritual <i>nCU</i> ritual <i>adj</i>		rite <i>nC</i>	ritually <i>adv</i>
rival			rival <i>nC</i>		rival <i>vT</i> rival <i>adj</i>	rivalry <i>nCU</i>	unrivalled <i>neg adj</i>
river	river <i>nC</i>		riverbank <i>nC</i> see also @ bank ²		river <i>nC</i> fig, e.g. river of blood	riverbed <i>nC</i> see also @ bed ²	
road	road <i>nC</i>	railroad <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ rail ¹	crossroads <i>n pl</i> see also @ cross ¹			roadside <i>nC/adj</i> see also @ side ¹	road rage <i>nU</i> see also @ rage on the road to
roam					roam <i>vI</i>		roaming <i>adj</i>
roar					roar <i>vI</i> roar <i>nC</i>		roaring <i>nU</i> roaring <i>adj</i> uproar <i>nC usu sing</i>
roast			roast <i>vIT</i> roast <i>adj</i>			roast <i>nC</i> roasted <i>adj</i> roasting <i>adj</i>	roast potato <i>nC</i> see also @ potato
rob			rob <i>vT</i> steal	robber <i>nC</i> robbery <i>nCU</i>	rob <i>vT</i> deprive unfairly		
robe					robe <i>nC</i> wardrobe <i>nC</i>		robe <i>vT</i>
robot					robot <i>nC</i>		robotic <i>adj</i>
robust						robust <i>adj</i>	robustly <i>adv</i>
rock ¹ large stone	rock <i>nCU</i>				rocky <i>adj</i>		bedrock <i>nU</i> see also @ bed ² rockery <i>nC Brit</i> rock bottom <i>nU/adj</i> <i>informal</i> see also @ bottom ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							rock climbing <i>nU</i> see also @ climb
rock ² sway			rock <i>vIT</i>				rocker <i>nC esp Am</i> rocking <i>adj</i> rocking chair <i>nC</i> see also @ chair ¹ rocking horse <i>nC</i> see also @ horse
rock ³ music			rock <i>nU</i> rock music <i>nU</i> see also @ music				rock 'n roll <i>nU</i> rock band <i>nC</i> see also @ band ¹
rocket				rocket <i>nC</i>			rocket <i>vi</i> rocketry <i>nU</i> skyrocket <i>vi</i> see also @ sky it's not rocket science
rod					rod <i>nC</i> fishing rod <i>nC</i> see also @ fish/fishing		
role	role <i>nC</i> function	role <i>nC</i> actor's part in play, film, etc					role model <i>nC</i> see also @ model ²
roll ¹ turn	roll <i>vIT</i> turn over, revolve		roll <i>nC</i> tube	roll <i>vT</i> make sth circular	roller <i>nC</i>		rolled <i>adj</i> rolling <i>adj</i> rolling pin <i>nC</i> see also @ pin ¹ roll in <i>phr v</i> roll out <i>phr v</i> roll up <i>phr v</i> arrive rollerblade <i>nC</i> rollerblading <i>nU</i> see also @ blade roller coaster <i>nC</i> roller skate <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							roller skating <i>nU</i> see also @ skate
roll ² bread roll			roll <i>nC</i> bread roll <i>nC</i> see also @ bread				sausage roll <i>nU</i> see also @ sausage
romance			romantic <i>adj</i>	romance <i>nCU</i>			romance <i>nC</i> romantic book romantically <i>adv</i> unromantic <i>neg adj</i>
roof		roof <i>nC</i>					roof <i>vT</i> roofing <i>nU</i> roofless <i>neg adj</i> roof rack <i>nC</i> see also @ rack rooftop <i>nC usu pl</i> see also @ top
room ¹ chamber	room <i>nC</i> classroom <i>nC</i> see also @ class ¹	bathroom <i>nC</i> see also @ bath bedroom <i>nC</i> see also @ bed ¹ double room <i>nC</i> see also @ double living room <i>nC</i> see also @ live ¹ / living single room <i>nC</i> see also @ single ¹	cloakroom <i>nC</i> see also @ cloak dining room <i>nC</i> see also @ dine/dining sitting room <i>nC</i> see also @ sit/sitting waiting room <i>nC</i> see also @ wait ¹			ballroom <i>nC</i> see also @ ball ² ballroom dancing <i>nU</i> see also @ ball ² , dance/dancing drawing room <i>nC</i>	roommate <i>nC</i> see also @ mate ² boardroom <i>nC</i> see also @ board ³ changing room <i>nC</i> see also @ change ³ chat room <i>nC</i> see also @ chat control room <i>nC</i> see also @ control courtroom <i>nC</i> see also @ court ¹ emergency room <i>nC</i> <i>usu sing esp Am</i> see also @ emergency lecture room <i>nC</i> see also @ lecture restroom <i>nC Am</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ rest ¹ sickroom <i>nC</i> see also @ sick ² storeroom <i>nC</i> see also @ store ¹ strongroom <i>nC</i> see also @ strong washroom <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ wash
room ² space			room <i>nU</i>				roomy <i>adj</i> headroom <i>nU</i> see also @ head ¹ legroom <i>nU</i> see also @ leg ¹
root ¹ of plant, etc		root <i>nC</i> of plant, etc					root <i>nC</i> source roots <i>n pl</i> origins root <i>adj</i> root <i>vi</i> rooted <i>adj</i> rootless <i>neg adj</i> root beer <i>nCU Am</i> see also @ beer take root uproot <i>viT</i>
root ² search					root <i>vi</i> root about/around/ among/through <i>phr</i> <i>v</i>		root out <i>phr v</i>
rope			rope <i>nC</i>				rope <i>vT</i> rope in <i>phr v</i> rope ladder <i>nC</i> see also @ ladder
rose			rose <i>nC</i> flower				rosy <i>adj</i> colourful

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
rot					rot <i>vT</i> rot away <i>phr v</i> rot <i>nU</i> rotten <i>adj</i> decayed	rot <i>nU/exclam</i> nonsense	rotten <i>adj</i> very bad rotting <i>adj</i>
rotate					rotate <i>vT</i> rotation <i>nCU</i>		rotating <i>adj</i> rotary <i>adj</i> rotor <i>nC</i>
rough ¹ not smooth, etc		rough <i>adj</i> not smooth rough <i>adj</i> violent					roughen <i>vT</i> roughness <i>nU</i> rough up <i>phr v</i>
rough ² approximate			rough <i>adj</i> roughly <i>adv</i>				
round ¹ around; see also @ around	round <i>adv, prep</i> around, in all directions, everywhere		round <i>adv, prep</i> surrounding				round the clock <i>adj</i> see also @ clock roundabout <i>adj</i> indirect
round ² circular		round <i>adj</i>		round <i>vT</i>			rounded <i>adj</i> round <i>nC</i> delivery service roundness <i>nU</i> roundtable <i>adj</i> see also @ table ¹ round off <i>phr v</i> round up <i>phr v</i>
round ³ part of a series in sport, etc			round <i>nC</i>				
roundabout traffic circle					roundabout <i>nC Brit</i>		
route		route <i>nC</i>				en route	route <i>vT</i>
routine			routine <i>nCU</i> regular pattern routine <i>adj</i>		routinely <i>adv</i>		routine <i>nC</i> regular series of movements, actions, etc
row ¹ line		row <i>nC</i>					in a row

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
row ² argument					row <i>nC esp Brit</i> row <i>vi informal esp Brit</i>		
row ³ propel boat with oars				row <i>viT</i>			row <i>nC</i> rowing <i>nU</i> rowing boat <i>nC Brit/</i> row boat <i>nC Am</i> see also @ boat
royal		royal <i>adj</i>			royalty <i>nU</i>		royal family <i>nC</i> see also @ family
rub			rub <i>viT</i> rub out <i>phr v</i> erase				rub it in <i>phr v</i> emphasise
rubber			rubber <i>nU</i> material rubber <i>adj</i> rubber <i>nC Brit</i> eraser				rubbery <i>adj</i> rubber band <i>nC</i> see also @ band ³
rubbish			rubbish <i>nU esp Brit</i> waste, garbage				rubbish <i>nU informal</i> sth bad, poor quality rubbish <i>nU/exclam informal</i> nonsense rubbish <i>viT Brit</i> say that sth is poor, useless rubbish <i>adj Brit informal</i> useless, unskilled
rubble						rubble <i>nU</i>	
rude			rude <i>adj</i> not polite rude <i>adj</i> obscene				rudely <i>adv</i> rudeness <i>nU</i> rude awakening <i>nC</i> see also @ awake, wake
rug					rug <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
rugby			rugby <i>nU</i> rugby football <i>nU</i> see also @ football				rugger <i>nU informal esp Brit</i>
rugged						rugged <i>adj</i>	ruggedly <i>adv</i> ruggedness <i>nU</i>
ruin				ruin <i>vT</i> destroy	ruin <i>nCU</i>		ruin <i>vT</i> spoil ruin <i>vT</i> cause financial collapse ruins <i>n pl</i> remains of destroyed building ruined <i>adj</i> ruinous <i>adj</i> in ruins
rule ¹ law, regulation	rule <i>nC</i>		rule <i>vT</i> make a ruling, legal decision	ruling <i>nC</i> legal decision			rule sb/sth out <i>phr v</i> rulebook <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹ rule of thumb <i>nC</i> see also @ thumb as a rule usually overrule <i>vT</i>
rule ² reign, govern		rule <i>nU</i> rule <i>vT</i> ruler <i>nC</i>		ruling <i>adj</i>			
rule ³ draw line			ruler <i>nC</i>				rule <i>vT</i> ruled <i>adj</i>
rummage						rummage <i>vI</i> rummage <i>nU</i>	rummage sale <i>nC Am</i> = jumble sale <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ sale
rumour/rumor				rumour <i>nCU Brit/</i> rumor <i>nCU Am</i>			rumour <i>v Brit usu pass/</i> rumor <i>v Am usu pass</i> rumoured <i>adj Brit/</i> rumored <i>adj Am</i>
run ¹ move quickly,	run <i>vIT</i> move		run <i>vIT</i> move,	run <i>vT</i> drive sb	running <i>nU</i> action		in the long/short run

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
etc	quickly, hurry run <i>nC</i> a jog, etc		position round run <i>v/T</i> flow run <i>nC</i> journey run out <i>phr v</i> finish	somewhere runner <i>nC</i> athlete	running <i>nU</i> action		runner <i>nC</i> sb who stands for election runny <i>adj</i> fluid run across/into/up against <i>phr v</i> meet by chance run away/off (with) <i>phr v</i> flee, abscond run down/over <i>phr v</i> knock down with a vehicle run-down <i>adj</i> tired run v/run for <i>phr v</i> stand for election run off <i>phr v</i> print/ photocopy sth run over <i>phr v</i> read quickly run over <i>phr v</i> overflow overrun <i>vT</i> spread, invade run through <i>phr v</i> check, rehearse run to <i>phr v</i> afford, total run up <i>phr v</i> spend run-up <i>nC</i> period before an event on the run from the police, etc
run ² manage, operate, etc		run <i>vT</i> manage, be in charge of	run <i>v/T</i> function, operate				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
run ³ series			running <i>adj</i> in succession			run <i>nC</i>	
runway see also @ way ³					runway <i>nC</i> see also @ way ³		
rupture bankrupt disrupt erupt interrupt			interrupt <i>vIT</i> when sb is speaking interruption <i>nCU</i>	interrupt <i>vIT</i> stop doing sth temporarily	disrupt <i>vT</i> disruption <i>nCU</i> erupt <i>vI</i>	bankrupt <i>adj</i> bankrupt <i>vT</i> bankruptcy <i>nCU</i> disruptive <i>adj</i> eruption <i>nCU</i>	rupture <i>nCU</i> rupture <i>vIT</i> ruptured <i>adj</i> uninterrupted <i>neg adj</i>
rural		rural <i>adj</i>					
rush		rush <i>vIT</i> hurry	rush <i>nU</i> hurry rush <i>adj</i> rush hour <i>nC</i> see also @ hour				rushing <i>adj</i> rush out <i>phr v</i> leave hurriedly
rust				rust <i>nU</i>	rust <i>vIT</i> rusty <i>adj</i>		rusted <i>adj</i> rustless <i>neg adj</i>
ruthless						ruthless <i>adj</i>	ruthlessly <i>adv</i> ruthlessness <i>nU</i>

Ss

sack ¹ dismiss, fire					sack <i>vT</i> sack <i>n sing</i>		get/be given the sack
sack ² large bag					sack <i>nC</i>		sackful <i>nC</i> haversack <i>nC</i> knapsack <i>nC</i> rucksack <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
sacred				sacred <i>adj</i>			sacredness <i>nU</i>
sacrifice			sacrifice <i>nCU</i> religious offering sacrifice <i>vT</i> make a religious offering	sacrifice <i>nCU</i> giving sth up sacrifice <i>vT</i> give sth up			sacrificial <i>adj</i> self-sacrifice <i>nU</i> see also @ self/self-
sad		sad <i>adj</i>		sadly <i>adv</i> unhappily	sadness <i>nU</i>		sadden <i>vT</i> sadly <i>adv</i> unfortunately
saddle						saddle <i>nC</i>	saddle <i>vT</i> in the saddle saddle sb with sth be saddled with sb/sth
safe ¹ opp. dangerous	safe <i>adj</i> not dangerous safety <i>nU</i>	safe <i>adj</i> out of danger; not harmed	safety belt <i>nC</i> see also @ belt	safely <i>adv</i>		safeguard <i>vT</i> safeguard <i>nC</i> see also @ guard	unsafe <i>neg adj</i> safety catch <i>nC</i> see also @ catch ¹ play safe/play it safe see also @ play ¹ safe and sound see also @ sound ³ be on the safe side see also @ side ²
safe ² strongbox						safe <i>nC</i>	
saga						saga <i>nC</i>	
sage						sage <i>nU</i>	sagely <i>adv</i> sagacious <i>adj formal</i> sagacity <i>nU formal</i>
sail/sailor			sail <i>nC</i> sail <i>vIT</i> travel by ship sail <i>vIT</i> control a sailing boat		sailor <i>nC</i>	sailing <i>nU</i> sport sailing <i>nC</i> departure of a ship	sailing boat <i>nC Brit/</i> sail boat <i>nC Am</i> see also @ boat set sail
saint				saint <i>nC</i> holy person			saintly <i>adj</i> sainthood <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							saint <i>nC informal</i> good person
sake			sake <i>nC</i> for the sake of/for sb's sake				for God's/ Christ's/ goodness/heaven's/ pity's sake <i>exclam</i>
salad		salad <i>nCU</i>					side salad <i>nC</i> see also @ side ⁴
salary			salary <i>nC</i>				salaried <i>adj</i>
sale see also @ sell	sale <i>nC</i> act or instance of selling		sale <i>nC</i> selling things at reduced prices for/on sale		salesman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ² saleswoman <i>nC</i> see also @ woman ² salesperson <i>nC</i> see also @ person	wholesale <i>adj</i>	jumble sale <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ jumble rummage sale <i>nC Am</i> see also @ rummage
salmon					salmon <i>nC</i> fish salmon <i>nU</i> meat of a salmon		
salon					salon <i>nC</i>		
saloon						saloon <i>nC</i>	
salt		salt <i>nU</i>	salty <i>adj</i>			salt <i>vT</i>	saltiness <i>nU</i> salted <i>adj</i> unsalted <i>neg adj</i> take sth with a pinch/grain of salt
salvation					salvation <i>nU</i>		
same	same <i>adj</i> same/the same <i>det/</i> <i>pron</i> same adv/the same as						sameness <i>nU</i> all the same all in the same boat see also @ boat same here <i>informal</i> the same old ...
sample		sample <i>nC</i> same	sample <i>nC</i> medical		sample <i>vT</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		amount, example	specimen		sampling <i>nU</i>		
sanction ¹ official restrictions				sanction <i>nC</i> official restriction or punishment			
sanction ² approve					sanction <i>vT</i>		sanctioned <i>adj</i> unsanctioned <i>neg adj</i>
sanctuary					sanctuary <i>nCU</i>		sanctity <i>nU</i>
sand		sand <i>nU</i>			sandy <i>adj</i> sandbank <i>nC</i> see also @ bank ²	sand <i>vT</i> sandstone <i>nU</i> see also @	sandpaper <i>nU</i> see also @ paper
sandal						sandal <i>nC</i>	
sandwich		sandwich <i>nC</i>		sandwich bar <i>nC</i> see also @ bar ¹	sandwich <i>vT</i>		
sane/sanity						sane <i>adj</i> sanity <i>nU</i> insane <i>neg adj</i> insanity <i>nU</i>	insanely <i>neg adv</i>
satellite			satellite <i>nC</i>				
satisfy/satisfaction		satisfy <i>vT</i>	satisfaction <i>nU</i> satisfactory <i>adj</i> satisfied <i>adj</i>			satisfactorily <i>adv</i> satisfying <i>adj</i> dissatisfy <i>vT</i> dissatisfied <i>neg adj</i> dissatisfaction <i>nU</i> unsatisfactory <i>neg adj</i>	
sauce			sauce <i>nCU</i> tomato sauce <i>nU</i> see also @ tomato		saucepan <i>nC</i> see also @ pan		
saucer			saucer <i>nC</i>				cup and saucer see also @ cup flying saucer <i>nC</i> see also @ fly ¹ / flying

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
sausage			sausage <i>nC</i>				sausage meat <i>nU</i> see also @ meat sausage roll <i>nC</i> see also @ roll ²
savage					savage <i>adj</i>		savage <i>nC</i> savage <i>vT</i> savagely <i>adv</i> savagery <i>nU</i>
save ¹ help; protect; save life	save <i>vT</i>						saviour <i>nC Brit/</i> savior <i>nC Am</i> lifesaver <i>nC</i> see also @ life
save ² not spend money, time, etc		save <i>vT</i> not spend time, money, etc savings <i>n pl</i>					savings account <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> = deposit account <i>nC Brit</i> ; see also @ account ¹
save ³ collect		save <i>vT</i> collect; keep for the future					
save ⁴ except						save <i>prep</i>	
savour/savor						savour <i>vT Brit/savor</i> <i>vT</i> <i>Am</i> savoury <i>adj Brit/</i> savory <i>adj Am</i>	
saw cutting tool				saw <i>nC</i> saw <i>vT</i>			chainsaw <i>nC</i> see also @ chain circular saw <i>nC</i> see also @ circle/ circular electric saw <i>nC</i> see also @ electric hacksaw <i>nC</i> see also @ hack ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							jigsaw <i>nC</i> sawdust <i>nU</i> see also @ dust sawmill <i>nC</i> see also @ mill
say	say <i>vIT</i> give information verbally	say <i>vT</i> translate; say in another language	say <i>vIT</i> give opinion, suggestion, etc	saying <i>nC</i>	say <i>n sing</i>		say! <i>exclam</i> have one's say said to be go without saying to say nothing of to say the least hearsay <i>nU</i> see also @ hear
scale ¹ size	scale <i>n sing</i>			scale <i>nCU</i> ratio	large-scale <i>adj</i> small-scale <i>adj</i>		full-scale <i>adj</i> see also @ full scale up/down <i>phr v</i> on a small/large scale
scale ² measurement			scale <i>nC</i> set of numbers, etc for measuring scales <i>n pl Brit/scale nC Am</i> weighing device				
scale ³ climb						scale <i>vT</i>	
scan				scan <i>vT</i>		scan <i>nC</i> scanner <i>nC</i>	
scandal			scandal <i>nCU</i>				scandalous <i>adj</i> scandalously <i>adv</i> scandalize <i>vT</i>
scar					scar <i>nC</i> scar <i>vT</i>		scarred <i>adj</i>
scarce						scarce <i>adj</i>	make oneself scarce

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						scarcity <i>nCU</i>	
scarcely				scarcely <i>adv</i> almost no/none			scarcely . . . when
scare			scare <i>vIT</i> scare <i>nC</i> scared <i>adj</i>		scary <i>adj informal</i>		
scarf					scarf <i>nC</i>		
scatter				scatter <i>vT</i>		scattered <i>adj</i>	scattering <i>nC usu sing</i> scatterbrain <i>nC</i> scatterbrained <i>adj</i> see also @ brain
scenario					scenario <i>nC</i>		
scene	scene <i>nC</i> view, landscape, etc		scene <i>nC</i> in play, film, etc	scene <i>nC</i> place where sth happened		scenery <i>nU</i> landscape scenery <i>nU</i> in theatre, etc scenic <i>adj</i>	scenically <i>adv</i> behind the scenes see also @ behind ¹ crime scene <i>nC</i> see also @ crime
scent					scent <i>nC</i> smell of sth scent <i>nCU esp Brit</i> perfume scent <i>vT</i>		throw off the scent see also @ throw
sceptic/skeptic					sceptical <i>adj Brit/</i> skeptical <i>adj Am</i>	sceptic <i>nC Brit/ skeptic</i> <i>nC Am</i> scepticism <i>nU Brit/</i> skepticism <i>nU Am</i>	sceptically <i>adv Brit/</i> skeptically <i>adv Am</i>
schedule			schedule <i>nC</i> plan, timetable schedule <i>vT</i>			scheduled <i>adj</i>	unscheduled <i>neg adj</i> ahead of/behind schedule
scheme		scheme <i>nC</i> official plan, system			scheme <i>nC</i> plot, dishonest plan	scheme <i>vi</i>	schematic <i>adj</i> schematically <i>adv</i>
scholar see also @ school			scholar <i>nC</i> scholarship <i>nC</i>	scholarship <i>nU</i> academic learning		scholarly <i>adj</i>	scholastic <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			money for education				
school	school <i>nC</i>	high school <i>nC esp Am</i>	school boy/girl <i>nC</i> see also @ boy, girl schoolchild <i>nC usu pl</i> see also @ child/children primary school <i>nC esp Brit</i> public school <i>nC Brit</i> = private school public school <i>nC esp Am</i> = government school secondary school <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ second²/secondary	nursery school <i>nC</i> schoolyard <i>nC Am</i> see also @ yard²			school holiday <i>nC</i> see also @ holiday school uniform <i>nC</i> see also @ uniform¹ boarding school <i>nC</i> see also @ board⁴ grammar school <i>nC</i> state school <i>nC</i> see also @ state²
science	science <i>nCU</i>	scientific <i>adj</i> scientist <i>nC</i>			science fiction <i>nU</i> see also @ fiction	scientifically <i>adv</i>	unscientific <i>neg adj</i> unscientifically <i>neg adv</i>
scissors			scissors <i>n pl</i>				
scooter			scooter <i>nC</i> small motor bike	motor scooter <i>nC</i> see also @ motor	scooter <i>nC</i> child's toy		
scope			scope <i>nU</i>				scope out <i>phr v esp Am</i> scoping <i>adj</i>
score		score <i>v/T</i> score <i>nC</i>				scorer <i>nC</i> scoring <i>nU</i>	scoreboard <i>nC</i> see also @ board¹ score points/score a point
scorn						scorn <i>nU</i> scorn <i>v/T</i> scornful <i>adj</i>	scornfully <i>adv</i>
scout						scout <i>nC</i> military	scout about/around

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						scout <i>nC</i> youth organisation scout <i>vT</i>	<i>phr v</i>
scramble					scramble <i>vI</i>		scramble <i>nC</i> scrambled <i>adj</i> scrambled egg <i>nCU</i> see also @ egg
scrap small piece					scrap <i>nC</i>		scrapbook <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹
scrape					scrape <i>vT</i> remove surface of sth scrape <i>vT</i> injure by removing skin	skyscraper <i>nC</i> see also @ sky	scrape <i>nC</i> scraper <i>nC</i> scrape by/through <i>phr v</i> scrape together/up <i>phr v</i> scrape the bottom of the barrel see also @ barrel get into a scrape
scratch ¹ rub an itch				scratch <i>vIT</i>			scratching <i>nU</i>
scratch ² small cut			scratch <i>nC</i> scratch <i>vIT</i>				scratched <i>adj</i>
scream		scream <i>vI</i>	scream <i>nC</i>				screamer <i>nC</i> screaming <i>nU</i>
screen ¹ TV, cinema, computer, etc		screen <i>nC</i>			screen <i>vT</i> screening <i>nCU</i>	windscreen <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ wind ¹ , shield	screenplay <i>nC</i> see also @ play ³ windscreen wiper <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ wipe
screen ² check, test					screen <i>vT</i> screening <i>nU</i>		sunscreen <i>nCU</i> see also @ sun
screw			screw <i>nC</i> screw <i>vT</i>				unscrew <i>vT</i> screwdriver <i>nC</i> see also @ drive ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							corkscrew <i>nC</i> see also @ cork
script				script <i>nC</i>		scripture <i>nCU</i>	scripted <i>adj</i> unscripted <i>neg adj</i> scriptwriter <i>nC</i> see also @ write/writer
scrub clean by rubbing						scrub <i>vIT</i>	scrubbing brush <i>nC</i> see also @ brush
scrutiny					scrutiny <i>nU</i>	scrutinize <i>vT</i>	
sculpture				sculpture <i>nCU</i>		sculptor <i>nC</i>	sculpt <i>vT</i> sculptured <i>adj</i> sculptress <i>nC</i>
sea	sea <i>nCU</i> by sea	seabird <i>nC</i> see also @ bird seawater <i>nU</i> see also @ water	overseas <i>adj</i> seafood <i>nCU</i> see also @ food seasick <i>adj</i>	seaside <i>nU</i> seashore <i>nC</i> see also @ shore seaport <i>nC</i> see also @ port	overseas <i>adv</i>	seabed <i>nC</i> see also @ bed ² seaman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³	seaborne <i>adj</i> see also @ bear ³ / borne sea level <i>n sing</i> see also @ level ¹ sealion <i>nC</i> see also @ lion seaplane <i>nC</i> see also @ plane seashell <i>nC</i> see also @ shell ¹ seasickness <i>nU</i> see also @ sick ¹ seaweed <i>nU</i> see also @ weed
seal ¹ close, fasten				seal <i>vT</i> seal <i>nC</i>			sealed <i>adj</i> seal off <i>phr v</i>
seal ² sea animal						seal <i>nC</i>	
seam						seam <i>nC</i>	seamless <i>neg adj</i> seamlessly <i>neg adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
search		search <i>nC</i> search <i>vIT</i>					searcher <i>nC</i> search engine <i>nC</i> searchlight <i>nC</i> see also @ light ¹ soul-searching <i>adj</i> see also @ soul in search of search high and low
season time of year	season <i>nC</i> summer, etc	season <i>nC</i> sport, e.g. football season			seasonal <i>adj</i>		seasonable <i>adj</i> seasonally <i>adv</i> unseasonable <i>neg adj</i> in/out of season
seat	seat <i>nC</i>		seatbelt <i>nC</i> see also @ belt		seat <i>vT formal</i>	seating <i>nU</i>	seated <i>adj</i> unseat <i>vT</i> take a seat be seated
second ¹ 1/60 th of a minute	second <i>nC</i>						split second <i>n usu sing</i>
second ² ordinal number/ secondary	second <i>adj</i> second <i>adv</i>	second class <i>n sing/</i> second-class <i>adj</i> see also @ class ²	secondly <i>adv</i> secondary <i>adj</i> secondary school <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ school			secondhand <i>adj</i> see also @ hand ¹	second <i>nC</i> second <i>vT</i>
secret		secret <i>nC</i> secret <i>adj</i>	in secret		secretly <i>adv</i>	secrecy <i>nU</i> secretive <i>adj</i>	secret agent <i>nC</i> see also @ agent
secretary ¹ office worker		secretary <i>nC</i>				secretarial <i>adj</i>	secretariat <i>nC</i>
secretary ² government minister						secretary <i>nC</i>	secretary-general <i>nC</i>
section	section <i>nC</i>					cross-section <i>nC</i> see also @ cross ¹	sectional <i>adj</i> cross-sectional <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				<i>conj</i>			
seed		seed <i>nC</i>				seed <i>vT</i>	seedless <i>neg adj</i> seedling <i>nC</i> go to seed
seek/sought	seek <i>vT</i>					seeker <i>nC</i>	asylum-seeker <i>nC</i> see also @ asylum job-seeker <i>nC</i> see also @ job
seem	seem <i>vi</i>			seemingly <i>adv</i>			seeming <i>adj</i>
segment			segment <i>nC</i>				segment <i>vT</i> segmentation <i>nU</i>
segregation						segregation <i>nU</i> segregate <i>vT</i>	segregated <i>adj</i>
seize			seize <i>vT</i>			seizure <i>nCU</i>	seize on/upon <i>phr v</i> seize up <i>phr v</i>
seldom			seldom <i>adv</i>				
select		select <i>vT</i> selection <i>nCU</i>			select <i>adj</i> selective <i>adj</i> selected <i>adj</i>	selector <i>nC</i>	selectively <i>adv</i>
self	herself <i>pron</i> himself <i>pron</i> itself <i>pron</i> myself <i>pron</i> ourselves <i>pl pron</i> themselves <i>pron</i> yourself <i>sing pron</i> yourselves <i>pl pron</i> (all) by herself/ himself/itself/myself /oneself/ ourselves/ themselves/yourself	self <i>nCU</i> herself/himself/ myself/ourselves/ themselves/ yourself/yourselves <i>pron emphasis</i>	selfish <i>adj</i>			oneself <i>pron</i>	selfishly <i>adv</i> selfishness <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	/yourselves		self-interest <i>nU</i> see also @ interest ¹ self-service <i>adj/nU</i> see also @ serve ² / service			self-esteem <i>nU</i> see also @ esteem self-respect <i>nU</i> see also @ respect ¹	self-centred <i>adj Brit/</i> self-centered <i>adj Am</i> see also @ centre/ center ¹ self-confident <i>adj</i> self-confidence <i>nU</i> see also @ confident/ confidence ² self-contradicting <i>adj</i> self-contradiction <i>nCU</i> see also @ contradict/ contradiction self-conscious/ consciousness <i>nU</i> see also @ conscious ² self-contained <i>adj</i> see also @ contain self-control <i>nU</i> see also @ control self-critical <i>adj</i> self-criticism <i>nU</i> self-defence <i>nU Brit/</i> self-defense <i>nU Am</i> see also @ defend self-discipline <i>nU</i> self-disciplined <i>adj</i> see also @ discipline self-evident <i>adj</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ evidence/ evident self-governing <i>adj</i> self-government <i>nU</i> see also @ govern self-sacrifice <i>nU</i> see also @ sacrifice
sell/sold see also @ sale	sell <i>vT</i>		seller <i>nC</i> bookseller <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹			selling <i>nU</i> bestseller <i>nC</i> bestselling <i>adj</i>	unsold <i>neg adj</i> sell off <i>phr v</i> sell out <i>phr v</i> sell-out <i>n usu sing</i> sell up <i>phr v</i>
semantic					semantic <i>adj</i>	semantics <i>nU</i>	semantically <i>adv</i>
semester					semester <i>nC</i>		
semi-conductor see also @ conduct ⁵						semi-conductor <i>nC</i>	
semi-final see also @ final					semi-final <i>nC</i>		semi-finalist <i>nC</i>
seminar				seminar <i>nC</i>			
senate			senate <i>nC esp Am</i> senator <i>nC esp Am</i>				
send	send <i>vT</i>					sender <i>nC</i>	send away <i>phr v</i> ask sb to leave send away for/send for/send off for <i>phr v</i> order by post, etc send for <i>phr v</i> order sb to come send in <i>phr v</i> submit send off <i>phr v</i> dispatch by post send on <i>phr v</i> forward by post, etc

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							send out <i>phr v</i> eject send out <i>phr v</i> emit light, heat, etc send out <i>phr v</i> distribute by post, etc
senior	senior <i>adj</i>			senior <i>nC</i> sb higher-ranking or older			senior <i>nC esp Am</i> final-year student senior <i>nC esp Am</i> pensioner senior citizen <i>nC</i> see also @ citizen seniority <i>nU</i>
sensation sth wonderful, exciting				sensation <i>nC</i>		sensational <i>adj</i>	sensationally <i>adv</i> sensationalism <i>nU</i>
sense ¹ feeling, judgement	sense <i>nC</i>		sense <i>vT</i> be aware of sth				insensible <i>neg adj</i> senseless <i>neg adj</i> unconscious
sense ² natural ability, faculty (sight, taste, etc)	sense <i>nC</i>			sensation <i>nC</i> sense of feel		sensory <i>adj</i>	sense of humour <i>n</i> <i>sing Brit/sense of</i> humor <i>nC Am</i>
sense ³ reason, logic			sense <i>nU</i> sensible <i>adj</i> nonsense <i>nU</i>			sensibly <i>adv</i> senseless <i>neg adj</i> foolish	nonsensical <i>neg adj</i> common sense <i>nU/</i> commonsense <i>adj</i> see also @ common ¹ come to one's senses out of one's senses talk sense
sense ⁴ meaning				sense <i>nC</i>			in a sense make sense
sensitive			sensitive <i>adj</i>	sensitivity <i>nU</i>		insensitive <i>neg adj</i>	sensitively <i>adv</i> insensitively <i>neg adv</i> insensitivity <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
sentence ¹ language		sentence <i>nC</i>					
sentence ² punishment				sentence <i>nC</i> sentence <i>vT</i>			
sentiment						sentiment <i>nCU formal</i> sentimental <i>adj</i>	sentimentality <i>nU</i> sentimentally <i>adv</i> sentimentalist <i>nC</i> sentimentalism <i>nU</i> unsentimental <i>neg adj</i>
separate		separate <i>adj</i> separate <i>vi</i> divide	separate <i>vi</i> end relationship	separately <i>adv</i> separation <i>nCU</i>		inseparable <i>neg adj</i>	separable <i>adj</i> separated <i>adj</i>
sequence		sequence <i>nCU</i>				sequential <i>adj</i>	sequentially <i>adv</i>
sergeant				sergeant <i>nC</i>			sergeant-major <i>nC</i>
serial						serial <i>nC</i> story in several parts serial <i>adj</i>	serialize <i>vT</i> serialization <i>nU</i> serial number <i>nC</i> see also @ number
series	series <i>nU</i>						
serious	serious <i>adj</i> extreme, important, dangerous, etc	serious <i>adj</i> not humorous seriously <i>adv</i>				seriousness <i>nU</i>	
sermon						sermon <i>nC</i>	sermonize <i>vi</i>
serve ¹ / service in restaurant, shop, etc		serve <i>viT</i>	service <i>nU</i> service charge <i>nC</i> see also @ charge ¹ self-service <i>adj/nU</i> see also @ self		serving <i>nC</i>		serve out/up <i>phr v</i> serve food, etc
serve ² / service work, usually for a long time	serve <i>viT</i> do a job	servant <i>nC</i> service <i>nC</i> government system, department service <i>nU</i>	serviceman <i>nC</i> soldier, etc; see also @ man ³	serve <i>vi</i> in military serve <i>viT</i> in prison			disservice <i>nU</i> serve out <i>phr v</i> finish one's time in job, in prison, etc

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		assistance				fire service <i>nC</i> see also @ fire ¹	civil service <i>nU</i> civil servant <i>nC</i> see also @ civil ² emergency services <i>n pl</i> see also @ emergency social service <i>nC</i> see also @ society ¹ / social
server computing				server <i>nC</i>			
service ¹ religious ceremony						service <i>nC</i>	
service ² maintenance			service <i>nC</i>	service <i>vT</i>			serviceable <i>adj</i> unserviceable <i>neg adj</i> service station <i>nC</i> see also @ station ³
session		session <i>nC</i>					
set ¹ put sth somewhere	set <i>vT</i> put sth somewhere set <i>vT</i> get ready						
set ² phrasal verbs, etc			set off/out <i>phr v</i> start a journey set up <i>phr v</i> arrange, organize, establish		set-up <i>nC</i> organisation, arrangement	onset <i>n sing</i> setback <i>nC</i>	set about <i>phr v</i> start to do sth set apart <i>phr v</i> distinguish set aside <i>phr v</i> leave sth till later set back <i>phr v</i> delay, cost set down <i>phr v</i> write down set down <i>phr v</i> place

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							sth on the ground set forth <i>phr v</i> start a journey set free see also @ free ¹ set off <i>phr v</i> start a reaction, explosion, etc set on <i>phr v</i> attack set out <i>phr v</i> arrange things for sale, etc
set ³ group of things, people	set <i>nC</i>						
set ⁴ fixed, predetermined		set <i>vT</i>				set <i>adj</i>	
set ⁵ TV, radio, etc						set <i>nC</i>	
set ⁶ going down of sun, etc			set <i>vI</i> sunset <i>nCU</i> see also @ sun		setting <i>n sing</i>		
set ⁷ / setting where sth takes place, location			setting <i>nC</i>	set <i>vT</i> set <i>nC</i> for making film, etc			
settle ¹ end disagreement, etc	settle <i>vIT</i>		settle down <i>phr v</i> become calmer settlement <i>nC</i> agreement settlement <i>nC</i> payment after disagreement, etc				unsettled <i>neg adj</i> unsettling <i>neg adj</i> settle for <i>phr v</i> settle on/upon <i>phr v</i>
settle ² go to live somewhere			settle <i>vIT</i> settlement <i>nC</i>		settler <i>nC</i>		settle down <i>phr v</i> go to live permanently settle in/into <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							set up home
settle ³ pay bill				settle vT			settle up phr v settlement nU
seven	seven cardinal number 7 seventeen cardinal number 17 seventy cardinal number 70	seventh ordinal number, fraction $\frac{1}{7}$ seventeenth ordinal number, fraction $\frac{1}{17}$ seventieth ordinal number, fraction $\frac{1}{70}$					
several	several det, pron						several adj formal
severe		severe adj extreme, very bad	severe adj not kind	severely adv		severity nU	
sew		sew vIT				sewing nU	sewing machine nC see also @ machine sew up phr v close by stitching sew up phr v complete sth
sewer						sewer nC sewage nU	sewerage nU
sex ¹ mating, making love	sex nU sexual adj			sexually adv sexy adj	sexuality nU sexual intercourse nU see also @ intercourse		sexily adv sexiness nU sex appeal nU see also @ appeal ²
sex ² gender		sex nC				sexism nU sexist nC	sex vT
sh!			sh!/shh! exclam				
shabby						shabby adj	shabbily adv shabbiness nU
shack						shack nC	
shade ¹ /shadow no sunlight			shade nU			shade vT shady adj	shade nC lampshade lampshade nC see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		shadow <i>nCU</i>				shadowy <i>adj</i>	also @ lamp shades <i>n pl informal</i> sunglasses sunshade <i>nC</i> see also @ sun without a shadow of a doubt see also @ doubt
shade ² hue				shade <i>nC</i>	shade <i>vIT</i>		
shaft of arrow, lightning, etc					shaft <i>nC</i>		
shake ¹ agitate	shake <i>vI</i>	shake <i>vIT</i> shake hands shake hands <i>v</i> see also @ hand	shake <i>nC</i>		handshake <i>nC</i> see also @ hand ¹	shaky <i>adj</i>	shakily <i>adv</i> shakiness <i>nU</i> shaken <i>adj</i> shake <i>vT</i> fig: upset shake off <i>phr v</i> dust, hair, etc shake off <i>phr v</i> fig: evade shake up <i>phr v</i> rearrange shake-up <i>nC</i>
shake ² /milkshake					shake <i>nC</i>		shake up <i>phr v</i> liquid milkshake <i>nC</i> see also @ milk
shall	shall <i>modal</i> future shall <i>modal</i> offer, question						
shallow			shallow <i>adj</i>				shallow <i>n usu pl</i> shallowness <i>nU</i>
shame ¹ disgrace			shame <i>nU</i> ashamed <i>adj</i>				shame <i>vT</i> shameful <i>adj</i> shamefully <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							shameless <i>adj</i> shamelessly <i>adv</i> shame on you! <i>exclam</i> shame-faced <i>adj</i> see also @ face
shame ² regret, disappointment			shame <i>nC usu sing</i>				what a shame! <i>exclam</i>
shampoo					shampoo <i>nCU</i> shampoo <i>vT</i>		
shape	shape <i>nCU</i> form		shape <i>vT</i>		shape <i>nU</i> condition	shaped <i>adj</i> shapeless <i>neg adj</i>	shapelessly <i>neg adv</i> shapelessness <i>nU</i> shapely <i>adv</i> misshapen <i>neg adj</i> in good/poor shape shape up <i>phr v</i> develop take shape
share ¹ divide with others	share <i>nC</i>	share <i>vT</i>		shared <i>adj</i>		sharing <i>nU</i>	sharer <i>nC</i> do one's share fair share <i>n sing</i> the lion's share see also @ lion
share ² in company	share <i>nC</i>			shareholder <i>nC</i> see also @ hold/holder			
shark						shark <i>nC</i> sea creature	shark <i>nC</i> fig: sb obtaining money dishonestly
sharp ¹ blade, point, etc		sharp <i>adj</i>			sharpen <i>vT</i>		sharpen <i>nC</i> sharpness <i>nU</i>
sharp ² sudden, painful			sharply <i>adv</i> suddenly	sharp <i>adj</i> sharp <i>adv</i> sudden change in direction			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
sharp ³ exact time						sharp <i>adv</i>	
sharp ⁴ intelligent, sensitive, clear, etc						sharp <i>adj</i>	sharp-eyed <i>adj</i> see also @ eye
shatter					shatter <i>vT</i>		shattered <i>adj</i>
shave			shave <i>vIT</i> shave <i>nC</i>				shaver <i>nC</i> electric shaver <i>nC</i> see also @ electric shaving <i>nU</i> shaving <i>nC</i> shaving soap/cream/foam <i>nU</i> see also @ cream ¹ , foam , soap
she	she <i>pron</i>					she- <i>prefix</i> she <i>nC informal</i>	s/he <i>pron</i>
shed ¹ wooden hut					shed <i>nC</i>		
shed ² get rid of, flow out				shed <i>vT</i>			shed blood bloodshed <i>nU</i> see also @ blood shed tears see also @ tear ²
sheep		sheep <i>nC</i>					sheepishly <i>adv</i> sheepdog <i>nC</i> see also @ dog shepherd <i>nC</i> shepherd <i>vT</i> black sheep <i>nC</i> see also @ black ² sheepskin <i>nCU</i> see also @ skin
sheer ¹ vertical				sheer <i>adj</i>			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
sheer ² total				sheer <i>adj</i>			
sheet		sheet <i>nC</i> bedding	sheet <i>nC</i> cloth covering sheet <i>nC</i> piece of paper sheet <i>nC</i> piece of metal, wood, glass, etc			spreadsheet <i>nC</i> see also @ spread	sheeting <i>nU</i> style sheet <i>nC</i> see also @ style ²
shelf			shelf <i>nC</i> bookshelf <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹				shelve <i>vT</i> shelving <i>nU</i>
shell ¹ hard exterior of sth.					shell <i>nC</i> of animal, egg, nut, etc	shell <i>vT</i> nutshell <i>nC</i> see also @ nut ¹	eggshell <i>nCU</i> see also @ egg in a nutshell sea shell <i>nC</i> see also @ ses shellfish <i>nU</i> see also @ fish
shell ² bullet						shell <i>nC</i> shell <i>vT</i>	shelling <i>nU</i> bombshell <i>nC</i> casing of bomb bombshell <i>nC</i> fig: shock; see also @ bomb
shelter		shelter <i>nCU</i>		shelter <i>vIT</i>			sheltered <i>adj</i>
sheriff						sheriff <i>nC</i>	
shield				shield <i>nC</i>	shield <i>vT</i>	windshield <i>nC Am</i> see also @ wind ¹ , screen ¹	windshield wiper <i>nC Am</i> see also @ wipe/wiper
shift move		shift <i>vIT</i>	shift <i>nC</i> movement			shifting <i>adj</i>	makeshift <i>adj</i>
shilling					shilling <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
shine			shine <i>vi</i> shine <i>nCU</i> sunshine <i>nU</i> see also @ sun		shining <i>adj</i> shiny <i>adj</i>		
ship ¹ vessel	ship <i>nC</i> by ship	warship <i>nC</i> see also @ war		spaceship <i>nC</i> see also @ space ²		shipping <i>nU</i> shipbuilding <i>nU</i> see also @ build ¹ / building shipwreck <i>nC</i> see also @ wreck shipyard <i>nC</i> see also @ yard ²	battleship <i>nC</i> see also @ battle merchant ship <i>nC</i> see also @ merchant steamship <i>nC</i> see also @ steam
ship ² send goods				ship <i>vT</i>		shipment <i>nC</i> shipping <i>nU/adj</i>	shipper <i>nC</i>
shirt		shirt <i>nC</i>		t-shirt/T-shirt/tee-shirt <i>nC</i>			nightshirt <i>nC</i> see also @ night shirtsleeves <i>n pl</i> see also @ sleeve sweatshirt <i>nC</i> see also @ sweat
shit ¹ faeces				shit <i>nCU offensive</i> shit <i>vi offensive</i>			
shit ² expressing anger				shit! <i>exclam offensive</i>			shitty <i>adj offensive</i> shit <i>nC offensive</i>
shiver					shiver <i>vi</i>	shiver <i>nC</i>	shivering <i>nU</i> shivery <i>adj</i>
shock		shock <i>nCU</i> violent blow	shock <i>nCU</i> electric shock electric shock <i>nCU</i> see also @ electric shock <i>nCU</i> emotional shock shock <i>vT</i>		shocked <i>adj</i> shocking <i>adj</i>		shocker <i>nC informal</i> shockingly <i>adv</i> shock absorber <i>nC</i> see also @ absorb shockproof <i>adj</i> see also @ proof ³ /- proof unshockable <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
shoe		shoe <i>nC</i>	shoeshop <i>nC</i> see also @ shop			shoelace <i>nC</i> see also @ lace ²	horseshoe <i>nC</i> see also @ horse shoebrush <i>nC</i> see also @ brush shoemaker <i>nC</i> see also @ make ¹ / maker shoestring <i>nC/on a shoestring</i> see also @ string in sb's shoes
shoot ¹ fire gun; see also @ shot	shoot <i>vIT</i>					shooter <i>nC</i> shooting <i>nCU</i>	shoot down <i>phr v</i> aircraft, etc shoot down <i>phr v</i> fig: argument shoot-out <i>nC</i> shoot up <i>phr v</i> overshoot <i>vIT</i>
shoot ² young plant						shoot <i>nC</i>	bamboo shoots <i>n pl</i> see also @ bamboo
shoot ³ sport		shoot <i>vl</i>		shot <i>nC</i>			
shop ¹ store	shop <i>nC</i>		shopping <i>nU</i> bookshop <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹ shop assistant <i>nC</i> see also @ assist/assistant shoeshop <i>nC</i> see also @ shoe shopping mall <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ mall toyshop <i>nC</i> see also @ toy	shop <i>vl</i>		shopper <i>nC</i> shopkeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ keep ² / keeper	shop around <i>phr v</i> look for best price go shopping shoplifting <i>nU</i> shoplifter <i>nC</i> shoplift <i>vl</i> see also @ lift shopwindow <i>nC</i> see also @ window shopping bag <i>nC</i> see also @ bag shopping list <i>nC</i> see also @ list ¹ barber's shop/

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							barber shop <i>nC</i> see also @ barber betting shop <i>nC</i> see also @ bet/betting charity shop <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ charity junk shop <i>nC</i> see also @ junk shopping cart <i>nC Am</i> see also @ cart shopping trolley <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ trolley ¹ window shopping <i>nU</i> see also @ window
shop ² workshop			workshop <i>nC</i> see also @ work ¹	shop <i>nC</i>			sweatshop <i>nC</i> see also @ sweat
shore				shore <i>nC</i> seashore <i>nC</i> see also @ sea		ashore <i>adv</i> onshore <i>adj</i> offshore <i>adj</i>	shoreline <i>nC</i> see also @ line ¹
short ¹ not tall, not long	short <i>adj</i> opp. tall short <i>adj</i> opp. long (distance) short <i>adj</i> opp. long (time)		short <i>adv</i> short story <i>nC</i> see also @ story ¹			shorten <i>vT</i>	shortcut <i>nC</i> cut short <i>phr v</i> see also @ cut for short in short short-lived <i>adj</i> see also @ live ¹ short-sighted <i>adj</i> see also @ sight ¹ short-term <i>nU/adj</i> see also @ term ¹
short ² insufficient				shortage <i>nC</i>		short <i>adj</i>	fall short <i>phr v</i> shortfall <i>nC</i> see also

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							@ fall ¹ short of/run short of sth <i>phr v</i> short-change <i>vT</i> short-changed <i>adj</i> see also @ change ²
short ³ alcoholic drink					short <i>nC</i>		
shortcoming						shortcoming <i>nC</i>	
shortly soon			shortly <i>adv</i>				
shorts short trousers					shorts <i>n pl</i>		
shot see also @ shoot ¹		shot <i>nC</i> gunfire				shotgun <i>nC</i> see also @ gun	like a shot
should	should <i>modal</i> recommendation should <i>modal</i> duty should <i>modal</i> probability should <i>modal</i> would have been better						
shoulder	shoulder <i>nC</i>					shoulder <i>vT</i>	give sb the cold shoulder see also @ cold ¹ shoulder blade <i>nC</i> see also @ blade
shout		shout <i>vIT</i>	shout <i>nC</i>			shouting <i>nU</i>	
shove					shove <i>vIT informal</i> shove <i>nC informal</i>		shove off <i>phr v</i> <i>informal</i> leave, depart
shovel						shovel <i>nC</i> shovel <i>vT</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
show ¹ reveal, demonstrate, prove	show <i>vT</i> demonstrate, prove show <i>vT</i> make visible to sb	show <i>vT</i> explain				showcase <i>nC</i> see also @ case ³	show off <i>phr v</i> try to impress show up <i>phr v</i> arrive, become visible show up <i>phr v</i> embarrass sb
show ² theatrical/TV performance	show <i>nC</i> performance	show <i>nC</i> public event show <i>vIT</i> display					showing <i>nC</i> showman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ chat show <i>nC</i> see also @ chat floor show <i>nC</i> see also @ floor
shower ¹ washing		shower <i>nC</i>			shower <i>vl</i>		shower cap <i>nC</i> see also @ cap ¹
shower ² brief rainfall			shower <i>nC</i>		shower <i>vl</i>		showery <i>adj</i>
shrewd						shrewd <i>adj</i>	shrewdly <i>adv</i> shrewdness <i>nU</i>
shrimp					shrimp <i>nC Brit/</i> shrimp <i>nU Am</i>		
shrine					shrine <i>nC</i>		enshrine <i>vT formal</i> enshrined <i>adj</i>
shrink					shrink <i>vl</i>		shrinking <i>nU</i> shrinkage <i>nU</i> shrink from <i>phr v</i> avoid
shrub					shrub <i>nC</i>		shrubbery <i>nU</i>
shrug			shrug <i>vIT</i> shrug <i>nC</i>				shrug off <i>phr v</i> dismiss as unimportant
shudder						shudder <i>vl</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
						shudder <i>nC</i>	
shuffle						shuffle <i>v/T</i> mix things, esp. playing cards	shuffle <i>nC</i> reshuffle <i>v/T</i> reshuffle <i>nC</i>
shut		shut <i>v/I</i>	shut <i>adj</i>			shutter <i>nC</i>	shut away <i>phr v</i> hide, lock up shut down <i>phr v</i> close a business shut in <i>phr v</i> enclose, imprison shut off <i>phr v</i> isolate shut out <i>phr v</i> exclude shut up <i>phr v</i> imprison shut up <i>phr v</i> silence shut up! <i>exclam</i>
shuttle				shuttle <i>nC</i>			shuttle <i>v/I</i> space shuttle <i>nC</i> see also @ space ²
shy		shy <i>adj</i>					shyly <i>adv</i> shyness <i>nU</i>
sibling					sibling <i>nC</i>		
sick ¹ vomit		sick <i>adj</i>	seasick <i>adj</i>		sick <i>nU</i> sickness <i>nU</i>		seasickness <i>nU</i> see also @ sea feel sick <i>esp Brit</i>
sick ² ill		sick <i>adj</i>			sickness <i>nU</i>		the sick <i>nU</i> sicken <i>v/T</i> sickly <i>adv</i> sickroom <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹
sick ³ unhappy					sick <i>adj</i>	be sick of	sickening <i>adj</i> homesick <i>adj</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ home ¹ be sick and tired see also @ tire ¹
side ¹ surface of sth, edge	side <i>nC</i> side <i>adj</i>			seaside <i>nU</i> see also @ sea		bedside <i>adj</i> see also @ bed ¹ roadside <i>nU/adj</i> see also @ road	sideways <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ way ¹ side-by-side <i>adv</i> underside <i>nC</i>
side ² facet of sth or sb		side <i>nC</i>					be on the safe side see also @ safe ¹
side ³ team, argument, etc		side <i>nC</i>				side <i>vl</i>	side with sb <i>phr v</i> take sides
side ⁴ additional, usu. unwanted							side dish <i>nC</i> see also @ dish ² side effect <i>nC</i> on the side side salad <i>nC</i> see also @ salad
sidewalk see also @ pavement, walk					sidewalk <i>nC esp Am</i>		
siege					siege <i>nC</i>	besiege <i>vT</i>	
sift/sieve						sift <i>vT</i>	sieve <i>nC</i> sieve <i>vT</i> sift through <i>phr v</i>
sigh			sigh <i>vl</i>		sigh <i>nC</i>		
sight ¹ sense		sight <i>nU</i> sense	sight <i>nC</i> view in sight/into sight out of sight	eyesight <i>nU</i> see also @ eye		sight <i>vT</i>	sighted <i>adj</i> sightless <i>neg adj</i> sighting <i>nC</i> hindsight <i>nCU</i> long-sighted <i>adj</i> see also @ long ¹ short-sighted <i>adj</i> see also @ short ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							at first sight know sb by sight catch sight of sb/sth lose sight of sb/sth love at first sight see also @ first, love
sight ² landmark			sight <i>nC usu pl</i> sightseeing <i>nU</i> see also @ see				
sign ¹ indication, notice	sign <i>nC</i> notice	sign <i>nCU</i> indication	signpost <i>nC</i> see also @ post ³			signify <i>vT</i>	plus sign <i>nC</i> see also @ plus minus sign <i>nC</i> see also @ minus
sign ² /signature	sign <i>vIT</i>		signature <i>nC</i>			signing <i>nU</i>	signed <i>adj</i> signatory <i>nC</i> sign away/over <i>phr v</i> give sth up by signing a legal document sign on/up <i>phr v</i> agree to do sth by signing a document countersign <i>vT</i>
signal ¹ indication, message		signal <i>nC</i>	signal <i>vIT</i>				
signal ² traffic, railway, etc			signal <i>nC</i>				signal box <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹ signalman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
significant	significant <i>adj</i>	significantly <i>adv</i>	significance <i>nU</i>			insignificant <i>neg adj</i>	insignificance <i>nU</i> insignificantly <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i>
silence		silence <i>nCU</i> silent <i>adj</i>			silently <i>adv</i>	silence <i>vT</i>	silencer <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
silicon						silicon <i>nU</i>	silicon chip <i>nC</i> see also @ chip ³
silk				silk <i>nU</i>		silky <i>adj</i>	silkeness <i>nU</i> silken <i>adj</i> silkworm <i>nC</i> see also @ worm
silly			silly <i>adj</i>				silliness <i>nU</i>
silver		silver <i>nU</i> metal silver <i>nU</i> colour silver <i>adj</i>					silvery <i>adj</i>
similar	similar <i>adj</i>		similarity <i>nCU</i> similarly <i>adv</i>			dissimilar <i>neg adj</i>	dissimilarity <i>nCU</i>
simmer					simmer <i>vT</i>		simmering <i>adj</i> simmer down <i>phr v</i> calm down
simple	simple <i>adj</i> easy to do or understand simply <i>adv</i>	simple <i>adj</i> not ornate or complicated			simplicity <i>nU</i>	simplify <i>vT</i> simplistic <i>adj</i>	simplification <i>nCU</i> simplified <i>adj</i> unsimplified <i>neg adj</i> simple-minded <i>adj</i> see also @ mind ¹
simply emphasis	simply <i>adv</i>						
simulate						simulate <i>vT</i> simulation <i>nCU</i>	simulated <i>adj</i>
simultaneous				simultaneously <i>adv</i>		simultaneous <i>adj</i>	
sin				sin <i>nCU</i>			sin <i>vI</i> sinner <i>nC</i> sinful <i>adj</i>
since ¹ after	since <i>adv, prep</i>						
since ² because			since <i>conj</i>				
sincere			sincere <i>adj</i> yours sincerely <i>letter ending Brit/sincerely</i>		sincerely <i>adv</i>	sincerity <i>nU</i>	insincere <i>neg adj</i> insincerity <i>nU</i> insincerely <i>neg adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			yours <i>letter ending Am</i>				
sing see also @ song	sing <i>vIT</i>		singer <i>nC</i>			singing <i>nU</i>	
single ¹ only one, for one	single <i>adj</i> only one	single <i>adj</i> for one person single room <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹	single <i>adj esp Brit</i> one-way (ticket, etc) single <i>nC esp Brit</i> ticket, etc			single out <i>phr v</i> singular <i>adj</i> grammar	singly <i>adv</i>
single ² unmarried, without a partner			single <i>adj</i>				single mother <i>nC</i> see also @ mother single parent <i>nC</i> see also @ parent
sinister						sinister <i>adj</i>	
sink ¹ go under water			sink <i>vI</i> go under water		sink <i>vI</i> go down		sinking <i>nCU</i> sinking <i>adj</i> sunken <i>adj</i> sink in <i>phr v</i> understand
sink ² basin			sink <i>nC</i>				kitchen sink <i>nC</i> see also @ kitchen
sip					sip <i>vIT</i> sip <i>nC</i>		
sir		sir <i>nC</i> dear sir <i>letter opening</i> see also @ dear ¹					
siren warning device						siren <i>nC</i>	
sister	sister <i>nC</i>					sister-in-law <i>nC</i> see also @ law ²	sisterly <i>adj</i> sisterhood <i>nCU</i> step-sister <i>nC</i> see also @ step ³
sit see also @ seat	sit <i>vI</i>	sit down <i>phr v</i> be seated			sitting <i>nC</i>		sit around <i>phr v</i> do nothing while

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			sitting room <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹		babysit <i>vIT</i> babysitter <i>nC</i>		waiting sit back <i>phr v</i> do nothing sit for <i>phr v</i> take an exam sit out/through <i>phr v</i> wait till the end sit up <i>phr v</i> sit upright babysitting <i>nU</i>
site	site <i>nC</i>	campsite <i>nC</i> see also @ camp website <i>nC</i> see also @ web ²					site <i>vT</i> caravan site <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ caravan
situate locate			situated <i>adj</i>		situate <i>vT formal</i>		
situation context	situation <i>nC</i>						situational <i>adj</i>
six	six <i>cardinal number 6</i> sixteen <i>cardinal number 16</i> sixty <i>cardinal number 60</i>	sixth <i>ordinal number, fraction ¹/₆</i> sixteenth <i>ordinal number, fraction</i> sixtieth <i>ordinal number, fraction</i>					
size	size <i>nCU</i> largeness	size <i>nC</i> measure: clothes, shoes, etc				sizeable/sizable <i>adj</i>	size <i>vT</i> sizeably/sizably size up <i>phr v</i> form an opinion, etc life-size <i>adj</i> see also @ life pint-sized <i>adj</i> see also @ pint
skate					skate <i>vI</i> skate <i>nC</i>	skater <i>nC</i>	skating <i>nU</i> ice skate <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							ice skater <i>nC</i> ice skating <i>nU</i> see also @ ice roller skate <i>nC</i> roller skating <i>nU</i> see also @ roll ¹ / roller skateboard <i>nC</i> skateboard <i>vi</i> skateboarding <i>nU</i> skateboarder <i>nC</i> see also @ board ¹
skeleton					skeleton <i>nC</i>	skeletal <i>adj</i>	
sketch					sketch <i>nC</i> quick drawing sketch <i>viT</i> draw a sketch		sketch <i>nC</i> short description sketch <i>nC</i> short humorous performance sketch out <i>phr v</i> outline sketchy <i>adj</i>
ski			ski <i>nC</i> ski <i>vi</i> skier <i>nC</i> skiing <i>nU</i>				water-skiing <i>nU</i> see also @ water
skill	skill <i>nCU</i>		skilful <i>adj Brit/</i> skillful <i>adj Am</i> skilled <i>adj</i>				skilfully <i>adv Brit/</i> skillfully <i>adv Am</i> unskilled <i>neg adj</i>
skin	skin <i>nCU</i> human or animal skin <i>nCU</i> fruit, food, object, etc					skinny <i>adj</i>	skin <i>viT</i> skinless <i>neg adj</i> banana skin <i>nCU</i> see also @ banana sheepskin <i>nCU</i> see also @ sheep thick-skinned <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							see also @ thick
skip jump					skip <i>vI</i>		skip over <i>phr v</i> omit
skipper						skipper <i>nC</i>	skipper <i>vT</i>
skirt ¹ garment		skirt <i>nC</i>					
skirt ² edge						skirt <i>vT</i> outskirts <i>n pl</i>	
skull				skull <i>nC</i>			skullcap <i>nC</i> see also @ cap ¹
sky		sky <i>nCU</i>				skyscraper <i>nC</i> see also @ scrape skyline <i>nC</i> see also @ line ¹	pie in the sky see also @ pie skyrocket <i>vi</i> see also @ rocket
slab					slab <i>nC</i>		
slam				slam <i>vIT</i>			slam sth down/into/ on to <i>phr v</i> grand slam <i>nC</i> see also @ grand ¹
slang					slang <i>nU</i>		
slap				slap <i>vT</i> slap <i>nC</i>			slap in the face <i>nC</i> see also @ face
slash					slash <i>vIT</i> cut violently slash <i>vT</i> reduce greatly		slash <i>nC</i> slashed <i>adj</i>
slate roofing material						slate <i>nCU</i>	
slaughter						slaughter <i>nU</i> slaughter <i>vT</i>	manslaughter <i>nCU</i> see also @ man ² slaughterhouse <i>nC</i> see also @ house ²
slave			slave <i>nC</i>			slavery <i>nU</i>	slave <i>vi</i> slave away <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							enslave <i>vT</i> enslavement <i>nU</i> slave driver <i>nC</i> see also @ drive ²
sleek						sleek <i>adj</i>	sleekly <i>adv</i>
sleep ¹	sleep <i>vi</i>	sleep <i>nCU</i> asleep <i>adj</i>	sleepy <i>adj</i> tired	sleepy <i>adj</i> quiet, unexciting	sleeping <i>adj</i> sleeping car <i>nC</i> see also @ car ²		sleepily <i>adv</i> sleepless <i>neg adj</i> sleep off <i>phr v</i> sleep so that you feel better sleep through <i>phr v</i> sleep despite noise, etc fall asleep see also @ fall ¹ go to sleep oversleep <i>vi</i> sleeping bag <i>nC</i> see also @ bag sleeping partner <i>nC</i> inactive business partner; see also @ partner sleeping pill/tablet <i>nC</i> see also @ pill , tablet sleepwalker <i>nC</i> sleepwalking <i>nU</i> see also @ walk
sleep ² have sex with sb					sleep together <i>phr v</i> sleep with sb <i>phr v</i>		
sleeve			sleeve <i>nC</i> part of clothing that covers the arm	sleeve <i>nC</i> cover of book or other object			sleeveless <i>neg adj</i> shirtsleeves <i>npl</i> see also @ shirt

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
slender						slender <i>adj</i> thin slender <i>adj</i> very limited	
slice			slice <i>nC</i> piece of bread, etc slice <i>vT</i>		slice <i>nC</i> share, portion sliced <i>adj</i>		unsliced <i>neg adj</i>
slick						slick <i>adj</i>	slickly <i>adv</i>
slide		slide <i>vI</i>		slide <i>nC</i> act, instance of sliding slide <i>nC</i> playground equipment			sliding <i>adj</i> landslide <i>nC</i> see also @ land ¹ let sth slide fail to take action to stop sth
slight small	slightly <i>adj</i>	slight <i>adj</i> small		slight <i>adj</i> slender			
slim			slim <i>adj</i>				slim <i>vI</i> slimming <i>nU</i>
slip ¹ fall, slide		slip <i>vI</i>	slip <i>nC</i> fall	slippery <i>adj</i>			slippage <i>nCU</i> slip-up <i>nC</i> slip up <i>phr v</i> make a small mistake slip <i>nC</i> small mistake
slip ² small piece of paper					slip <i>nC</i>		
slipper						slipper <i>nC usu pl</i>	
slogan					slogan <i>nC</i>		
slope			slope <i>nC</i> slope <i>vI</i>				sloping <i>adj</i>
slot					slot <i>nC</i>		slot <i>vT</i> slot sth into sth <i>phr v</i> slot machine <i>nC</i> see also @ machine
slow	slowly <i>adv</i>	slow <i>adj</i> opp. quick slow <i>adj</i> watch,				slow <i>adv informal</i>	slowdown <i>nC</i> slow-moving <i>adj</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		clock: opp. fast slow <i>v/T</i> slow down/up <i>phr v</i>					also @ move
slum						slum <i>nC</i>	slummy <i>adj</i>
slump					slump <i>v/I</i>		slump <i>nC</i>
sly						sly <i>adj</i>	slyly <i>adv</i> slyness <i>nU</i> on the sly <i>adv</i> secretly
smack hit with the flat of your hand					smack <i>v/T</i>		smack <i>nC</i> smacking <i>nU</i>
small	small <i>adj</i>				small-scale <i>adj</i> see also @ scale ¹		smallish <i>adj</i> small change <i>nU</i> see also @ change ²
smart ¹ tidy, neat, etc <i>esp Brit</i>			smart <i>adj</i>				smarten <i>v/T</i> smarten up <i>phr v</i> smartly <i>adv</i> smartness <i>nU</i>
smart ² intelligent			smart <i>adj</i>				smart card <i>nC</i> see also @ card ¹
smash ¹ hit, shatter				smash <i>v/T</i> break into pieces smash <i>v/T</i> crash into sth			smash-and-grab <i>raid nC Brit</i> see also @ grad, raid smash-up <i>nC</i>
smash ² great success					smash <i>v/T</i> break a record	smash <i>nC</i> smash <i>adj</i>	smashing <i>adj Brit</i> <i>old-fashioned</i>
smell			smell <i>nC</i> odour smell <i>nU</i> sense smell <i>v/T</i> detect a smell smell <i>v/I</i> give off a smell				smelly <i>adj</i> smell a rat be suspicious; see also @ rat

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
smile	smile <i>vi</i> smile <i>nC</i>					smiling <i>adj</i>	smilingly <i>adv</i> smiley <i>nC</i> , e.g. ☺ unsmiling <i>neg adj</i>
smoke ¹ from fire		smoke <i>nU</i>			smoking <i>adj</i>		smoked <i>adj</i> smokeless <i>neg adj</i> smoky <i>adj</i>
smoke ² consume tobacco		smoke <i>viT</i>	smoking <i>nU</i>			smoker <i>nC</i>	smoke <i>nC</i> non-smoker <i>nC</i> passive smoking <i>nU</i> se also @ passive
smooth			smooth <i>adj</i>		smooth <i>viT</i> smoothly <i>adv</i>		smoothness <i>nU</i> smoothie <i>nC</i> smooth (things) over <i>phr v</i> settle a disagreement
snack			snack <i>nC</i>	snack bar <i>nC</i> see also @ bar ¹			snack <i>vi</i>
snail						snail <i>nC</i>	at a snail's pace see also @ pace
snake			snake <i>nC</i>				snake <i>vi</i> grass snake <i>nC</i> see also @ grass rattlesnake <i>nC</i> see also @ rattle
snap break suddenly			snap <i>viT</i>				snap <i>nC</i> snap out of it stop being miserable
snatch					snatch <i>viT</i>		snatch <i>nC</i>
sneak					sneak <i>viT</i> sneak up (on) <i>phr v</i>	sneaker <i>nC usu pl esp Am</i>	sneaking <i>adj</i> sneaky <i>adj</i> sneak <i>nC esp Brit</i>
sneeze				sneeze <i>nC</i> sneeze <i>vi</i>			not to be sneezed at

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
sniff					sniff <i>vIT</i>		sniff <i>nC</i> sniff out <i>phr v</i> detect
snooker						snooker <i>nU</i>	
snort						snort <i>vI</i>	snort <i>nC</i>
snow		snow <i>nU</i> snow <i>vI</i>	snowball <i>nC</i> see also @ ball ¹ snowstorm <i>nC</i> see also @ storm ¹			snowy <i>adj</i>	be snowed under <i>phr v</i> be very busy snowboard <i>nC</i> snowboard <i>vI</i> see also @ board ¹ snow-capped <i>adj</i> see also @ cap ¹ snowdrift <i>nC</i> see also @ drift snowman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ snowplough <i>nC Brit/</i> snowplow <i>nC Am</i>
so ¹ in order that, therefore, etc	so <i>conj</i> so <i>introductory</i>		so that				so as to
so ² to such an extent			so <i>adv</i> to such an extent				
so ³ true, as stated			so <i>adj</i>				like so
so ⁴ <i>phrases</i>			so-called <i>adj</i> see also @ call ¹				and so on/forth or so so and so <i>nC</i> so far as <i>conj</i> so long as <i>conj</i> so-so <i>adj</i>
soak					soak <i>vIT</i>		soak <i>nC</i> soak up <i>phr v</i> soaked <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							soaking <i>adj</i>
soap		soap <i>nCU</i>					soap <i>vT</i> soapy <i>adj</i> soap opera <i>nC</i> see also @ opera shaving soap <i>nU</i> see also @ shave
soar					soar <i>vI</i>		soaring <i>adj</i>
sob						sob <i>vIT</i>	sob <i>nC</i>
sober						sober <i>adj</i>	soberly <i>adv</i> sobering <i>adj</i> sober up <i>phr v</i> sobriety <i>nU</i>
soccer			soccer <i>nU</i>				
society ¹ <i>community/</i> social/ socialism	society <i>nC</i> social <i>adj</i> relating to society		social security <i>nU</i> see also @ secure ¹ / security	socially <i>adv</i> sociology <i>nU</i> socialism <i>nU</i> socialist <i>nC</i> socialist <i>adj</i>	sociological <i>adj</i>	sociologist <i>nU</i>	societal <i>adj</i> social service <i>nC</i> see also @ serve ² / service social worker <i>nC</i> see also @ work ¹
society ² <i>club/</i> socialize			society <i>nC</i> social <i>adj</i>				socially <i>adv</i> sociable <i>adj</i> socialite <i>nC</i> socialize <i>vI</i>
sock		sock <i>nC</i>					
socket					socket <i>nC</i>		
soda					soda <i>nU</i>		soda water <i>nCU</i> see also @ water
sodium					sodium <i>nU</i>		
sofa					sofa <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
soft ¹ opp. hard	soft <i>adj</i> not hard soft <i>adj</i> gentle	soft <i>adj</i> music, lights, colours, etc	softly <i>adv</i>		soften <i>vT</i>	softball <i>nU</i> see also @ ball ¹	softened <i>adj</i> softener <i>nC</i> softness <i>nU</i>
soft ² non-alcoholic			soft <i>adj</i>				soft drink <i>nC</i> see also @ drink
software		software <i>nU</i>					
soil		soil <i>nCU</i>					
solar			solar <i>adj</i>	solar system <i>nU</i> see also @ system			solar energy <i>nU</i> see also @ energy solar panel <i>nC</i> see also @ panel ²
soldier		soldier <i>nC</i>					soldier on <i>phr v</i> persist
sole only; see also @ solitary			sole <i>adj</i>	solely <i>adv</i>			
solemn						solemn <i>adj</i> solemnly <i>adv</i>	solemnity <i>nU</i>
solicit						solicit <i>vT formal</i> unsolicited <i>neg adj</i>	
solicitor			solicitor <i>nC esp Brit</i>				
solid		solid <i>adj</i> not liquid or gas solid <i>adj</i> hard; opp. hollow			solid <i>nC</i> solidarity <i>nU</i>		solidly <i>adv</i> solidify <i>vI</i> solidification <i>nU</i> solidity <i>nU</i>
solitary see also @ sole						solitary <i>adj</i> solitude <i>nU</i>	
solo					solo <i>nC</i>		solo <i>adj</i> solo <i>adv</i> soloist <i>nC</i>
solve/solution ¹		solve <i>vT</i> solution <i>nC</i> answer					solvable <i>adj</i> insoluble <i>neg adj</i> unsolved <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
solution ² liquid; see also @ dissolve	solution <i>nCU</i>			dissolve <i>vI</i> turn into a solution	solvent <i>nCU</i>	soluble <i>adj</i>	solubility <i>nU</i> insoluble <i>neg adj</i> dissolve <i>vT</i> legally end marriage, etc dissolution <i>nU</i> legal end of marriage, etc
some	some <i>det, pron, adv</i> somebody <i>pron</i> someone <i>pron</i> something <i>pron</i> sometimes <i>adv</i> somewhere <i>adv</i>	somehow <i>adv</i> in some way somehow <i>adv</i> for some reason something else see also @ else somewhat <i>adv</i>	sometime <i>adv</i>			someplace <i>adv Am informal</i>	someday <i>adv</i> ... or something some other time see also @ time ²
son	son <i>nC</i>	grandson <i>nC</i> see also @ grand ²				son-in-law <i>nC</i> see also @ law ²	foster son <i>nC</i> see also @ foster godson <i>nC</i> see also @ god son-of-a-bitch <i>nC esp Am offensive</i> see also @ bitch
song see also @ sing	song <i>nC</i>					folksong <i>nC</i> see also @ folk	birdsong <i>nU</i> see also @ bird songwriter <i>nC</i> see also @ write/writer
soon	soon <i>adv</i> within a short time	as soon as as soon as possible					the sooner the better sooner or later see also @ late ¹ no sooner ... than would sooner ... than

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
sophisticated			sophisticated <i>adj</i>			sophistication <i>nU</i>	unsophisticated <i>neg adj</i>
sore painful			sore <i>adj</i>			sore <i>nC</i>	soreness <i>nU</i> eyesore <i>nC</i> see also @ eye
sorry ¹ /sorrow sad	sorry <i>adj</i> sad			sorrow <i>nU</i>			sorrowful <i>adj</i> sorrowfully <i>adv</i>
sorry ² apology, regret	sorry <i>adj</i> regretful, apologetic (I'm) sorry! <i>exclam</i> apology						
sort ¹ type	sort <i>nC</i>						all sorts of a sort/of sorts sort of
sort ² separate			sort <i>vT</i> separate			assorted <i>adj</i> assortment <i>nC</i>	sorted <i>adj</i> sort out <i>phr v</i> separate, tidy up sort out <i>phr v Brit</i> deal with
soul		soul <i>nC</i> spirit			soul <i>nC</i> old-fashioned person		soulless <i>neg adj</i> soul-destroying <i>adj</i> see also @ destroy soul mate <i>nC</i> see also @ mate ² soul music <i>nU</i> see also @ music soul-searching <i>adj</i> see also @ search keep body and soul together see also @ body
sound ¹ noise, etc	sound <i>nC</i> noise, etc sound <i>nU</i> volume sound <i>vT</i>						soundproof <i>adj</i> soundproof <i>vIT</i> soundproofing <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							see also @ proof ³ sound barrier <i>nU</i> see also @ barrier soundbite <i>nC</i> see also @ bite
sound ² seem		sound <i>vi</i>					sound off <i>phr v</i> give one's opinion forcefully sound out <i>phr v</i> ask sb's opinion sounding <i>n usu pl</i>
sound ³ not damaged, effective				sound <i>adj</i>			unsound <i>neg adj</i> safe and sound
soup			soup <i>nCU</i>				
sour					sour <i>adj</i>		sourness <i>nU</i> sour <i>vIT</i>
source	source <i>nC</i>						source <i>vT</i>
south	south <i>nU</i> south <i>adv</i> south <i>adj</i>	southern <i>adj</i>		South Pole <i>nU</i> see also @ pole ² southeast/south- east <i>nU/adj</i> southeastern <i>adj</i> southwest/south- west <i>nU/adj</i> southwestern <i>adj</i>		southward/ southwards <i>adv</i> see also @ ward ²	southerly <i>adj</i> southernmost <i>adj</i> go south
souvenir						souvenir <i>nC</i>	
sovereign					sovereign <i>nC formal</i> monarch sovereignty <i>nU</i>	sovereign <i>adj</i>	
sow						sow <i>vT</i>	
spa						spa <i>nC</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
space ¹ emptiness	space <i>nU</i> emptiness, empty area		space <i>nC</i> vacant area, e.g. for parking, in printing, etc		spatial <i>adj</i>	space <i>vT</i> spacious <i>adj</i>	spacing <i>nU</i> spatially <i>adv</i>
space ² cosmos		space <i>nU</i>	spacecraft <i>nC</i> see also @ craft ²	spaceship <i>nC</i> see also @ ship ¹			space shuttle <i>nC</i> see also @ shuttle space station <i>nC</i> see also @ station ³
spade ¹ shovel			spade <i>nC</i>				
spade ² card suit ♠						spade <i>nC</i>	
spaghetti			spaghetti <i>nU</i>				
span					span <i>nC</i> span <i>vT</i> lifespan <i>nC</i> see also @ life		
spare extra			spare <i>adj</i> spare <i>nC</i> sth extra, e.g. spare wheel	spare <i>vT</i> give sth, esp time, money			spare time <i>nU</i> see also @ time ¹ spare no effort see also @ effort spare ribs <i>n pl</i> see also @ rib spare tyre <i>nC Brit/</i> spare tire <i>nC Am</i> see also @ tyre/tire ² spare wheel <i>nC</i> see also @ wheel
spark/sparkle					spark <i>nC</i> spark <i>vT</i>	sparkle <i>vI</i> sparkle <i>nU</i> sparkling <i>adj</i>	
speak/spoken see also @ speech ¹ , speech ²	speak <i>vI</i> say speak <i>vT</i> know a language	speaker <i>nC</i> sb who speaks				speaker <i>nC</i> loudspeaker	speaking <i>nU</i> speaking <i>adj</i> unspeakable <i>neg adj</i> unspeakably <i>neg adv</i> unspoken <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		spokesman/woman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ / woman ²				outspoken <i>adj</i> loudspeaker <i>nC</i> see also @ loud	speak for/against <i>phr v</i> argue for/ against sth/sb speak of <i>phr v</i> mention speak out/up <i>phr v</i> speak louder, protest speak out of turn see also @ turn ² plain-spoken/plain- speaking <i>adj</i> see also @ plain ¹
spear						spear <i>nC</i>	spear <i>vI</i> spearhead <i>nC</i> spearhead <i>vT</i>
special	special <i>adj</i> opp. ordinary special <i>adj</i> particular especially <i>adv</i>		specialist <i>nC</i> specialist <i>adj</i>	specialize <i>vI</i> specially <i>adv</i>	speciality <i>nC</i> Brit/ specialty <i>nC</i> Am specialized <i>adj</i>	specialization <i>nCU</i>	
species	species <i>nC</i>						
specific/specify	specific <i>adj</i>		specifically <i>adv</i> specify <i>vT</i>	specified <i>adj</i>		specific <i>nC</i> unspecified <i>neg adj</i> specificity <i>nU</i>	
specification				specification <i>nC</i>			spec <i>nC</i> abbrev informal
specimen			specimen <i>nC</i>				
spectacle/spectator				spectacular <i>adj</i>	spectacle <i>nC</i> spectator <i>nC</i>		spectacularly <i>adv</i>
spectrum				spectrum <i>n</i> sing			
speculate				speculation <i>nCU</i> consideration	speculate <i>vIT</i>	speculative <i>adj</i>	speculation <i>nU</i> financial speculator <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
speech ¹ oratory; see also @ speak		speech <i>nC</i>					
speech ² ability to speak; see also @ speak		speech <i>nU</i>				figure of speech <i>nC</i> see also @ figure ⁵	speechless <i>neg adj</i> part of speech <i>nC</i> see also @ part ¹
speed	speed <i>nCU</i>		speed limit <i>nC</i> see also @ limit	speed <i>vI</i>		speedy <i>adj</i>	speed up <i>phr v</i> speeding <i>adj</i> speeding <i>nU</i> high-speed <i>adj</i> speedboat <i>nC</i> see also @ boat speedometer <i>nC</i> see also @ meter
spell ¹ in writing		spell <i>vT</i>	spelling <i>nU</i>				spell out <i>phr v</i>
spell ² period of time				spell <i>nC</i>			
spend	spend <i>vIT</i> money	spend <i>vIT</i> time		spending <i>nU</i>			spender <i>nC</i>
sperm						sperm <i>nCU</i>	sperm-count <i>nC</i> see also @ count
sphere				sphere <i>nC</i>	hemisphere <i>nC</i>		spherical <i>adj</i>
spice			spice <i>nCU</i> spicy <i>adj</i>				spiced <i>adj</i> spice <i>vT</i> spice up <i>phr v</i>
spider					spider <i>nC</i>		spidery <i>adj</i>
spike						spike <i>nC</i>	spiky <i>adj</i> spike <i>vT</i>
spill			spill <i>vT</i>		spill <i>nC</i>		spilled <i>adj</i> spill out <i>phr v</i> spill over <i>phr v</i> spillway <i>nC</i> see also @ way ³ spill the beans <i>idiom</i> see also @ bean

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
spin			spin <i>vi</i>		spin <i>nCU</i>		spinner <i>nC</i> spin out <i>phr v</i> prolong in a spin <i>idiom</i>
spinach					spinach <i>nU</i>		
spine backbone					spine <i>nC</i> backbone	spinal <i>adj</i>	spine <i>nC</i> of book, etc
spiral/spire						spiral <i>nC</i>	spiral <i>adj</i> spiral <i>vi</i> spire <i>nC</i>
spirit ¹ attitude, morale, liveliness, etc		spirit <i>nCU</i>					spirited <i>adj</i> spiritless <i>neg adj</i> in high/low spirits
spirit ² soul, ghost, etc		spirit <i>nC</i>	spiritual <i>adj</i>				spiritually <i>adv</i> spirituality <i>nU</i>
spirit ³ alcoholic drink				spirit <i>nC</i>			
spit					spit <i>vi</i> spit <i>nU</i>	spit <i>vi</i> fig – rain lightly	spittle <i>nU</i> spit sth out <i>phr v</i> speak openly
spite ¹ ill-will			spite <i>nU</i>				spiteful <i>adj</i> spitefully <i>adj</i> cut off your nose to spite your face <i>idiom</i> see also @ face , nose
spite ² /despite	despite <i>prep</i>		in spite of <i>prep</i>				
splash						splash <i>vi</i> splash <i>nC</i>	
splendid			splendid <i>adj</i> splendid! <i>exclam</i>			splendour <i>nU</i> Brit/ splendor <i>nU</i> Am	splendidly <i>adv</i>
split			split <i>viT</i> crack split <i>viT</i> divide,			split <i>adj</i>	split up <i>phr v</i> divide, separate

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			separate split <i>nC</i>				split hairs <i>idiom</i> / hair-splitting <i>adj</i> see also @ hair
spoil ¹ ruin			spoil <i>vT</i>				spoiled/spoilt <i>adj</i> unspoiled/unspoilt <i>neg adj</i>
spoil ² give too much attention, esp. to a child				spoil <i>vT</i>			spoiled/spoilt <i>adj</i>
spoken see also @ speak		spokesman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ spokeswoman <i>nC</i> see also @ woman ²	spokesperson <i>nC</i> see also @ person			spoken <i>adj</i> outspoken <i>adj</i>	unspoken <i>neg adj</i> plain-spoken/plain- speaking <i>adj</i> see also @ plain ¹
sponge for washing				sponge <i>nCU</i>		sponge <i>vT</i> wipe clean	
sponsor				sponsor <i>vT</i>	sponsor <i>nC</i>	sponsorship <i>nU</i>	sponsored <i>adj</i>
spontaneous					spontaneous <i>adj</i>	spontaneously <i>adv</i>	spontaneity <i>nU</i>
spoon		spoon <i>nC</i>	teaspoon <i>nC</i> see also @ tea ¹	tablespoon <i>nC</i> see also @ table ¹			spoon <i>vT</i> spoonful <i>nC</i>
sport ¹ games, etc	sport <i>nC</i>	sports centre <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/ sportscenter</i> <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ centre/ center ²	sportsground <i>nC</i> see also @ ground ²	sportsman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ sportswoman <i>nC</i> see also @ woman ²		sporting <i>adj</i>	sporty <i>adj</i> sportsmanship <i>nU</i> see also @ man ³ sports car <i>nC</i> see also @ car ¹
sport ² wear, show sth publicly						sport <i>vT</i>	
spot ¹ particular place		spot <i>nC</i>			spotlight <i>nC</i> see also @ light ¹		on the spot immediately; at that place beauty spot <i>nC</i> see also @ beauty
spot ² small patch, mark		spot <i>nC</i>					spotted <i>adj</i> spotless <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
spot ³ inflammation				spot <i>nC</i>			spotty <i>adj</i>
spot ⁴ notice			spot <i>vT</i>				
spouse				spouse <i>nC</i>			spousal <i>adj</i>
spray			spray <i>vIT</i> spray <i>nCU</i>				hairspray <i>nU</i> see also @ hair
spread		spread <i>vl</i>		spread <i>n sing</i>		spreadsheet <i>nC</i> see also @ spread	spread out <i>phr v</i> widespread <i>adj</i> see also @ wide
spring ¹ season	spring <i>nCU</i>		springtime <i>nU</i> see also @ time ¹				spring-clean <i>viT, nU</i> see also @ clean
spring ² jump				spring <i>vl</i>			spring from/out/up <i>phr v</i>
spring ³ coil				spring <i>nC</i>			springy <i>adj</i> springboard <i>nC</i> see also @ board ¹
sprinkle					sprinkle <i>vT</i>		sprinkle <i>nC</i> sprinkler <i>nC</i> sprinkling <i>nCU</i>
spy			spy <i>nC</i> spy <i>vl</i>				spyhole <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ hole
squad/squadron				squad <i>nC</i>	squadron <i>nC</i>		firing squad <i>nC</i> see also @ fire ²
square ¹ four-sided shape		square <i>nC</i> four-sided shape square <i>adj</i> square <i>nC</i> open space in town					
square ² mathematics					square <i>vT</i>		square <i>n usu sing</i> square root <i>nC</i>
squash						squash <i>vT</i> squash <i>nC</i>	squashed <i>adj</i>
squat ¹ crouch						squat <i>vl</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
squat ² occupy property without consent						squat <i>vi</i>	squat <i>nC</i> squatter <i>nC</i>
squeeze			squeeze <i>viT</i> squeeze <i>nC</i>				
squirrel						squirrel <i>nC</i>	squirrel away <i>phr v</i> hide
stab					stab <i>vT</i> stab <i>nC</i>		stabbing <i>adj</i> stabbing <i>nCU</i> stab in the back <i>v/nC</i> see also @ back ²
stable ¹ unchanging			stable <i>adj</i>	stability <i>nU</i> stabilize <i>viT</i>		unstable <i>neg adj</i> instability <i>nU</i>	destabilize <i>vT</i>
stable ² horse accommodation				stable <i>nC</i>			stablemate <i>nC</i> see also @ mate
stack					stack <i>nC</i> stack <i>vT</i>		chimneystack <i>nC</i> see also @ chimney
stadium			stadium <i>nC</i>				
staff workers	staff <i>nU</i>				staff <i>vT</i>		staffer <i>nC esp Am</i> staffing <i>nU</i>
stag						stag <i>nC</i>	stag party <i>nC</i> see also @ party ¹
stage ¹ point in a series	stage <i>nC</i>						stage coach <i>nC</i> see also @ coach
stage ² in theatre		stage <i>nC</i>			stage <i>vT</i> put on a play		onstage <i>adv</i> offstage <i>adv</i> backstage <i>adv/adj</i>
stagger walk unsteadily					stagger <i>vi</i>		stagger <i>nC</i>
stain					stain <i>viT</i> stain <i>nC</i>	stainless <i>neg adj</i>	stained <i>adj</i> bloodstain <i>nC</i> bloodstained <i>adj</i> see also @ blood

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							stained glass <i>nU</i> see also @ glass ¹ stainless steel <i>nU</i> see also @ steel
stair		stair <i>nC</i> downstairs <i>adj/adv</i> upstairs <i>adj/adv</i>			staircase <i>nC</i> see also @ case ³		
stake ¹ share in sth, esp. business			stake <i>nC</i>				stakeholder <i>nC</i> see also @ hold/holder
stake ² bet					stake <i>vT</i>		stake <i>nC</i> at stake
stale					stale <i>adj</i>		staleness <i>nU</i>
stall ¹ market stand			stall <i>nC Brit</i>				
stall ² delay						stall <i>vIT</i>	
stamp ¹ postage stamp		stamp <i>nC</i>					postage stamp <i>nC</i> see also @ post ¹
stamp ² with foot					stamp <i>vIT</i> stamp <i>nC</i>		stamp on <i>phr v</i> stamp out <i>phr v</i> end sth
stance				stance <i>nC</i>			
stand ¹ remain upright	stand <i>vi</i> remain upright stand <i>vi/stand up</i> <i>phr v</i> get to one's feet	stand in line <i>Am</i> see also @ line ¹ , queue		stand <i>vIT</i> be situated; cause to be situated		standstill <i>n sing</i> see also @ still ²	stand <i>nC</i> place where people stand, e.g. at sports ground stand still see also @ still ² at a standstill witness stand <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ witness
stand ² attitude, stance			stand <i>nC</i>		standpoint <i>nC</i> see also @ point ¹		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
stand ³ <i>phrasal</i> <i>verbs, nouns, etc</i>			outstanding <i>adj</i> remarkable				stand against <i>phr v</i> run in an election against sb stand back <i>phr v</i> take no part in sth stand by <i>phr v</i> stand and watch bystander <i>nC</i> sb who stands and watches stand by <i>phr v</i> support stand by <i>phr v</i> wait ready standby <i>nC</i> reserve stand down <i>phr v</i> resign stand for <i>phr v</i> signify, represent stand for <i>phr v</i> run in an election stand in for <i>phr v</i> deputise, substitute stand-in <i>nC</i> substitute stand out <i>phr v</i> be remarkable stand out for/ against <i>phr v</i> demand that sth should/should not be stand up for <i>phr v</i> support sb/sth stand up to <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							resist
stand ⁴ tolerate			stand <i>vT</i> can't stand sb/sth	stand for <i>phr v</i> allow, tolerate			
standard ¹ level, quality, etc	standard <i>nCU</i>						standard of living <i>nC</i> see also @ life/ living
standard ² normal		standard <i>adj</i>				standardized <i>adj</i>	standardize <i>vT</i> standardization <i>nU</i>
standing reputation				standing <i>nU</i>			
standpoint					standpoint <i>nC</i> see also @ point ¹ , stand ²		
standstill see also @ stand ¹ , still ²						standstill <i>n sing</i>	stand still at a standstill
staple metal fastener						staple <i>nC</i>	staple <i>vT</i> stapler <i>nC</i> staple gun <i>nC</i> see also @ gun
star ¹ in sky	star <i>nC</i> in the sky	star <i>nC</i> sth star- shaped					starry <i>adj</i> starlight <i>nU</i> see also @ light ¹
star ² main actor			star <i>nC</i> film/movie star <i>nC</i> see also @ film ¹ , movie star <i>vI</i>			superstar <i>nC</i>	star <i>adj</i> stardom <i>nU</i> starring <i>adj</i>
stare	stare <i>vI</i>		stare <i>nC</i>				
stark						stark <i>adj</i>	starkly <i>adv</i>
start ¹	start <i>vIT</i> begin start <i>nC</i>				starter <i>nC</i> race starter	starter <i>nC</i> first course of menu	start off <i>phr v</i> start up <i>phr v</i> start-up <i>nC</i> to start with
start ² / startle					startle <i>vT</i>		startled <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							startling <i>adj</i> start <i>vI</i> move suddenly start <i>n usu sing</i>
starve			starve <i>vI</i>			starvation <i>nU</i> starving <i>adj</i>	
state ¹ condition	state <i>nC</i>						state of affairs <i>n sing</i> see also @ affair state of mind <i>nC</i> see also @ mind
state ² country			state <i>nC</i> state <i>adj</i>			statesman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³	statesmanship <i>nU</i> see also @ man ³ state school <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ school
state ³ say, express	state <i>vT</i> statement <i>nC</i>						stated <i>adj</i> overstate <i>vT</i> overstatement <i>nCU</i> understate <i>vT</i> understated <i>adj</i> understatement <i>nCU</i>
state ⁴ province	state <i>nC esp Am</i>					interstate <i>adj esp Am</i> statewide <i>adj</i>	
static					static <i>adj</i>		
station ¹ railway, bus, etc	station <i>nC</i>	bus station <i>nC</i> see also @ bus railway station <i>nC Brit/</i> railroad station <i>nC Am</i> see also @ rail ¹ train station <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ train ¹					stationmaster <i>nC</i> see also @ master
station ² radio, TV,		station <i>nC</i>					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
etc							
station ³ workplace		station <i>nC</i>	police station <i>nC</i> see also @ police		workstation <i>nC</i> see also @ work ¹	station <i>vT usu passive</i> fire station <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ fire ¹	polling station <i>nC</i> see also @ poll/ polling space station <i>nC</i> see also @ space ² service station <i>nC</i> see also @ service ²
station ⁴ petrol, etc			petrol station <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ petrol gas station <i>nC Am</i> see also @ gas ²				power station <i>nC</i> see also @ station ²
stationary						stationary <i>adj</i>	
stationery						stationery <i>nU</i>	stationer <i>nC</i>
statistic			statistic <i>nC</i> statistics <i>nU</i>	statistical <i>adj</i>		statistically <i>adv</i>	statistician <i>nC</i>
statue			statue <i>nC</i>				statuette <i>nC</i> statuesque <i>adj</i>
stature						stature <i>nU</i>	
status	status <i>nCU</i>					status quo <i>n sing</i>	
statute				statute <i>nC</i>	statutory <i>adj</i>		
stay	stay <i>vI</i> remain	stay <i>vI</i> continue stay <i>vI</i> live temporarily	stay <i>nC</i> time living somewhere				stay behind/on <i>phr v</i> remain when others have gone stay put not move; see also @ put stay up <i>phr v</i> not go to bed; remain in the air
steady			steady <i>adj</i>	steadily <i>adv</i>		steady <i>vIT</i>	unsteady <i>neg adj</i> unsteadily <i>neg adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
steak			steak <i>nCU</i>				
steal/stolen		steal <i>vIT</i>			stolen <i>adj</i>		
steam		steam <i>nU</i>			steam <i>vl</i>		steamed <i>adj</i> steaming <i>adj</i> steammy <i>adj</i> steamer <i>nC</i> steamship steamer <i>nC</i> cooking utensil steam engine <i>nC</i> see also @ engine steamship <i>nC</i> see also @ ship ¹
steel		steel <i>nU</i>					steely <i>adj</i> stainless steel <i>nU</i> see also @ stain
steep			steep <i>adj</i> inclined		steep <i>adj</i> overpriced	steeply <i>adv</i>	steepness <i>nU</i>
steer					steer <i>vIT</i> steering <i>nU</i> steering wheel <i>nC</i> see also @ wheel		steer clear see also @ clear ⁴
stem ¹ part of plant				stem <i>nC</i> of plant			stem <i>nC</i> fig: of glass, etc stem from <i>phr v</i>
stem ² stop spread, growth of sth					stem <i>vT</i>		
step ¹ pace, part of ladder	step <i>nC</i> pace	step <i>vl</i> walk	step <i>nC</i> stair, rung, etc		footstep <i>nC</i> see also @ foot ¹	doorstep <i>nC</i> see also @ door	in step/out of step step aside <i>phr v</i> step down <i>phr v</i> lit: take a step downwards step down <i>phr v</i> fig:

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							leave a job, etc step in <i>phr v</i> intervene step up <i>phr v</i> increase stepping stone <i>nC</i> see also @ stone
step ² stage in a series	step <i>nC</i>						step by step
step ³ /step-							step-brother/sister <i>nC</i> see also @ brother/sister step-mother/father/parent <i>nC</i> see also @ mother/father/parent step-son/daughter <i>nC</i> see also @ son/daughter
stereo				stereo <i>nC</i> stereo <i>adj</i>			
stereotype					stereotype <i>nC</i>		stereotypical <i>adj</i> stereotype <i>vT</i> stereotyping <i>nU</i>
sterile						sterile <i>adj</i>	sterility <i>nU</i> sterilize <i>vT</i> sterilization <i>nU</i> sterilized <i>adj</i>
sterling					sterling <i>adj</i> sterling <i>nU</i> pound sterling <i>nU</i> see also @ pound ¹		
stern						stern <i>adj</i>	sternly <i>adv</i> sternness <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
stew						stew <i>nCU</i>	stew <i>vIT</i> stewed <i>adj</i>
steward/stewardess			stewardess <i>nC</i>		steward <i>nC</i>		stewardship <i>nU</i>
stick ¹ push sth into sth	stick <i>vT</i>						stick sth in/into <i>phr v</i> stick out <i>phr v</i> protrude stick out for <i>phr v</i> demand
stick ² attach, glue, etc		stick <i>vi</i> / stick to <i>phr v</i> glue, attach firmly stick <i>vi</i> jam	sticky <i>adj</i>		sticker <i>nC</i>	sticking <i>adj</i>	stick around <i>phr v</i> not leave stick at <i>phr v</i> persist stick by sb <i>phr v</i> continue to support stick to/with sth <i>phr v</i> not change stick together <i>phr v</i> remain friends stick up for <i>phr v</i> support sticking plaster <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ plaster ²
stick ³ length of wood, etc			stick <i>nC</i> short branch stick <i>nC</i> rod			lipstick <i>nC</i> see also @ lip	walking stick <i>nC</i> see also @ walk
stiff ¹ rigid			stiff <i>adj</i> rigid				stiff <i>adj informal</i> strongly alcoholic stiffen <i>vIT</i> stiffness <i>nU</i>
stiff ² overpriced						stiff <i>adj informal</i> overpriced	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
stifle						stifle <i>vT</i>	stifled <i>adj</i> stifling <i>adj</i>
still ¹ ongoing	still <i>adv</i> ongoing	still <i>adv</i> even more, etc					
still ² unmoving			still <i>adj</i>			still <i>nU</i> stillness <i>nU</i> standstill <i>n sing</i> see also @ stand ¹	still <i>vT</i> stand still see also @ stand ¹ at a standstill
still ³ despite		still <i>adv</i>					
stimulus				stimulus <i>nCU</i> stimulate <i>vT</i>		stimulation <i>nU</i>	stimulated <i>adj</i> stimulating <i>adj</i>
sting			sting <i>vIT</i> of insect, plant, etc sting <i>vIT</i> physical, mental pain sting <i>nC</i>				stinging nettle <i>nC</i>
stink					stink <i>vi informal</i> stink <i>nCU informal</i>		stinking <i>adj informal</i>
stir ¹ agitate with spoon, etc			stir <i>vIT</i>			stir <i>nC</i>	
stir ² move, excite, etc				stir <i>vI</i> wake up	stir <i>vT</i> excite		stirring <i>adj</i> stir up <i>phr v</i>
stitch			stitch <i>nC</i> stitch <i>vT</i>				stitching <i>nU</i> stitch sb up <i>phr v</i>
stock ¹ store, supply of sth	stock <i>nC</i>		stock <i>vT</i> in stock out of stock				stockist <i>nC Brit</i> stockpile <i>nC</i> stockpile <i>vT</i> see also @ pile stock up <i>phr v</i>
stock ² business: stocks and shares					stock <i>nC</i>		stockbroker <i>nC</i> see also @ broker stock exchange <i>nC</i> see also @ change ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							stock market <i>nC</i> see also @ market ¹
stocking			stocking <i>nC</i>				
stolen see also @ steal					stolen <i>adj</i>		
stomach		stomach <i>nC</i>	stomach ache <i>nCU</i> see also @ ache			stomach <i>vT</i> tolerate	stomach pump <i>nC</i> see also @ pump
stone	stone <i>nU</i> rock stone <i>nC</i> pebble, boulder, etc	stone <i>nC</i> hard seed in fruit				stony <i>adj</i> limestone <i>nU</i> see also @ lime ² milestone <i>nC</i> see also @ mile sandstone <i>nU</i> see also @ sand	stone <i>vT</i> cornerstone <i>nC</i> see also @ corner gemstone <i>nC</i> see also @ gem paving stone <i>nC</i> esp <i>Brit</i> gravestone <i>nC</i> see also @ grave ¹ grindstone <i>nC</i> see also @ grind hailstone <i>nC</i> see also @ hail ² kerbstone <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/</i> curbstone <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ curb/kerb stepping stone <i>nC</i> see also @ step ¹ tombstone <i>nC</i> see also @ tomb
stool chair					stool <i>nC</i>		
stoop				stoop <i>vI</i> stoop <i>nC</i>			
stop ¹ halt	stop <i>vIT</i>	stop <i>nC</i> stopping point, e.g. bus stop	stop <i>nC</i> pause during a journey				stoppage <i>nC</i> stopper <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		bus stop <i>nC</i> see also @ bus					non-stop <i>adj</i> stop behind <i>phr v</i> not leave, remain stop by <i>phr v</i> visit stop in <i>phr v</i> remain indoors stop off/over <i>phr v</i> side trip during a journey stopover <i>nC</i> stop watch <i>nC</i> see also @ watch ² come to a stop unstoppable <i>neg adj</i>
stop ² prevent	stop <i>vT</i>						put a stop to sth
store ¹ place for storing things		store <i>nC</i> storage place	store <i>vT</i> storage <i>nU</i> store <i>nC</i> supply of sth				in store storehouse <i>nC</i> see also @ house ² storeroom <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹
store ² shop	store <i>nC</i> shop, often large		department store <i>nC</i> see also @ department grocery <i>nC Brit/</i> grocery store <i>nC Am</i> see also @ grocer	drugstore <i>nC Am</i> see also @ drug ¹	bookstore <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ book ¹		storekeeper <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ keep ² /keeper
storey/story ² floor of building			storey <i>nC Brit/story</i> <i>nC Am</i>				multi-storey car park <i>nC</i> see also @ park ²
storm ¹ bad weather		storm <i>nC</i>	rainstorm <i>nC</i> see also @ rain snowstorm <i>nC</i> see also @ snow thunderstorm <i>nC</i> see also @ thunder			stormy <i>adj</i>	hailstorm <i>nC</i> see also @ hail ²

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
storm ² attack					storm <i>vT</i>		storming <i>nC</i>
story ¹ account of events	story <i>nC</i> fictional account, anecdote	story <i>nC</i> report of events	short story <i>nC</i> see also @ short ¹				storybook <i>adj</i> see also @ book ¹ storyteller <i>nC</i> storytelling <i>nU</i> see also @ tell
story ² / storey floor of building			story <i>nC</i> Am/ storey <i>nC</i> Brit				
stout						stout <i>adj</i>	stoutly <i>adv</i> stoutness <i>nU</i>
stove		stove <i>nC</i>					
straight ¹ opp. bent		straight <i>adj</i> not curved or bent straight on <i>adv</i> without turning			straighten <i>vIT</i>		straight <i>adj</i> honest go straight <i>phr v</i> remain honest straight <i>nC</i> straight section, e.g. on race track straight face <i>nC</i>
straight ² directly, immediately		straight <i>adv</i> straightaway <i>adv</i>					tell sb straight
straightforward				straightforward <i>adj</i>			
strain stress, tension			strain <i>nCU</i> physical tension strain <i>nCU</i> mental stress		strain <i>vIT</i>		strained <i>adj</i>
strait						strait <i>nC</i> water channel	straits <i>n pl</i> difficult circumstances straitened <i>adj</i>
strand thread				strand <i>nC</i>			
strange	strange <i>adj</i>				strangely <i>adv</i>		strangeness <i>nU</i>
stranger			stranger <i>nC</i>				estrangle <i>vT</i> estrangement <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							estranged <i>adj</i>
strap					strap <i>nC</i> strap <i>vT</i>		
strategy	strategy <i>nC</i>		strategic <i>adj</i>			strategically <i>adv</i> strategist <i>nC</i>	
straw			straw <i>nCU</i>				last straw <i>n sing</i>
strawberry			strawberry <i>nC</i> see also @ berry				
stray						stray <i>vl</i>	stray <i>adj</i> stray <i>nC</i>
streak					streak <i>nC</i>		streak <i>vl</i> streaky <i>adj</i>
stream ¹ small river			stream <i>nC</i> small river				downstream <i>adv</i> upstream <i>adv</i>
stream ² flow						stream <i>vl</i> stream <i>nC</i> flow of people, things	streaming <i>adj</i> bloodstream <i>nU</i> see also @ blood downstream <i>adj</i> upstream <i>adj</i>
street	street <i>nC</i>						high street <i>n sing</i> Brit main street <i>n sing</i> Am streetcar <i>nC</i> see also @ car ²
strength see also @ strong	strength <i>nU</i> physical strength		strengthen <i>vT</i>				strength <i>nCU</i> moral, emotional, etc strength <i>nU</i> intensity in strength
strenuous						strenuous <i>adj</i>	strenuously <i>adv</i>
stress ¹ worry		stress <i>nCU</i>				stressed <i>adj</i> stressful <i>adj</i>	stress <i>vl informal</i> stress out <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
stress ² emphasize			stress <i>vT</i> stress <i>nCU</i>				stressed <i>adj</i>
stretch		stretch <i>vT</i> make longer stretch <i>vI</i> extend, reach		stretch <i>nC</i> stretching movement			stretch <i>vT</i> damage by stretching stretchy <i>adj</i> stretch oneself physically, mentally, financially, etc stretch <i>nC</i> distance stretch <i>nC</i> length of time outstretched <i>adj</i>
strict ¹ disciplined			strict <i>adj</i>				strictness <i>nU</i>
strict ² exact				strictly <i>adv</i>			strict <i>adj</i>
stride					stride <i>nC</i> pace stride <i>vI</i>		stride <i>nC</i> advance take sth in one's stride <i>idiom</i>
strike ¹ hit; see also @ stroke		strike <i>vIT formal</i> hit sth		strike <i>vT</i> bell, clock, etc strike <i>vT</i> light a match strike <i>vT</i> find gold, luck, etc			strike <i>nC</i> attack airstrike <i>nC</i> see also @ air ² strike out <i>phr v</i> hit out stricken <i>adj formal</i> poverty-stricken <i>adj</i> see also @ poverty
strike ² industrial stoppage			strike <i>nC</i> strike <i>vI</i>	striker <i>nC</i>			striking <i>nU</i> on strike
strike ³ think suddenly					striking <i>adj</i> interesting, attractive	strikingly <i>adv</i>	strike <i>vT</i>
string		string <i>nCU</i> thin rope				string <i>vT</i>	string <i>nC</i> series stringy <i>adj</i> shoestring <i>nC/on a</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							shoestring see also @ shoe pull the strings string sb along <i>phr v</i> deceive sb string up <i>phr v</i> kill by hanging
strip ¹ remove				strip <i>v/T</i> remove clothes, etc			strip <i>v/T</i> remove privileges, title, etc strip off <i>phr v</i> stripped <i>adj</i> stripper <i>nC</i> sb who removes clothes stripper <i>nC</i> sth to remove paint, etc strip club <i>nC</i> see also @ club ¹ striptease <i>nU</i> see also @ tease
strip ² long, thin piece of paper, etc			strip <i>nC</i>				airstrip <i>nC</i> see also @ air ²
stripe			stripe <i>nC</i>			striped <i>adj</i>	stripy <i>adj</i>
strive					strive <i>v/I</i>		
stroke ¹ medical condition			stroke <i>nC</i>				
stroke ² caress					stroke <i>vT</i> stroke <i>nC</i>		brushstroke <i>nC</i> see also @ brush
stroke ³ blow, hit; see also @ strike ¹			stroke <i>nC</i>				
stroll					stroll <i>v/I</i> stroll <i>nC</i>		stroller <i>nC</i> Am pushchair; see also @ push, chair
strong see also @	strong <i>adj</i> opp.	strongly <i>adv</i>					stronghold <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
strength	weak strong <i>adj</i> durable strong <i>adj</i> intense						strongroom <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹ headstrong <i>adj</i> see also @ head ¹
structure ¹ way sth is built, organized, etc	structure <i>nCU</i>			structural <i>adj</i>	structure <i>vT</i>	restructure <i>vT</i> restructuring <i>nU</i>	structured <i>adj</i> structurally <i>adv</i>
structure ² building	structure <i>nC</i>				infrastructure <i>nU</i>		
struggle		struggle <i>vI</i> struggle <i>nC</i>					struggling <i>adj</i>
stubborn						stubborn <i>adj</i>	stubbornly <i>adv</i> stubbornness <i>nU</i>
student/study	study <i>nCU</i> academic research, etc study <i>vIT</i> student <i>nC</i>		study <i>nC</i> academic paper study <i>nC</i> workroom				studious <i>adj</i> studiously <i>adv</i> studiousness <i>nU</i> studied <i>adj</i> case study <i>nC</i> see also @ case ¹
studio		studio <i>nC</i> place where films, TV programmes, etc are made		studio <i>nC</i> artist's work room			
stuff ¹ things	stuff <i>nU informal</i>						foodstuff <i>nC</i> see also @ food
stuff ² fill				stuff <i>vT</i>			stuffed <i>adj</i> stuffing <i>nU</i>
stumble					stumble <i>vI</i>		stumble across/on/upon <i>phr v</i> find by chance stumbling block <i>nC</i> obstacle; see also @ block ²
stun					stun <i>vT</i> stunning <i>adj</i> very		stunned <i>adj</i> stunningly <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					beautiful		stun gun <i>nC</i> see also @ gun
stupid		stupid <i>adj</i>				stupidity <i>nU</i>	stupidly <i>adv</i>
sturdy						sturdy <i>adj</i>	sturdiness <i>nU</i> sturdily <i>adv</i>
sty see @ pig/pigsty							sty <i>nC</i> pigsty <i>nC</i>
style ¹ individual way, method, etc			style <i>nC</i>	lifestyle <i>nCU</i> see also @ life			
style ² style in art, literature, music, etc			style <i>nC</i>				stylistic <i>adj</i> stylistics <i>nU</i> style sheet <i>nC</i> see also @ sheet
style ³ fashion/design		style <i>nCU</i>			stylish <i>adj</i>	hairstyle <i>nC</i> see also @ hair	style <i>vT</i> stylist <i>nC</i>
style ⁴ attractive quality		style <i>nU</i>			stylish <i>adj</i>	styling <i>nU</i>	stylishness <i>nU</i>
sub-committee see @ committee						sub-committee <i>nC</i>	
subconscious see @ conscious ²							subconscious <i>nU</i> subconsciously <i>adv</i>
subject ¹ topic	subject <i>nC</i> topic		subject <i>nC</i> grammar subject <i>nC</i> area of study at school, etc				
subject ² inflict					subject <i>vT</i>		
subject ³ under control of sb/sth				subject <i>adj</i> subject <i>nC</i> citizen			subjection <i>nU</i>
subject ⁴ /subject to depending on					subject to <i>adj</i>		
subjective					subjective <i>adj</i>	subjectivity <i>nU</i>	
submarine see also @ marine ²					submarine <i>nC</i> sub <i>nC</i> informal		submarine <i>adj</i> submariner <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
submit apply				submit <i>vT</i> submission <i>nC</i>			
subscribe						subscribe <i>vI</i> subscription <i>nC</i> subscriber <i>nC</i>	unsubscribe <i>vI</i>
subsequent			subsequent <i>adj</i> <i>formal</i> subsequently <i>adv</i>				
subsidiary					subsidiary <i>nC</i> subsidiary <i>adj</i>		
subsidy				subsidy <i>nC</i>		subsidize <i>vT</i>	subsidized <i>adj</i> unsubsidized <i>neg adj</i>
substance			substance <i>nC</i>				
substantial		substantial <i>adj</i>		substantially <i>adv</i>	substantive <i>adj</i>		insubstantial <i>neg adj</i> substantiate <i>vT</i> substantiation <i>nU</i>
substitute			substitute <i>vT</i> substitute <i>nC</i>			substitution <i>nU</i>	substitute <i>adj</i>
subtle				subtle <i>adj</i>		subtly <i>adv</i> subtlety <i>nCU</i>	
subtract		subtract <i>vIT</i>					subtraction <i>nU</i>
suburb see also @ urban				suburb <i>nC</i> suburban <i>adj</i>			suburbia <i>nU</i>
subway				subway <i>nC esp Am</i> underground railway; see also @ way ²			subway <i>nC esp Brit</i> pedestrian underpass
succeed ¹ /success opp. fail/failure	success <i>nCU</i> successful <i>adj</i>	succeed <i>vI</i>	successfully <i>adv</i>		unsuccessful <i>neg adj</i>	unsuccessfully <i>neg adv</i>	
succeed ² /succession follow			succession <i>n sing</i>	successive <i>adj</i> successor <i>nC</i>		succeed <i>vT</i>	
such	such <i>det</i> of that sort	such as for example		such <i>pron</i>			such ... that as such

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							such and such suchlike <i>adj, pron</i>
suck/suction			suck <i>v/T</i>				suction <i>n/U</i> sucker <i>n/C</i> suckle <i>v/T</i>
sudden	suddenly <i>adv</i>	sudden <i>adj</i>					suddenness <i>n/U</i> all of a sudden suddenly
sue				sue <i>v/T</i>			
suffer endure pain, hardship, etc	suffer <i>v/T</i>				suffering <i>n/CU</i>	sufferer <i>n/C</i>	suffer from/with <i>phr v</i> long-suffering <i>adj</i> see also @ long ¹
sufficient		sufficient <i>adj</i>		sufficiently <i>adv</i>	insufficient <i>neg adj</i>	suffice <i>v/I</i>	insufficiently <i>neg adv</i>
suffix see also @ prefix					suffix <i>n/C</i>		
sugar		sugar <i>n/U</i>					sugar <i>v/T</i> sugary <i>adj</i> sugarcane <i>n/U</i> see also @ cane sugar daddy <i>n/C</i> <i>informal</i> see also @ daddy sugar-free <i>adj</i> see also @ free ³ icing sugar <i>n/U Brit</i> see also @ ice ² confectioner's sugar <i>n/U Am</i>
suggest	suggest <i>v/T</i> propose	suggestion <i>n/C</i>		suggest <i>v/T</i> imply		suggestive <i>adj</i>	suggested <i>adj</i> suggestively <i>adv</i>
suicide			suicide <i>n/CU</i>				suicidal <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			commit suicide see also @ commit ¹		pesticide <i>nCU</i>		suicide bomber <i>nC</i> see also @ bomb/ bomber fungicide <i>nCU</i> genocide <i>nU</i> herbicide <i>nCU</i> homicide <i>nCU</i> insecticide <i>nCU</i> see also @ insect
suit ¹ be appropriate, convenient, etc		suit <i>vT</i> be appropriate, convenient suitable <i>adj</i>	suit <i>vT</i> match, look good on sb/sth			suitability <i>nU</i> suitably <i>adv</i> unsuitable <i>neg adj</i>	suit ¹ <i>adj</i> unsuited <i>neg adj</i> unsuitably <i>neg adv</i>
suit ² clothes		suit <i>nC</i> suitcase <i>nC</i> see also @ case ²	track suit <i>nC</i> see also @ track ²				dinner suit <i>nC</i> see also @ dinner swimsuit <i>nC</i> see also @ swim trouser suit <i>nC</i> see also @ trousers
suit ³ cards ♦♣♠♥						suit <i>nC</i>	follow suit see also @ follow ¹
suite				suite <i>nC</i>			
sulphur/sulfur					sulphur <i>nU Brit/ sulfur</i> <i>nU Am</i>		sulphurous <i>adj Brit/ sulfurous</i> <i>adj Am</i> sulphuric acid <i>nU Brit/ sulfuric acid</i> <i>nC Am</i> see also @ acid
sum ¹ amount of money		sum <i>nC</i>					
sum ² /sum up/summary				sum/sum up <i>phr v</i> summary <i>nC</i>	summarize <i>vIT</i>		
sum ³ total			sum <i>nC</i>				sum <i>vT</i> in sum

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
sum ⁴ mathematical problem				sum <i>nC</i>			
summer	summer <i>nCU</i>		summertime <i>nU</i> see also @ time ¹				summery <i>adj</i> midsummer <i>nU</i> see also @ middle/mid-summer holiday <i>nC</i> see also @ holiday
summit ¹ top of mountain			summit <i>nC</i>				
summit ² high-level meeting				summit <i>nC</i>			
summon					summon <i>vT</i>		summons <i>nC</i> summons <i>vT</i> summon up <i>phr v</i>
sun	sun <i>nCU</i>	sunny <i>adj</i>	sunbathe <i>vI</i> sunbathing <i>nU</i> sunbather <i>nC</i> see also @ bath/bathe sunrise <i>nCU</i> see also @ rise ¹ sunset <i>nCU</i> see also @ set ⁶ sunshine <i>nU</i> see also @ shine	sunlight <i>nU</i> see also @ light ¹		sunburn <i>nU/vI</i> sunburnt/sunburned <i>adj</i> see also @ burn sunglasses <i>n pl</i> see also @ glasses suntan <i>n sing</i> see also @ tan	sun <i>vT/sun oneself</i> sunbeam <i>nC</i> see also @ beam ² sunscreen <i>nCU</i> see also @ screen ² sunflower <i>nC</i> see also @ flower sunshade <i>nC</i> see also @ shade ¹
super/superb			super <i>adj informal</i>	superb <i>adj</i>		superbly <i>adv</i>	
superficial						superficial <i>adj</i> superficially <i>adv</i>	
superintendent					superintendent <i>nC</i>		superintend <i>vT</i>
superior see also @ inferior			superior <i>adj</i>		superior <i>nC</i>	superiority <i>nU</i>	
supermarket see also @ market ¹		supermarket <i>nC</i>					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
supernatural see also @ natural ¹						supernatural <i>adj</i>	supernaturally <i>adv</i> supernatural/the supernatural <i>nU</i>
supersonic				supersonic <i>adj</i>			
supervise				supervision <i>nU</i>	supervise <i>vT</i> supervisor <i>nC</i>	supervisory <i>adj</i>	supervised <i>adj</i> unsupervised <i>neg adj</i>
supper		supper <i>nC</i>					
supplement				supplement <i>vT</i>	supplement <i>nC</i>	supplementary <i>adj</i>	
supply		supply <i>vT</i> supply <i>nC</i>	supplier <i>nC</i>				supply and demand <i>nU</i> see also @ demand ² in short supply
support	support <i>vT</i> agree with opinions or policies	support <i>vT</i> hold upright supporter <i>nC</i>	support <i>vT</i> encourage, e.g. sports fan	support <i>vT</i> look after, esp. financially	supporting <i>adj</i> supportive <i>adj</i>		support <i>vT</i> support an argument, theory unsupported <i>neg adj</i>
suppose	suppose <i>vT</i> believe to be true		supposed <i>adj</i> be supposed to should, ought		supposedly <i>adv</i>		suppose/supposing if supposition <i>nCU</i>
suppress					suppress <i>vT</i>	suppression <i>nU</i>	suppressed <i>adj</i> unsuppressed <i>neg adj</i>
supreme			supreme <i>adj</i>			supremacy <i>nU</i>	supremely <i>adv</i>
sure	sure <i>adj</i>	surely <i>adv</i> ensure <i>vT</i>	sure! <i>exclam</i> make sure see also @ make ¹			unsure <i>neg adj</i>	for sure sure enough
surf					surfing <i>nU</i> windsurfing <i>nU</i> see also @ wind ¹	surf <i>nU</i> surf <i>vi</i>	surfboard <i>nC</i> see also @ board ¹ surfer <i>nC</i>
surface	surface <i>nC</i>					surface <i>vi</i>	surface <i>adj</i>
surge					surge <i>nC</i> surge <i>vi</i>		upsurge <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
surgeon/surgery			surgery <i>nU</i> surgical procedure	surgeon <i>nC</i> surgery <i>nC</i> doctor's office	surgical <i>adj</i>		surgically <i>adv</i> surgery hours <i>n pl</i> see also @ hour plastic surgery <i>nU</i> plastic surgeon <i>nC</i> see also @ plastic ²
surname see also @ name		surname <i>nC</i>					
surpass see also @ pass ¹						surpass <i>vT</i>	unsurpassed <i>neg adj</i>
surplus				surplus <i>nCU</i>	surplus <i>adj</i>		
surprise		surprise <i>nC</i> surprised <i>adj</i>	surprise <i>vT</i> surprising <i>adj</i> surprisingly <i>adv</i>				by surprise unsurprised <i>neg adj</i> unsurprising <i>neg adj</i>
surrender					surrender <i>vI</i> surrender <i>nC</i>		
surround		surround <i>vT</i>		surrounding <i>adj</i> surroundings <i>n pl</i>		surround <i>nC</i>	
surveillance						surveillance <i>nU</i>	surveillance camera <i>nC</i> see also @ camera
survey	survey <i>nC</i> poll			survey <i>nC</i> overview; summary survey <i>vT</i> summarize survey <i>vT</i> measure opinions	survey <i>nC</i> land survey survey <i>vT</i> measure land	surveyor <i>nC</i> surveying <i>nU</i>	
survive	survive <i>vIT</i>		survival <i>nU</i>		survivor <i>nC</i>	surviving <i>adj</i>	
susceptible						susceptible <i>adj</i>	susceptibility <i>nU</i>
suspect/suspicion			suspect <i>vT</i> suspect <i>nC</i> suspicion <i>nCU</i>			suspiciously <i>adv</i>	suspect <i>adj</i> suspected <i>adj</i> unsuspecting <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			suspicious <i>adj</i>				unsuspected <i>neg adj</i>
suspend ¹ stop doing sth temporarily			suspend <i>vT</i>	suspension <i>nCU</i>			suspended <i>adj</i>
suspend ² hang			suspend <i>vT</i>	suspension <i>nU</i>			suspender <i>nC Brit</i> supports for stockings suspender <i>nC Am</i> supports for trousers = braces <i>nC Brit</i> suspension bridge <i>nC</i> see also @ bridge
suspense uncertainty, expectation					suspense <i>nU</i>		in suspense
sustain			sustain <i>vT</i>			sustained <i>adj</i> sustainable <i>adj</i>	sustainability <i>nU</i> unsustainable <i>neg adj</i> sustenance <i>nU formal</i>
swallow			swallow <i>vIT</i> when eating, drinking	swallow <i>nC</i> act of swallowing	swallow <i>vT</i> use up		swallow <i>vT</i> believe
swamp					swamp <i>nC</i>		swamp <i>vT</i> swampy <i>adj</i>
swap					swap <i>vIT</i> swap <i>nC</i>		
sway					sway <i>vl</i>		sway <i>nC</i> swaying <i>adj</i>
swear ¹ curse		swear <i>vl</i>					swearing <i>nU</i> swear word <i>nC</i> see also @ word
swear ² make promise/ sworn			swear <i>vl</i> swear in <i>phr v</i>				sworn <i>adj</i> swear an oath see also @ oath

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
sweat				sweat <i>nU</i> sweat <i>vI</i>	sweater <i>nC</i>		sweaty <i>adj</i> sweatshirt <i>nC</i> see also @ shirt sweatshop <i>nC</i> see also @ shop ²
sweep ¹ brush clean			sweep <i>vIT</i>				sweep/sweeper <i>nC</i> sweep aside <i>phr v</i> disregard sth chimney sweep <i>nC</i> see also @ chimney minesweeper <i>nC</i> see also @ mine ³
sweep ² move quickly						sweep <i>nC</i> quick movement	sweeping <i>adj</i> sweep <i>vI</i> move quickly sweep by/past <i>phr v</i> move past quickly
sweet ¹ sugary		sweet <i>adj</i> sugary	sweet <i>adj</i> pleasant			sweeten <i>vT</i> sweetheart <i>nC</i> see also @ heart ¹ sweetly <i>adv</i> sweetness <i>nU</i>	sweetener <i>nC</i> sweetened <i>adj</i> unsweetened <i>neg adj</i> sweetcorn <i>nU Brit</i> see also @ corn sweet tooth <i>nC</i> see also @ tooth
sweet ² candy, confectionery		sweet <i>nC Brit</i>					
sweet ³ dessert			sweet <i>nC Brit</i>				
swell/swollen			swell <i>vI</i> swell up <i>phr v</i>	swelling <i>nCU</i>		swollen <i>adj</i>	
swift very quick					swift <i>adj</i> swiftly <i>adv</i>		swiftness <i>nU</i>
swim		swim <i>vI</i>	swim <i>n usu sing</i>				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			swimmer <i>nC</i> swimming <i>nU</i> swimming pool <i>nC</i> see also @ pool				swimming costume <i>nC</i> see also @ costume swimsuit <i>nC</i> see also @ suit ²
swing			swing <i>vIT</i> swing <i>nC</i>	swing <i>nC</i> try to hit; act of swinging			swinging <i>adj</i> in full swing
switch ¹ change		switch <i>vIT</i> switch <i>nC</i>					
switch ² electrical on-off device			switch <i>nC</i> switch on/off <i>phr v</i>				
swollen see also @ swell						swollen <i>adj</i>	
sword			sword <i>nC</i>				swordsman <i>nC</i> swordsmanship <i>nU</i> see also @ man ³
syllable					syllable <i>nC</i>		syllabic <i>adj</i>
syllabus						syllabus <i>nC</i>	
symbol			symbol <i>nC</i>	symbolic <i>adj</i>		symbolism <i>nU</i> symbolize <i>vT</i>	symbolically <i>adv</i>
symmetry					symmetry <i>nU</i>	symmetric/ symmetrical <i>adj</i>	asymmetric/ asymmetrical <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
sympathy feeling of pity, etc			sympathy <i>nCU</i> sympathetic <i>adj</i> sympathize <i>vi</i>			sympathetically <i>adv</i>	unsympathetic <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i> unsympathetically <i>neg adv</i>
symphony						symphony <i>nC</i>	symphonic <i>adj</i>
symptom			symptom <i>nC</i>			symptomatic <i>adj</i>	
synagogue						synagogue <i>nC</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
syndrome see also @ AIDS					syndrome <i>nC</i>		
synthesis					synthesis <i>nCU</i>		synthesize <i>vT</i> synthesizer <i>nC</i>
synthetic						synthetic <i>adj</i>	synthetically <i>adv</i>
syrup						syrup <i>nCU</i>	syrupy <i>adj</i> maple syrup <i>nU</i> see also @ maple
system	system <i>nC</i>			systematic <i>adj</i> solar system <i>nU</i> see also @ solar		systematically <i>adv</i> systemic <i>adj</i>	operating system <i>nC</i> see also @ operate/ operating

Tt

t-shirt/T-shirt/tee-shirt see also @ shirt				t-shirt/T-shirt/tee-shirt <i>nC</i>			
table ¹ furniture	table <i>nC</i>			tablespoon <i>nC</i> see also @ spoon table-tennis <i>nU</i> see also @ tennis	tablecloth <i>nC</i> see also @ cloth		table <i>vT Brit formal</i> make proposal be at the table clear the table lay/set the table on the table roundtable <i>adj</i> see also @ round ² turn the tables water table <i>n usu sing</i> see also @ water
table ² chart, etc			timetable <i>nC Brit</i>	table <i>nC</i>			tabulate <i>vT</i> tabular <i>adj</i> tabulation <i>nU</i> table of contents <i>nC</i> see also @ content ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							timetable <i>vT Brit</i>
tablet					tablet <i>nC</i>		sleeping tablet <i>nC</i> see also @ sleep ¹
tack						tack <i>nC</i> small nail thumbtack <i>nC Am</i> = drawing pin <i>nC Brit</i> ; see also @ thumb	tack <i>vT</i> fasten loosely
tackle ¹ attempt			tackle <i>vT</i>				
tackle ² intercept, esp. in sport					tackle <i>vIT</i> tackle <i>nC</i>		
tact						tact <i>nU</i>	tactful <i>adj</i> tactfully <i>adv</i> tactless <i>neg adj</i> tactlessly <i>neg adv</i>
tactic				tactic <i>nC/tactics n pl</i>		tactical <i>adj</i>	tactically <i>adv</i> delaying tactics <i>npl</i> see also @ delay
tag				tag <i>nC</i> label			tag <i>vT</i> tag along <i>phr v</i>
tail			tail <i>nC</i> animal body part				tail <i>vT</i> follow tail off <i>phr v</i> tail end <i>nC</i> see also @ end
tailor						tailor <i>vT</i>	tailor <i>nC</i> tailor-made <i>adj</i> see also @ make/made
take ¹	take <i>vT</i> remove, steal take <i>vT</i> carry take <i>vT</i> accept gift, offer, money, etc	take <i>vT</i> hold, grab take <i>vT</i> take a train, plane, etc take <i>vT</i> require take <i>vT</i> time/how long take <i>vT</i> medicine,	take <i>vT</i> lead, go with, take sb somewhere take <i>vT</i> perform, study, teach, test, etc take <i>vT</i> break, rest, walk, holiday, trip,	take <i>vT</i> capture		caretaker <i>nC</i> see also @ care ¹	take <i>vT</i> direction – take a turning, etc take <i>vT</i> receive lessons, accept advice, etc

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		drugs, etc take <i>vT</i> photo, message, etc	etc				
take ² <i>phrasal verbs, etc</i>	take sth off <i>phr v</i> remove clothing, etc	take <i>vi</i> / take away/ from <i>phr v</i> subtract	take sth away <i>phr v</i> remove take sth back <i>phr v</i> return to seller, etc take sth in <i>phr v</i> comprehend take off <i>phr v</i> leave the ground take-off <i>nC</i> take sth up <i>phr v</i> start a job, hobby, etc take time see also @ time take-away <i>nC Brit/</i> take-out <i>nC Am</i>	take sth on <i>phr v</i> accept task, etc take sth over <i>phr v</i> take on responsibility for sth take part (in) participate; see also @ part ¹ take place see also @ place	take after sb inherit looks, character, etc takeover <i>nC</i>		take apart <i>phr v</i> dismantle; see also @ apart take sth back <i>phr v</i> retract take sth down <i>phr v</i> remove take sth down <i>phr v</i> write down sth said take for <i>phr v</i> confuse take sb on <i>phr v</i> employ take sb out <i>phr v</i> on date, visit take sth out <i>phr v</i> remove take time off stay home from work; see also @ time ¹ it won't take long
tale			tale <i>nC</i>				tell tales fairytale <i>nC/adj</i> see also @ fairy
talent			talent <i>nCU</i>			talented <i>adj</i>	talent <i>nC</i> untalented <i>neg adj</i>
talk	talk <i>vi</i> / talk about/of <i>phr v</i> talk <i>nCU</i> conversation, negotiation, etc		talk <i>nC</i> lecture, etc		talking <i>nU</i>		talking <i>adj</i> talkative <i>adj</i> talk sb into sth <i>phr v</i> talk sb out of sth <i>phr v</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							talk over <i>phr v</i> talk to oneself talking of ...
tall		tall <i>adj</i>					walk tall <i>vl</i> see also @ walk
tame					tame <i>adj</i> opp. wild	tame <i>vT</i>	tame <i>adj</i> unexciting tamely <i>adv</i> tameness <i>nU</i> tamer <i>nC</i>
tan						tan <i>n sing</i> suntan <i>n sing</i> see also @ sun tan <i>vIT</i>	tanned <i>adj</i> tanning <i>nU</i>
tangible						tangible <i>adj</i>	tangibly <i>adv</i> tangibility <i>nU</i> intangible <i>neg adj</i> intangible <i>nC</i> intangibly <i>neg adv</i>
tank ¹ container		tank <i>nC</i>				tanker <i>nC</i>	fuel tank <i>nC</i> see also @ fuel gas tank <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ gas ² petrol tank <i>nC esp</i> Brit see also @ petrol
tank ² heavy military vehicle		tank <i>nC</i>					
tap ¹ hit lightly			tap <i>vIT</i> tap <i>nC</i>				
tap ² see also @ faucet			tap <i>nC Brit</i> = faucet <i>nC Am</i>				tap <i>nC</i> device regulating flow
tape ¹ recording		tape <i>nCU</i>	tape <i>vIT</i> tape-recorder <i>nC</i> tape recording <i>nC</i>				tape-recording_ <i>nC</i> see also @ record ¹ / recording

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			see also @ record ¹ / recorder videotape <i>nCU</i> see also @ video				video-tape <i>vIT</i> video-taped <i>adj</i> see also @ video
tape ² long strip of material		tape <i>nCU</i>		tape <i>vT</i> /tape up <i>phr</i> <i>v</i>			red tape <i>nU</i> bureaucracy; see also @ red tape measure <i>nC</i> see also @ measure ² tape worm <i>nC</i> see also @ worm
target	target <i>nC</i> in archery, shooting, etc		target <i>nC</i> objective, aim	target <i>vT</i>			target <i>nC</i> intended person, person being criticized, attacked, etc targeted <i>adj</i>
tariff					tariff <i>nC</i>		
task	task <i>nC</i>						task <i>vIT</i> task force <i>nC</i> see also @ force ⁴
taste ¹ flavour		taste <i>nC</i> flavour	taste <i>vT</i>	taste <i>nU</i> sense of taste		tasty <i>adj</i>	taste <i>n sing</i> small amount of food or drink taste <i>nC</i> liking for sth tasteless <i>neg adj</i>
taste ² judgement; liking for sth					taste <i>nCU</i>		tasteful <i>adj</i> distaste <i>nU</i> distasteful <i>neg adj</i> distastefully <i>neg adv</i>
tavern						tavern <i>nC</i>	
tax	tax <i>nCU</i>		taxation <i>nU</i>	tax <i>vT</i> taxpayer <i>nC</i> see also			taxable <i>adj</i> income tax <i>nCU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				@ pay/payer			see also @ income value added tax <i>nCU</i> see also @ VAT
taxi	taxi <i>nC</i>		taxi driver <i>nC</i> see also @ drive ¹ / driver		taxicab <i>nC</i> see also @ cab ¹		taxi rank <i>nC</i> see also @ rank ²
tea ¹ drink	tea <i>nCU</i>		tea break <i>nC</i> see also @ break ³ teaspoon <i>nC</i> see also @ spoon	teacup <i>nC</i> see also @ cup			teapot <i>nC</i> see also @ pot
tea ² meal			tea <i>nC Brit</i>		teatime <i>nU Brit</i> see also @ time ¹		
teach	teach <i>vIT</i> teacher <i>nC</i>	teaching <i>nU</i>					
team	team <i>nC</i>				teammate <i>nC</i> see also @ mate ² team up <i>phr v</i>		teamwork <i>nU</i> see also @ work ²
tear ¹ /torn rip			tear <i>vIT</i>	tear <i>nC</i>			tearaway <i>nC informal</i> torn <i>adj</i> tear apart <i>phr v</i> tear at <i>phr v</i> tear down <i>phr v</i> tear into <i>phr v</i> tear oneself away <i>phr v</i> tear up <i>phr v</i> tear to pieces see also @ piece
tear ² weeping		tear <i>nC</i>					burst into tears see also @ burst shed tears see also @ shed ² in tears teardrop <i>nC</i> see also

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							@ drop ² teargas <i>nU</i> see also @ gas ¹ tearful <i>adj</i> tearfully <i>adv</i>
tease					tease <i>vIT</i>		teasing <i>nU</i> striptease <i>nU</i> see also @ strip ¹
technical		technical <i>adj</i>			technically <i>adv</i> relating to technician <i>nC</i>		
technique	technique <i>nCU</i>						
technology	technology <i>nCU</i>	IT <i>nU</i> abbrev = information technology		technological <i>adj</i>		tech <i>nC</i> abbrev	technologically <i>adv</i>
teddy/teddy bear see also @ bear ²						teddy <i>nC</i> teddy bear <i>nC</i>	
tedious						tedious <i>adj</i>	tediously <i>adv</i> tedium <i>nU</i>
tee						tee <i>nC</i>	tee-off <i>vi</i>
teenager see also @ age			teenager <i>nC</i>	teenage <i>adj</i>		teen <i>nC</i> teens <i>n pl</i>	
telecommunications see also @ communication					telecommunications <i>nU</i>		telecommunication <i>adj</i> telecom <i>adj informal</i>
telegram			telegram <i>nC</i>				
telephone see also @ phone	telephone <i>nCU</i> phone <i>nC</i> phone call <i>nC</i> see	telephone number <i>nC</i> see also @ number phone <i>viT/phone up</i> <i>phr v</i>	answerphone <i>nC</i> see also @ answer	telephone <i>viT</i> telephone directory <i>nC</i> see also @ direct ³ /directory phone book <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹			be on the phone

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	also @ call ² mobile phone <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ mobile	phone number <i>nC</i> see also @ number		phone booth <i>nC</i> see also @ booth phone box <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹			
telescope					telescope <i>nC</i>		telescopic <i>adj</i> telescope <i>vIT</i>
television	television <i>nCU</i> TV <i>nC abbrev</i>				telly <i>nC informal Brit</i>		televise <i>vT</i> televised <i>adj</i>
tell ¹ / told inform	tell <i>vT</i> inform		tell <i>vT</i> tell a story, joke, etc tell <i>vT</i> order, command				retell <i>vT</i> retelling <i>nCU</i> tell sb off <i>phr v</i> foretell <i>vT</i> fortune teller <i>nC</i> see also @ fortune ² storyteller <i>nC</i> storytelling <i>nU</i> see also @ story ¹
tell ² know, distinguish			tell <i>vIT</i>				tell apart <i>phr v</i> tell the difference see also @ different/ difference all told untold <i>neg adj</i>
temper					temper <i>nCU</i> good-tempered <i>adj</i> bad-tempered <i>adj</i>		quick-tempered <i>adj</i> see also @ quick lose one's temper be in a good temper be in a bad temper get into a temper
temperament						temperament <i>nU</i>	temperamental <i>adj</i> temperamentally <i>adv</i>
temperate						temperate <i>adj</i>	temperance <i>nU</i> intemperate <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							intemperance <i>nU</i>
temperature		temperature <i>nCU</i> of sth	temperature <i>nU</i> of sb				have a temperature take sb's temperature
temple				temple <i>nC</i> religious building			
tempo						tempo <i>nC</i>	
temporal						temporal <i>adj</i>	
temporary			temporary <i>adj</i>		temporarily <i>adv</i>		
tempt				tempt <i>vT</i>	temptation <i>nCU</i> feeling temptation <i>nC</i> sth that tempts		tempting <i>adj</i> be tempted
ten	ten <i>cardinal number 10</i>	tenth <i>ordinal number/fraction</i>					
tenant				tenant <i>nC</i>			tenancy <i>nCU</i>
tend ¹ incline, be likely	tend <i>vI</i>		tendency <i>nC</i> habit, preference	tendency <i>nC</i> likelihood	tendency <i>nC</i> trend, sth that happens often		
tend ² look after						tend <i>vT</i>	bartender <i>nC</i> see also @ bar ¹
tender				tender <i>adj</i>		tenderness <i>nU</i>	tenderly <i>adv</i> tenderize <i>vT</i>
tennis			tennis <i>nU</i>	table-tennis <i>nU</i> see also @ table ¹			
tense ¹ worried			tension <i>nU</i> stress		tense <i>adj</i>		tense <i>vIT</i>
tense ² grammar				tense <i>nC</i>			past tense <i>nC</i> present tense <i>nC</i> future tense <i>nC</i>
tent			tent <i>nC</i>				
tentative						tentative <i>adj</i>	tentatively <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
tenure					tenure <i>nU</i>		tenured <i>adj</i>
term ¹ fixed time – prison, etc	term <i>nC</i> fixed time – prison, etc						short-/medium-/long-term <i>nU/adj</i> midterm <i>nCU</i> see also @ middle/mid-
term ² school/ university term		term <i>nC</i> school					termly <i>adj</i> half-term <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ half ¹ midterm <i>nCU</i> see also @ middle/mid-
term ³ expression/ phrase	in terms of ...	term <i>nC</i>			term <i>vT formal, often pass</i>	terminology <i>nU</i>	
term ⁴ condition		term <i>nC usu pl</i>					on speaking terms be/keep on good/ bad terms with sb come to terms with
terminus/ terminal				terminal <i>nC</i> airport, etc	terminus <i>nC</i> terminal <i>nC</i> terminate <i>vIT</i>	terminal <i>adj</i>	terminally <i>adv</i> termination <i>nCU</i> interminable <i>neg adj</i>
terrace row						terrace <i>nC</i> row of houses, seats, etc terrace <i>nC</i> flat area	terraced <i>adj</i> terraced house <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ house ¹
terrain					terrain <i>nU</i>		
terrible ¹		terrible <i>adj</i> very great, severe terribly <i>adv</i> very much					
terrific				terrific <i>adj</i>			terrifically <i>adv</i>
territory		territory <i>nCU</i>			territorial <i>adj</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
terror/terrible ²		terrible <i>adj</i> bad, unpleasant	terror <i>nCU</i> terrorism <i>nU</i> terrorist <i>nC</i>	terrorist <i>adj</i>	terribly <i>adv</i> very bad terrify <i>vT</i>	terrified <i>adj</i>	terrorize <i>vT</i> terrifying <i>adj</i> counter-terrorist <i>adj</i>
test	test <i>nC</i> exam, etc test <i>vT</i>	test <i>nC</i> trial, experiment, etc			testing <i>nU</i>		tester <i>nC</i> tested <i>adj</i> untested <i>neg adj</i>
testament						testament <i>nC formal</i> legal - will	last will and testament see also @ will ³
testify				testify <i>vIT</i> testimony <i>nCU</i>			
text	text <i>nCU</i> prose		text <i>nC</i> SMS message text <i>vT</i> send SMS message		textbook <i>nC</i> see also @ book ¹	textual <i>adj</i>	
textile					textile <i>nC</i>		textile <i>adj</i>
texture					texture <i>nCU</i>		
than	than <i>prep, conj</i> in comparisons						
thank	thank <i>vT</i>	thank you/no thank you <i>exclam</i> thanks/no thanks <i>exclam informal</i>	thanks <i>n pl</i> thank you very much		Thanksgiving <i>n Am</i>	thankful <i>adj</i>	thankfully <i>adv</i> thankfulness <i>nU</i> thankless <i>neg adj</i> thank you <i>nC</i> thank goodness/god/etc! thanks to ...
that ¹ not this; see also @ those	that <i>det</i> not this		that <i>det</i> sb/sth mentioned previously				
that ² introducing clause	that <i>conj</i>						
that ³ defining relative pronoun		that <i>pron</i>	that <i>pron</i> sb/sth mentioned				that <i>pron</i> that's typical! that's right!

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			previously				etc
that ⁴ so; demonstration		that <i>adv</i> so; demonstration	so that				
that ⁵ as stated previously		that <i>adv</i>					
thaw						thaw <i>vIT</i> thaw <i>nC</i>	
the	the <i>definite article</i> the with singular, particular nouns		the <i>det</i> with superlatives the <i>det</i> members of a group: the old, etc	the more ... the more/less			
theatre/theater		theatre <i>nCU Brit/</i> theater <i>nCU Am</i>	movie theater <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ movie			theatrical <i>adj</i>	theatrically <i>adv</i> go to the theatre/ theater operating theatre <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/</i> operating theater <i>nC Am</i> see also @ operate ² lecture theatre <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/lecture theater</i> <i>nC Am</i> see also @ lecture
theft see also @ thief				theft <i>nCU</i>			
their see also @ they	their <i>det</i> of/ belonging to them	their <i>det</i> his/her	theirs <i>pron</i>				
them see also @ they	them <i>pron</i> themselves <i>pron</i>						
theme		theme <i>nC</i>					thematic <i>adj</i> thematically <i>adv</i> theme park <i>nC</i> see also @ park ¹
then	then <i>adv</i> at that time	then <i>adv</i> next then <i>adv</i> so that, as	then <i>adv</i> and also				then and there/ there and then

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		a result					now and then then again
theology					theology <i>nU</i>	theological <i>adj</i>	theologian <i>nC</i>
theory	theory <i>nC</i>		theoretical <i>adj</i>		theorist <i>nC</i>	theoretically <i>adv</i>	theorem <i>nC</i> theorize <i>vi</i> in theory
therapy			therapy <i>nCU</i>		therapist <i>nC</i>	therapeutic <i>adj</i>	chemotherapy <i>nU</i> physiotherapy <i>nU</i> physiotherapist <i>nC</i>
there ¹ adverb – not here	there <i>adv</i> that place; not here						here and there over there there and then/then and there
there ² introductory: there is, etc	there <i>pron</i> introductory: there is, etc						
there ³ exclamation			there! attracting attention there! confirmation				there you are there there! comfort
thereafter				thereafter <i>adv</i> <i>formal</i>			
thereby			thereby <i>adv</i> <i>formal</i>				
therefore	therefore <i>adv</i>						
thermal						thermal <i>adj</i>	
thermometer see also @ meter ¹				thermometer <i>nC</i>			
these see also @ this	these <i>det/pron</i>						
thesis				thesis <i>nC</i>			
they	they <i>pron</i>	they <i>pron</i> he/she					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
thick		thick <i>adj</i> opp. thin				thick <i>adv</i> thickness <i>nCU</i> thicken <i>vIT</i>	thick <i>adj</i> abundant thick <i>adj</i> viscous thick <i>adj</i> informal stupid thickly <i>adv</i> thick-skinned <i>adj</i> see also @ skin through thick and thin
thief see also @ theft			thief <i>nC</i>	theft <i>nCU</i>			thieve <i>vI</i> as thick as thieves <i>idiom</i>
thigh				thigh <i>nC</i>			thigh bone <i>nC</i> see also @ bone
thin		thin <i>adj</i> not thick thin <i>adj</i> not fat				thin <i>vIT</i> thinly <i>adv</i>	thin <i>adj</i> watery thinness <i>nU</i>
thing	thing <i>nC</i> unnamed object		things <i>n pl</i> situation	things <i>npl</i> possessions			plaything <i>nC</i> see also @ play ¹ the best thing ... the real thing for one thing ... for another thing ... have a thing about sb/sth make a thing of/out of it's a good thing that ... the next thing this/that sort of thing the thing is ... introductory anything but ...
	anything <i>pron</i> sth in	anything <i>pron</i>					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	neg and questions nothing <i>pron</i> nothing <i>number</i> zero something <i>pron</i>	whatever is available					anything like for anything
think see also @ thought	think <i>vIT</i> form thoughts, believe, etc thought <i>nCU</i>	think <i>vi</i> reason think about <i>phr v</i> think of sth/sb think so thinking <i>nU</i>	think <i>vIT</i> believe	think <i>vi</i> recall, remember	thinking <i>adj</i>	thinker <i>nC</i>	rethink <i>vi/nC</i> unthinkable <i>neg adj</i> think back to think better of sb think nothing of think sth out <i>phr v</i> plan think sth over <i>phr v</i> consider think through <i>phr v</i> think up <i>phr v</i> think <i>n sing</i> <i>informal/have a</i> think
third see also @ three		third <i>ordinal</i> <i>number/fraction</i>					thirdly <i>adv</i> third-party <i>adj</i> see also @ party ³ third-world <i>n sing/</i> <i>adj</i> see also @ world
thirst		thirsty <i>adj</i>	thirst <i>nU</i>				thirst <i>vi</i>
thirteen see also @ three	thirteen <i>cardinal</i> <i>number 13</i>	thirteenth <i>ordinal</i> <i>number/fraction</i>					
thirty see also @ three	thirty <i>cardinal</i> <i>number 30</i>	thirtieth <i>ordinal</i> <i>number/fraction</i>					
this/these	this <i>det/pron</i> not that				this <i>adv</i> to this extent		
thorn					thorn <i>nC</i>		thorny <i>adj</i>
thorough				thoroughly <i>adv</i>	thorough <i>adj</i>		
those see also @	those <i>det/pron</i>						

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
that							
though	though <i>adv</i> despite	though <i>adv</i> but					as though even though
thought see also @ think	thought <i>nCU</i>				thoughtful <i>adj</i> thinking thoughtful <i>adj</i> kind, considerate	thoughtfully <i>adv</i> thoughtless <i>neg adj</i>	
thousand	thousand <i>cardinal</i> number 1000	thousandth <i>ordinal</i> number/fraction					
thread			thread <i>nCU</i>				thread <i>vT</i> loose thread <i>nC</i> <i>informal</i> see also @ loose lose the thread see also @ lose ¹
threat/threaten	threat <i>nC</i> threaten <i>vT</i>						threatened <i>adj</i> threatening <i>adj</i> threateningly <i>adv</i>
three see also @ third, trio, triple	three <i>cardinal</i> number 3	third <i>ordinal</i> number/fraction					threesome <i>nC usu</i> <i>sing</i>
threshold					threshold <i>nC</i>		on the threshold
thrill					thrill <i>vT</i> thrill <i>nC</i>	thriller <i>nC</i> book, film, etc	thrilled <i>adj</i> thrilling <i>adj</i>
thrive					thrive <i>vi</i>		thriving <i>adj</i>
throat			throat <i>nC</i>				
throne					throne <i>nC</i>		enthrone <i>vT</i>
through ¹ place, time	through <i>prep/adv</i> place through <i>prep/adv</i> time						see through <i>phr v</i> be through with <i>phr</i> <i>v</i>
through ² as a result,		through <i>prep</i> as a					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
because of		result, by means of, with the help of					
throughout	throughout <i>prep/adv</i>						
throw	throw <i>v/T</i>		throw (sth) away/ out <i>phr v</i>			throw <i>nC</i> overthrow <i>vT</i> overthrow <i>nC</i>	throw up <i>phr v</i> <i>informal</i> vomit throw off the scent see also @ scent
thrust				thrust <i>vT</i>	thrust <i>nCU</i>		thrusting <i>adj</i> thruster <i>nC</i>
thumb			thumb <i>nC</i>	thumbnail <i>nC</i> see also @ nail ²		thumbtack <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> = drawing pin <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> ; see also @ tack	thumb <i>vT</i> /thumb through <i>phr v</i> be under sb's thumb rule of thumb <i>nC</i> see also @ rule ¹
thunder			thunder <i>nU</i> thunder <i>vI</i> thunderstorm <i>nC</i> see also @ storm ¹				thunderous <i>adj</i> thundery <i>adj</i>
thus	thus <i>adv formal</i> like so, in this way		thus <i>adv formal</i> therefore				
tick ¹ check mark ✓			tick <i>nC esp Brit</i> tick <i>vT esp Brit</i>				tick off <i>phr v esp Brit</i>
tick ² sound of clock						tick <i>vI</i> tick <i>nC</i>	ticking <i>nU/adj</i> tick away/by <i>phr v</i>
ticket		ticket <i>nC</i> for travel, entrance, etc ticket <i>nC</i> price ticket, parking ticket, speeding ticket, etc	ticket office <i>nC</i> see also @ office ¹ return ticket <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ return				
tide				tide <i>nC</i> rise/fall of sea high/low tide <i>nC</i>		tidal <i>adj</i>	
tidy		tidy <i>adj</i>				untidy <i>neg adj</i>	tidily <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		tidy <i>vIT/tidy away/up phr v</i>					tidiness <i>nU</i> untidily <i>neg adv</i> untidiness <i>nU</i>
tie ¹ fasten with rope		tie <i>vIT/tie (sb/sth) up phr v</i>				tie <i>nC</i> untie <i>vT</i>	tie down <i>phr v</i>
tie ² necktie			tie <i>nC</i>				bowtie <i>nC</i> see also @ bow ³ necktie <i>nC Am</i> see also @ neck
tie ³ draw, dead heat, equal scores				tie <i>nC</i> tie <i>vl</i>			
tiger					tiger <i>nC</i>	tigress <i>nC</i>	
tight			tight <i>adj</i> tight <i>adv</i>	tighten <i>vIT/ tighten up phr v</i> tightly <i>adv</i>			tightness <i>nU</i> airtight <i>adj</i> see also @ air ¹ watertight <i>adj</i> see also @ water
tights see also @ pants/pantyhose		tights <i>n pl Brit = pantyhose n pl Am</i>					
tile				tile <i>nC</i>			tile <i>vT</i> tiled <i>adj</i> tiler <i>nC</i>
till ¹ until		till <i>prep/conj</i>					
till ² cash register					till <i>nC Brit</i>		
timber			timber <i>nU</i>				
time ¹ hours, minutes, etc	time <i>nU</i> minutes, hours, etc time <i>n sing</i> point of time		time <i>n sing</i> period of time take time/take one's time see also @ take ² closing time <i>nC</i> see also @ close ¹ / closing	full-time <i>adj</i> see also @ full	time <i>vT</i> timing <i>nU</i> daytime <i>nU</i> see also @ day	timely <i>adj</i> overtime <i>nU</i>	take time off stay home from work timepiece <i>nC</i> see also @ piece half-time <i>n sing</i> see also @ time

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ bomb
time ² occasion	sometimes <i>adv</i>	time <i>nC</i>	times <i>n pl</i> occasions, e.g in multiplication				at a time at no time at one time at the same time at the time/at that time/at this time at times first time/for the first time from time to time have a good time once upon a time some other time/another time time after time time and (time) again
timetable			timetable <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ table ²				timetable <i>vT Brit</i> see also @ table ²
tin ¹ metal			tin <i>nU</i>				
tin ² can			tin <i>nC Brit</i> can		tin <i>nC Brit</i> contents of tin tin <i>vT</i> tinned <i>adj</i>	tin-opener <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ open/opener	
tiny		tiny <i>adj</i>					
tip ¹ incline, upend				tip <i>vIT</i>			
tip ² piece of advice				tip <i>nC</i>			tip sb off <i>phr v</i>
tip ³ gratuity			tip <i>nC</i> tip <i>vIT</i>				
tip ⁴ end			tip <i>nC</i>			fingertip <i>nC</i> see also @ finger	tiptoe <i>nC</i> tiptoe <i>vI</i> see also @

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							toe tip of the iceberg <i>nC</i> see also @ ice/iceberg
tire ¹ grow weary		tired <i>adj</i>	tire <i>vIT</i>	tiring <i>adj</i>		tiredness <i>nU</i>	tireless <i>neg adj</i> tirelessly <i>neg adv</i> tiresome <i>adj</i> be/get/grow tired of sb/sth become bored tire out <i>phr v</i> sick and tired see also @ sick ³
tire ² /tyre			tire <i>nC Am/tyre nC Brit</i>				flat tire/tyre <i>nC</i> see also @ flat ¹ spare tire/tyre <i>nC</i> see also @ spare
tissue ¹ flesh			tissue <i>nU</i>				
tissue ² paper			tissue <i>nCU</i>				tissue paper <i>nU</i> see also @ paper toilet tissue <i>nU</i> see also @ toilet
title	title <i>nC</i> name of book, film, etc		entitle <i>vT usu pass</i>		entitlement <i>nCU</i>		untitled <i>neg adj</i> subtitle <i>nC</i> subtitled <i>adj</i>
to ¹ infinitive	to <i>infinitive</i>						
to ² <i>prep</i>	to <i>prep</i> indicating consequence; so as to, in order to to <i>prep</i> adj + to + result to <i>prep</i> towards; all the way to	to <i>prep</i> until to <i>prep</i> telling time – minutes before hour to <i>prep</i> comparison – scores, etc to <i>prep</i> position – to	to <i>prep</i> avoiding repetition				

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		the right, etc to prep per to prep range – 20 to 30, etc					
toast cooked bread			toast <i>nU</i> toast <i>vT</i>			toasted <i>adj</i> toaster <i>nC</i>	toast rack <i>nC</i> see also @ rack
tobacco			tobacco <i>nU</i> tobacconist <i>nC</i>				
today	today <i>n sing</i> this day today <i>adv</i> on this day today <i>n sing/adv</i> nowadays						
toddle						toddler <i>nC</i>	toddle <i>vI</i>
toe			toe <i>nC</i>	toenail <i>nC</i> see also @ nail ²			toe <i>vT</i> toe the line see also @ line ¹ tiptoe <i>nC</i> tiptoe <i>vI</i> see also @ tip ⁴
together	together <i>adv</i> with each other, in one place together <i>adv</i> simultaneously together <i>adv</i> in total	get together <i>phr v</i> see also @ get get-together <i>nC</i> social meeting; see also @ get					be together <i>phr v</i> put two and two together see also @ two
toilet		toilet <i>nC</i> the toilets <i>n pl Brit</i>					go to the toilet toilet paper <i>nU</i> see also @ paper toilet tissue <i>nU</i> see also @ tissue ²
tolerance					tolerance <i>nU</i> tolerant <i>adj</i>	intolerable <i>neg adj</i>	tolerable <i>adj</i> tolerably <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
					tolerate <i>vT</i>		intolerance <i>nU</i> intolerant <i>neg adj</i> intolerably <i>neg adv</i>
toll					toll <i>nCU</i> number, total – death toll, etc		
tomato			tomato <i>nCU</i> tomato sauce <i>nU</i> see also @ sauce				
tomb					tomb <i>nC</i>		tombstone <i>nC</i> see also @ stone
tomorrow	tomorrow <i>nCU</i> tomorrow <i>adv</i>		the day after tomorrow				
ton/tonne			ton/tonne <i>nC</i>				tons of ... large amount
tone		tone <i>nU</i> voice quality; attitude					
tongue			tongue <i>nC</i> body part				tongue <i>nC</i> language mother tongue <i>nC</i> see also @ mother
tonic						tonic <i>nC</i> tonic water <i>nCU</i> see also @ water	
tonight see also @ night	tonight <i>nU</i> tonight <i>adv</i>						
tonne/ton			tonne/ton <i>nC</i>				
too ¹ excessively	too <i>adv</i>						too ... for sb/sth too ... to do sth cannot be too .. only too ..
too ² also, in addition		too <i>adv</i>					
tool		tool <i>nC</i>					toolbox <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹ tool rack <i>nC</i> see also

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							@ rack
tooth		tooth <i>nC</i> body part toothbrush <i>nC</i> see also @ brush	toothache <i>nU</i> see also @ ache toothpaste <i>nU</i> see also @ paste				tooth <i>nC</i> of comb, etc sweet tooth <i>nC</i> see also @ sweet ¹ tooth fairy <i>nC</i> see also @ fairy
top	top <i>nC</i> highest point top <i>nC</i> upper surface top <i>nC</i> lid top <i>adj</i> highest top <i>adj</i> upper	top <i>adj/adv</i> first, best, most important		top <i>vT</i>	top-class <i>adj</i> see also @ class ^{1&2}		atop <i>prep</i> top <i>nC</i> article of clothing above waist topless <i>neg adj</i> not wearing a top top up <i>phr v</i> from top to bottom on top on top of sth rooftop <i>nC usu pl</i> see also @ roof
topic		topic <i>nC</i>					topical <i>adj</i>
topple						topple <i>vT</i>	toppled <i>adj</i>
torch ¹ <i>Brit</i> flashlight					torch <i>nC Brit</i>		
torch ² burning stick						torch <i>nC</i>	torch <i>vT</i>
torn see @ tear ¹							torn <i>adj</i>
tornado						tornado <i>nC</i>	
torpedo						torpedo <i>nC</i>	torpedo <i>vT</i>
torture					torture <i>vT</i> torture <i>nCU</i>		tortured <i>adj</i> torturer <i>nC</i>
toss				toss <i>vT</i>			toss up <i>phr v</i> toss <i>nC</i> toss-up <i>nC</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
total	total <i>adj</i> in sum, in all total <i>adj informal</i> complete	total <i>nC</i> sum totally <i>adv</i>			total <i>vT</i>		totality <i>nC</i> in total grand total <i>nC</i> see also @ grand ¹
touch make physical contact	touch <i>vT</i> make physical contact	touch <i>nU</i> physical sense touch <i>nC</i> quick contact	touch <i>nC</i> act of touching	touch <i>vT</i> affect emotionally be/get/keep/stay in touch	touch <i>n sing</i> small amount, a little		untouched <i>neg adj</i> untouchable <i>neg adj</i> to the touch out of touch lose touch touch off <i>phr v</i> touch on/upon <i>phr v</i> touch up <i>phr v</i> repair, revise touching <i>adj</i>
tough			tough <i>adj</i> robust tough <i>adj informal</i> difficult tough <i>adj</i> not tender				toughen <i>vT/toughen up phr v</i>
tour/tourist		tour <i>nC</i> look around somewhere tour <i>nC</i> trip, holiday tour guide <i>nC</i> see also @ guide tourist information centre/center <i>nC</i> see also @ information, centre/center	tour <i>vIT</i> tourist <i>nC</i> tourist office <i>nC</i> see also @ office ¹		tourism <i>nU</i>		detour <i>nC</i> detour <i>vi</i>
tournament				tournament <i>nC</i>			
tow						tow <i>vT</i>	tow <i>nC</i>
towards/toward see also @ ward ² / -ward	towards <i>prep Brit/</i> toward <i>prep Am</i>						

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
towel		towel <i>nC</i>					towel <i>vT</i> throw in the towel
tower			tower <i>nC</i> tall building tower <i>nC</i> sth tall				control tower <i>nC</i> see also @ control tower block <i>nC</i> see also @ block ⁴ tower above/over <i>phr v</i> towering <i>adj</i>
town	town <i>nC</i> small city	in town	town <i>nU</i> town centre downtown <i>adj/adv</i> <i>Am</i> town centre <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ centre/center town hall <i>nC</i> see also @ hall ²				town planning <i>nU</i> see also @ plan ¹ / planning township <i>nC</i> dormitory town <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ bed/bedroom, dormitory paint the town red <i>idiom</i> see also @ paint, red
toxic					toxic <i>adj</i>	intoxicate <i>vT</i>	toxin <i>nC</i> toxicity <i>nU</i> intoxication <i>nU</i> intoxicated <i>adj</i> intoxicating <i>adj</i>
toy		toy <i>nC</i> toy <i>adj</i>	toyshop <i>nC</i> see also @ shop ¹				toy boy <i>nC</i> <i>informal</i> see also @ boy
trace			trace <i>vT</i> find	trace <i>nC</i> indication			traceable <i>adj</i> untraceable <i>neg adj</i>
track ¹ path, railway track, etc	track <i>nC</i> path track <i>nC</i> railway lines		track <i>nC</i> marks on ground track <i>vT</i>				keep track of sb/sth lose track of sb/sth track down <i>phr v</i> backtrack <i>vi</i>
track ² athletics track			track <i>nC</i> track suit <i>nC</i> see				race track <i>nC</i> <i>esp Am</i> see also @ race ¹

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			also @ suit ²				
tract					tract <i>nC</i> area of land		
tractor						tractor <i>nC</i>	
trade	trade <i>nU</i> commerce, etc	trade union <i>nC</i> see also @ union ²	trade <i>nC</i> industry, occupation trade <i>vIT</i> buy and sell	trader <i>nC</i> trading <i>nU</i> trading <i>adj</i>	tradesman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³		free trade <i>nU</i> see also @ free ² trademark <i>nC</i> see also @ mark ²
tradition	tradition <i>nCU</i> traditional <i>adj</i>			traditionally <i>adv</i>			untraditional <i>neg adj</i> traditionalist <i>nC</i>
traffic		traffic <i>nU</i>	traffic lights <i>n pl</i> see also @ light ¹ traffic jam <i>nC</i> see also @ jam ²				
tragedy			tragedy <i>nCU</i>	tragic <i>adj</i>			tragically <i>adv</i>
trail			trail <i>nC</i>	trail <i>vIT</i>			
trailer						trailer <i>nC</i>	trailer park <i>nC Am</i> see also @ park ²
train ¹ railway vehicle	train <i>nC</i> by train	train station <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ station ¹					goods train <i>nC</i> see also @ goods gravy train <i>nC</i> see also @ gravy
train ² practise, learn, teach, etc	training <i>nU</i>	train <i>vIT</i>		trainer <i>nC</i> coach, instructor	trained <i>adj</i> trainee <i>nC</i> trainer <i>nC</i> shoe		untrained <i>neg adj</i>
trait					trait <i>nC</i>		
traitor see also @ betray							traitor <i>nC</i>
tram			tram <i>nC</i>				
tramp						tramp <i>nC</i> tiring walk tramp <i>vI</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
tranquil						tranquil <i>adj</i> tranquillity <i>nU Brit</i> tranquillity <i>nC Am</i>	tranquillizer <i>nC Brit</i> tranquilizer <i>nC Am</i> tranquillization <i>nC Brit</i> tranquilization <i>nU</i>
transaction				transaction <i>nCU</i>			
transcend						transcend <i>vT</i>	
transcript					transcript <i>nC</i> transcription <i>nC</i>		
transfer			transfer <i>vT</i> transfer <i>nCU</i>				
transform			transform <i>vT</i>	transformation <i>nCU</i>			
transient						transient <i>adj</i>	
transit					transit <i>nCU</i>		in transit
transition			transition <i>nCU</i>			transitional <i>adj</i>	
translate			translate <i>vIT</i> translation <i>nCU</i> translator <i>nC</i>				
transmit				transmit <i>vIT</i> send radio, TV, etc signal transmission <i>nCU</i> radio, TV, etc		transmit <i>vT</i> pass on, esp disease transmitter <i>nC</i>	
transparent			transparent <i>adj</i>				transparency <i>nU</i> transparently <i>adv</i>
transplant					transplant <i>nCU</i> action, process transplant <i>nC</i> sth that has been transplanted		transplant <i>vIT</i> transplantation <i>nU</i>
transport		transport <i>nU Brit</i> activity	transport <i>vT</i> transportation <i>nU</i>	public transport <i>nU Brit/</i> public			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
		transport <i>nU</i> system	<i>esp Am</i>	transportation <i>nU</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ public			
trap				trap <i>nC</i> equipment trap <i>nC</i> action, plan trap <i>vT</i> catch animal, etc			trapped <i>adj</i> trapper <i>nC</i> mousetrap <i>nC</i> see also @ mouse ¹
trash			trash <i>nU</i> <i>Am</i> rubbish trash <i>nU</i> <i>informal</i> <i>esp Am</i> sth of poor quality				trash <i>vT</i>
trauma						trauma <i>nCU</i> traumatic <i>adj</i>	traumatize <i>vT</i> traumatized <i>adj</i> traumatically <i>adv</i>
travel	travel <i>vIT</i>	travel <i>nU</i> travel agent <i>nC</i> see also @ agent	traveller <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/</i> traveler <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> traveller's cheque <i>nC</i> <i>Brit/ traveler's check</i> <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ cheque/check ²			travelling <i>adj/nU</i> <i>Brit/</i> traveling <i>adj/nU</i> <i>Am</i>	well-travelled <i>adj</i> <i>Brit/well-traveled</i> <i>adj</i> <i>Am</i>
tray				tray <i>nC</i>		ashtray <i>nC</i> see also @ ash	
tread					tread <i>vIT</i>		tread <i>nC</i> on tyre, etc
treason						treason <i>nU</i>	
treasure				treasure <i>nU</i> treasury <i>nC</i>	treasurer <i>nC</i>		treasure <i>vT</i> treasured <i>adj</i>
treat ¹ deal with sb/sth	treat <i>vT</i> deal with sb/sth, behave towards sb/sth		treatment <i>nU</i>				mistreat <i>vT</i> mistreatment <i>nU</i>
treat ² medical care	treat <i>vT</i> treatment <i>nCU</i>						treatable <i>adj</i> untreatable <i>neg adj</i>
treat ³ sth special					treat <i>nC</i>		treat <i>vT</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
treaty			treaty <i>nC</i>				
tree	tree <i>nC</i>		Christmas tree <i>nC</i> see also @ Christian/ Christmas	tree trunk <i>nC</i> see also @ trunk ¹			family tree <i>nC</i> see also @ family bark up the wrong tree see also @ bark ¹ fir tree <i>nC</i> see also @ fir
tremble					tremble <i>vi</i>		trembling <i>adj</i> tremble <i>nC</i>
tremendous			tremendous <i>adj</i>				tremendously <i>adv</i>
trench					trench <i>nC</i>		entrench <i>vi</i> entrenched <i>adj</i> entrenchment <i>nCU</i>
trend		trend <i>nC</i> movement, development trend <i>nC</i> fashion					trendy <i>adj</i>
trial ¹ legal; see also @ try ²	trial <i>nC</i>						
trial ² test				trial <i>nC</i>			by/through trial and error see also @ error
triangle see also @ angle			triangle <i>nC</i> shape, object			triangular <i>adj</i>	
tribe				tribe <i>nC</i> tribal <i>adj</i>			tribesman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³
tribunal				tribunal <i>nC</i>			
tribute				tribute <i>nCU</i>			pay tribute to sb/sth
trick			trick <i>nC</i> act of deception trick <i>vi</i> deceive		tricky <i>adj</i> difficult		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
trigger				trigger <i>nC</i>	trigger <i>vT</i>		
trillion					trillion <i>number</i>		
trim					trim <i>vT</i>		trim <i>nC</i> trim <i>adj</i>
trio see also @ three					trio <i>nC</i> group of three trio <i>nC</i> three musicians		
trip ¹ journey		trip <i>nC</i>					business trip <i>nC</i> see also @ business ¹ make/take a trip (to) tripper <i>nC</i>
trip ² stumble, fall			trip <i>v/T</i>				trip (sb) over/up <i>phr</i> <i>v</i>
triple see also @ three						triple <i>adj</i> triple <i>vT</i>	tripled <i>adj</i> triplet <i>nC</i>
triumph				triumph <i>nCU</i>		triumphant <i>adj</i>	triumph <i>vi</i> triumphantly <i>adv</i> triumphalist <i>adj</i>
trivial					trivial <i>adj</i>		trivialize <i>vT</i> trivia <i>n pl</i> triviality <i>nCU</i>
trolley ¹ cart						trolley <i>nC Brit</i>	shopping trolley <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ shop ¹ / shopping
trolley ² /trolley bus							trolley bus <i>nC</i> see also @ bus
troop/troops		troop/troops <i>n pl</i>					trooper <i>nC</i> troop <i>vi</i>
trophy					trophy <i>nC</i>		
tropic				tropical <i>adj</i>		tropic <i>nC</i> the tropics <i>n pl</i>	tropically <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
trouble ¹ problem, difficulty	trouble <i>nCU</i>				trouble <i>vT</i> troubled <i>adj</i>	troublesome <i>adj</i> troubling <i>adj</i>	troublemaker <i>nC</i> asking for trouble be in trouble the trouble is ...
trouble ² bother			trouble <i>n sing</i> trouble <i>vT</i>				
trousers			trousers <i>n pl esp Brit</i>				trouser suit <i>nC</i> see also @ suit ²
trout						trout <i>nC</i>	
truck		truck <i>nC</i> heavy road vehicle; lorry truck <i>nC</i> railway goods vehicle			pick-up truck <i>nC</i> see also @ truck		truck <i>vT</i> trucker <i>nC</i> trucking <i>nU</i>
true	true <i>adj</i> opp. false truth <i>nU</i> the truth <i>n sing</i>		truly <i>adv</i> really		yours truly letter ending; see also @ yours		truthful <i>adj</i> truthfully <i>adv</i> truthfulness <i>nU</i> untrue <i>neg adj</i> untruthful <i>neg adj</i> (dream/s) come true the truth of the matter is ... in truth grain of truth see also @ grain gospel truth to tell the truth
trumpet					trumpet <i>nC</i> trumpet <i>vT</i>		blow one's own trumpet see also @ blow ¹
trunk ¹ tree part				trunk <i>nC</i> tree trunk <i>nC</i> see also @ tree			
trunk ² box,				trunk <i>nC</i> box,		trunk <i>nC Am</i> car part;	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
container				container		see also @ boot ²	
trunk ³ elephant's nose					trunk <i>nC</i>		
trust ¹ faith, belief		trust <i>nU</i> trust <i>vT</i>				entrust <i>vT</i>	trusted <i>adj</i> trusting <i>adj</i> trustworthy <i>adj</i> untrustworthy <i>neg adj</i> trusty <i>adj</i> distrust <i>nU</i> distrust <i>vT</i> distrustful <i>adj</i> distrustfully <i>adv</i> mistrust <i>nU</i> mistrust <i>vT</i>
trust ² charity, organization, etc					trust <i>nC</i> trustee <i>nC</i>		
try ¹ attempt; see also @ trial ²	try <i>vIT</i>	try on/try sth on <i>phr v</i>		try <i>nC</i>			
try ² legal; put on trial; see also @ trial ¹	trial <i>nC</i>		try <i>vT</i>				
try ³ test			try (sth) out <i>phr v</i>				try (sth) on <i>phr v</i> see if clothes fit, etc tried <i>adj</i> untried <i>neg adj</i>
t-shirt/T-shirt/tee shirt				t-shirt/T-shirt/tee shirt <i>nC</i> see also @ shirt			
tub						tub <i>nC</i>	bathtub <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ bath
tube cylinder			tube <i>nC</i>				tubing <i>nU</i> tubular <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
tuberculosis/TB						tuberculosis <i>nU</i> TB <i>nU abbrev</i>	
tuck				tuck <i>vT</i>			tuck <i>nC</i> tuck away <i>phr v</i> tuck in <i>phr v</i> tuck into <i>phr v</i> tuck up <i>phr v</i>
tug					tug <i>vIT</i>		tug <i>nC</i> sharp pull tug <i>nC</i> ship tugboat <i>nC</i> see also @ boat
tuition see also @ tutor					tuition <i>nU</i>		
tumble					tumble <i>vI</i>		tumble <i>nC</i>
tumour/tumor				tumour <i>nC Brit/</i> tumor <i>nC Am</i>			
tuna						tuna <i>nU</i> tunafish <i>nC</i> see also @ fish	
tune			tune <i>nC</i>	tune <i>vT</i> tune up <i>phr v</i>			tuneful <i>adj</i> tunefully <i>adv</i> in tune (with) out of tune (with)
tunnel			tunnel <i>nC</i>			tunnel <i>vI</i>	tunnel vision <i>nU</i>
turbine						turbine <i>nC</i>	
turbulence						turbulence <i>nU</i> turbulent <i>adj</i>	
turf						turf <i>nU</i>	
turkey			turkey <i>nC</i> bird turkey <i>nU</i> meat				
turmoil						turmoil <i>nU</i>	
	turn <i>vIT</i> move	turn on <i>phr v</i> switch	turning <i>nU</i> rotation				turning <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
turn ¹	round, rotate turn <i>v/T</i> change direction turn round/around/about <i>phr v</i>	on light etc turn off/out <i>phr v</i> switch off/out	turning <i>nC Brit</i> side road turn down <i>phr v</i> reduce volume, temperature, etc turn up <i>phr v</i> increase volume, temperature, etc turn into <i>phr v</i> change, convert	turnover <i>nCU esp Brit</i> income	overturn <i>v/T</i> turn sth over overturn <i>v/T</i> change decision, government, etc		turning point <i>nC</i> see also @ point ² turn away <i>phr v</i> turn back <i>phr v</i> turn (sth/sb) down <i>phr v</i> refuse turn one's back on sb/sth see also @ back ² turn over <i>phr v</i> change position turn to sb/sth <i>phr v</i> for help turn up <i>phr v</i> <i>informal</i> arrive turn over <i>phr v</i>
turn ² chance, opportunity (in sequence)			turn <i>nC</i> in turn/by turns				take turns/take sth in turn(s) out of turn speak out of turn see also @ speak
turnover				turnover <i>nCU esp Brit</i> income			turn over <i>phr v</i>
turtle						turtle <i>nC</i>	
tutor see also @ tuition			tutor <i>nC</i>			tutorial <i>nC</i>	tutor <i>v/T</i> tutoring <i>nU</i>
TV see also @ television	TV <i>nC abbrev</i>						
twelve see also @	twelve <i>cardinal</i>	twelfth <i>ordinal</i>					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
two	<i>number 12</i>	<i>number/fraction</i>					
twenty see also @ two	twenty <i>cardinal</i> <i>number 20</i>	twentieth <i>ordinal</i> <i>number/fraction</i>					
twice see also @ two		twice <i>adv</i>					
twig						twig <i>nC</i>	
twilight see also @ light ¹						twilight <i>nU</i>	
twin			twin <i>nC</i> twin <i>adj</i>				twinning <i>nU</i> twin <i>vI</i> twin bed <i>nC</i> see also @ bed identical twins <i>n pl</i> see also @ identical
twist				twist <i>vIT</i>	twist <i>nC</i>	twisted <i>adj</i>	twisting <i>adj</i>
two see also @ double, twice, twelve, twenty	two <i>cardinal</i> <i>number</i>		in two				one or two put two and two together
type ¹ / typical sort, group	type <i>nC</i>	typical <i>adj</i>	typically <i>adv</i>				typify <i>vT</i> typology <i>nC</i> untypical <i>neg adj</i> untypically <i>neg adv</i>
type ² key			type <i>vIT</i> key type <i>nC</i> font			typing <i>nU</i> typist <i>nC</i> typewriter <i>nC</i> see also @ write/writer	
tyre/tire ²			tyre <i>nC Brit/tyre</i> ² <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> for vehicle				flat tyre/tire <i>nC</i> see also @ flat ¹ spare tyre/tire <i>nC</i> see also @ spare

Uu

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
ubiquitous						ubiquitous <i>adj</i>	ubiquity <i>nU</i> ubiquitously <i>adv</i>
ugly		ugly <i>adj</i>					ugliness <i>nU</i>
uh!/ugh!		uh!/ugh!					
ultimate			ultimate <i>adj</i> ultimately <i>adv</i>				ultimate <i>nC usu sing</i>
umbrella			umbrella <i>nC</i>				umbrella <i>adj</i>
umpire						umpire <i>nC</i> umpire <i>vIT</i>	
unable see also @ able		unable <i>adj</i> unable to do sth					
unacceptable see also @ accept/ acceptable					unacceptable <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>		unacceptably <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i>
unambiguous see @ ambiguous						unambiguous <i>neg adj</i>	unambiguously <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i>
unanimous						unanimous <i>adj</i>	unanimously <i>adv</i> unanimity <i>nU</i>
unarmed see also @ arm ² /armed							unarmed <i>neg adj</i>
unattractive see @ attract/attractive						unattractive <i>neg adj</i>	
unauthorized see @ authority/authorize							unauthorized <i>neg</i> <i>adj</i>
unavailable see also @ available						unavailable <i>neg adj</i>	unavailability <i>nU</i>
unavoidable see @ avoid/avoidable						unavoidable <i>neg adj</i>	unavoidably <i>neg adv</i>
unaware see also @ aware					unaware <i>neg adj</i>		
unbearable see also @ bear ¹						unbearable <i>neg adj</i>	unbearably <i>neg adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
unbeaten see @ beat ¹							unbeaten <i>neg adj</i>
unbelievable see also @ belief/ believe					unbelievable <i>neg adj</i>		unbelievably <i>neg adv</i>
unbreakable/ unbroken see @ break ¹ / broken							unbreakable <i>neg adj</i> unbroken <i>neg adj</i>
unbutton see @ button							unbutton <i>viT</i> unbuttoned <i>neg adj</i>
uncertain not being sure, certain; see also @ certain ¹				uncertain <i>neg adj</i> uncertainty <i>nU</i>			
unchanged/ unchanging see also @ change ¹						unchanged <i>neg adj</i>	unchanging <i>neg adj</i>
uncle		uncle <i>nC</i>					great-uncle <i>nC</i> see also @ great ² avuncular <i>adj</i>
unclear see also @ clear ¹					unclear <i>neg adj</i>		unclearly <i>neg adv</i>
unclear see also @ clear ²					unclear <i>neg adj</i>		
uncomfortable see also @ comfort ¹ / comfortable				uncomfortable <i>neg adj</i>			uncomfortably <i>neg adv</i>
uncommon see also @ common ¹						uncommon <i>neg adj</i>	uncommonly <i>neg adv</i>
uncompromising see @ compromise							uncompromising <i>neg adj</i>
unconditional see also @ condition ² / conditional							unconditional <i>neg adj</i> unconditionally <i>adv</i>
unconscious ¹ see					unconscious <i>neg adj</i>		unconsciousness <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
also @ conscious ¹					not awake, etc		
unconscious ² see also @ conscious ²						unconscious <i>neg adj</i> not aware unconsciously <i>neg adv</i>	
uncontrollable see also @ control/ controllable						uncontrolled <i>neg adj</i>	uncontrollable <i>neg adj</i> uncontrollably <i>neg adv</i>
uncountable <i>adj</i> see also @ count ¹ / countable							uncountable <i>neg adj</i> uncountable <i>noun</i> <i>nC</i> see also @ noun
uncover see also @ cover				uncover <i>vT</i>			uncovered <i>neg adj</i>
under	under <i>prep</i> beneath	under <i>prep</i> less/ fewer than under <i>adv</i>					undercoat <i>nC</i> undercoat <i>vT</i> see also @ coat ² under the weather see also @ weather
underestimate see also @ estimate						underestimate <i>vT</i> underestimate <i>nC</i>	
undergo			undergo <i>vT</i>				
undergraduate see also @ graduate			undergraduate <i>nC</i> undergraduate <i>adj</i>				
underground see also @ ground ¹			underground <i>adj/</i> <i>adv</i> underground <i>nCU</i> railway				
undergrowth see also @ grow/growth							undergrowth <i>nC</i>
underlie			underlying <i>adj</i>			underlie <i>vT</i>	
underline see also @ line ¹				underline <i>vT</i> draw a line under sth			underline <i>vT</i> stress
undermine see also				undermine <i>vT</i>			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
@ mine							
underneath			underneath <i>prep/adv</i>				underneath <i>n sing</i>
underpants see also @ pants			underpants <i>n pl</i>				
underside see also @ side ¹							underside <i>nC</i>
understand ¹ comprehend	understand <i>v/T</i> comprehend understanding <i>nU</i> knowledge		understanding <i>nU</i>			misunderstanding <i>nU</i>	misunderstand <i>v/T</i>
understand ² realize, sympathize			understand <i>vT</i> <i>formal</i> believe, realize understanding <i>adj</i> sympathetic misunderstand <i>vT</i>		understandable <i>adj</i>	misunderstanding <i>nCU</i> misunderstood <i>adj</i>	understandably <i>adv</i>
undertake			undertake <i>vT</i>		undertaking <i>nC</i>		
underwater see also @ water					underwater <i>adj/adv</i>		
underway see also @ way ¹						underway <i>adj</i>	to be/get underway
underwear see also @ wear ¹					underwear <i>nU</i>		undies <i>n pl informal</i>
undesirable see also @ desire/desirable							undesirable <i>neg adj</i>
undo see also @ do			undo <i>vT</i> unfasten				undo <i>vT</i> destroy undoing <i>n sing/be</i> sb's undoing
undoubted see also @ doubt/doubted			undoubtedly <i>neg</i> <i>adv</i>				undoubted <i>neg adj</i>
undress see also @ dress ²			undressed <i>neg adj</i>		undress <i>v/T</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
uneasy					uneasy <i>neg adj</i>		unease <i>nU</i> uneasily <i>neg adv</i>
uneconomical see also @ economy ² / economical						uneconomical <i>neg adj</i> uneconomically <i>adv</i>	
uneducated see also @ educate / educated				uneducated <i>neg adj</i>			
unemployed see also @ employ ¹ / employed			unemployed <i>neg adj</i>	unemployment <i>nU</i>			the unemployed <i>nU</i> unemployment benefit <i>nU Brit</i> see also @ benefit
unequal see also @ equal						unequal <i>neg adj</i>	unequally <i>neg adv</i>
unethical see also @ ethics/ethical						unethical <i>neg adj</i>	unethically <i>neg adv</i>
uneven ¹ see also @ even ³ flat						uneven <i>neg adj</i> not flat	
uneven ² see also @ even ⁴ equal						uneven <i>neg adj</i> not equal	unevenly <i>neg adv</i>
unexpected see also @ expect/expected				unexpected <i>neg adj</i>		unexpectedly <i>neg adv</i>	
unfair see also @ fair ¹				unfair <i>neg adj</i>		unfairly <i>neg adv</i>	unfairness <i>nU</i>
unfamiliar see also @ familiar					unfamiliar <i>neg adj</i>		unfamiliarity <i>nU</i>
unfasten see also @ fast ² / fasten							unfasten <i>vT</i> unfastened <i>adj</i>
unfavourable/ unfavorable see also @ favour/favor				unfavourable <i>neg adj Brit/unfavorable neg adj Am</i>		unfavourably <i>neg adv Brit/unfavorably neg adv Am</i>	
unfinished see also @ finish/finished						unfinished <i>neg adj</i>	
unfit ¹ see also @ fit ¹							unfit <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
suitable							
unfit ² see also @ fit ² healthy						unfit <i>neg adj</i>	
unfold see also @ fold				unfold <i>vT</i> flatten unfold <i>vT</i> reveal			
unfortunate see also @ fortunate		unfortunately <i>neg adv</i>			unfortunate <i>neg adj</i>		
unfriendly see also @ friend/friendly			unfriendly <i>neg adj</i>				unfriendliness <i>nU</i>
unhappy see also @ happy			unhappy <i>neg adj</i>		unhappily <i>neg adv</i> unhappiness <i>nU</i>		
unhealthy see also @ health/healthy				unhealthy <i>neg adj</i>			unhealthily <i>neg adv</i>
unidentified see also @ identify							unidentified <i>neg adj</i> unidentifiable <i>neg adj</i>
uniform ¹ clothing			uniform <i>nC</i>				uniformed <i>adj</i> school uniform <i>nC</i> see also @ school
uniform ² similar					uniform <i>adj</i>		uniformity <i>nU</i> uniformly <i>adv</i>
unify					unify <i>vT</i>	unification <i>nU</i> unified <i>adj</i>	unifying <i>adj</i>
unimportant see also @ important			unimportant <i>neg adj</i>				
uninformed see also @ inform/informed							uninformed <i>neg adj</i>
unintelligent see also @ intelligent			unintelligent <i>neg adj</i>				
unintentional see also @ intend/ intention/ intentional							unintentional <i>neg adj</i> unintentionally <i>neg adv</i> unintended <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
uninterested see also @ interest ¹						uninterested <i>neg adj</i>	
union ¹ unification			union <i>nU</i>				
union ² trade union		union <i>nC</i> trade union <i>nC</i> see also @ trade					unionist <i>nC</i>
unique		unique <i>adj</i>				uniquely <i>adv</i>	uniqueness <i>nU</i>
unit ¹ part, component	unit <i>nC</i>						
unit ² for measurement		unit <i>nC</i>					
unite		united <i>adj</i>	unity <i>nU</i>	unite <i>vIT</i>			disunity <i>nU</i>
universe			universe <i>n sing</i> universal <i>adj</i>			universally <i>adv</i>	
university	university <i>nC</i>						
unjust see also @ just ^{2 & 3}						unjust <i>neg adj</i>	unjustly <i>neg adv</i>
unjustified see also @ justify/justified							unjustified <i>neg adj</i> unjustifiably <i>neg adv</i> unjustifiable <i>neg adj</i>
unkind see also @ kind ²				unkind <i>neg adj</i>			unkindly <i>neg adv</i> unkindness <i>nU</i>
unknown see also @ know/known			unknown <i>neg adj</i>				unknown <i>nCU</i>
unlawful see also @ law/lawful					unlawful <i>neg adj</i>		unlawfully <i>neg adv</i>
unleaded see also @ lead ² / leaded				unleaded <i>neg adj</i>			
unleash see also @ leash						unleash <i>vT</i>	
unless	unless <i>conj</i>						

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
unlike see also @ like ¹			unlike <i>neg adj</i> unlike <i>prep</i>				
unlikely see also @ likely			unlikely <i>neg adj</i>				
unlimited see also @ limit/limited						unlimited <i>neg adj</i>	
unload see also @ load ¹				unload <i>v/T</i>			
unlock see also @ lock						unlock <i>v/T</i>	unlocked <i>neg adj</i>
unlucky see also @ luck/lucky						unlucky <i>neg adj</i>	unluckily <i>neg adv</i>
unmarked see also @ mark ² / marked							unmarked <i>neg adj</i>
unmarried see also @ marry/married						unmarried <i>neg adj</i>	
unmask see also @ mask/masked							unmask <i>v/T</i> unmasked <i>neg adj</i>
unmistakable see also @ mistake/ mistakable							unmistakable <i>neg adj</i> unmistakably <i>neg adv</i>
unnamed see also @ name							unnamed <i>neg adj</i>
unnatural see also @ nature ¹ / natural						unnatural <i>neg adj</i>	unnaturally <i>neg adv</i>
unnecessary see also @ necessary				unnecessary <i>neg adj</i>		unnecessarily <i>neg adv</i>	
unnerve see also @ nerve ²							unnerve <i>v/T</i> unnerving <i>neg adj</i>
unnoticed see also @ notice ¹ / noticed						unnoticed <i>neg adj</i>	
unobserved see also @ observe ¹							unobserved <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
unobstructed see also @ obstruct							unobstructed <i>neg adj</i>
unobtainable see @ obtain/obtainable							unobtainable <i>neg adj</i>
unoccupied see also @ occupy ¹ / occupied							unoccupied <i>neg adj</i>
unofficial see also @ official						unofficial <i>neg adj</i>	unofficially <i>neg adv</i>
unopened see also @ open							unopened <i>neg adj</i>
unpaid see also @ pay/paid						unpaid <i>neg adj</i>	
unpack see also @ pack ¹							unpack <i>v/T</i>
unpleasant see also @ please ² / pleasant					unpleasant <i>neg adj</i>		unpleasantly <i>adv</i> unpleasantness <i>nU</i>
unpopular see also @ popular ¹						unpopular <i>neg adj</i>	unpopularity <i>nU</i>
unprecedented see also @ precedent					unprecedented <i>neg adj</i>		
unpredictable see also @ predict/predictable						unpredictable <i>neg adj</i>	unpredictably <i>neg adv</i> unpredictability <i>nU</i>
unprofessional see also @ profession/professional							unprofessional <i>neg adj</i> unprofessionally <i>neg adv</i>
unprofitable see @ profit/profitable							unprofitable <i>neg adj</i>
unpublished see also @ publish/published							unpublished <i>neg adj</i> unpublishable <i>neg adj</i>
unqualified see also @ qualify ¹ / qualified							unqualified <i>neg adj</i> no qualifications

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
unqualified see also @ qualify ³ / qualified							unqualified <i>neg adj</i> without limitation
unquestioned/ unquestionable see @ question							unquestioned <i>neg adj</i> unquestionable <i>neg adj</i> unquestionably <i>neg adv</i>
unreal see also @ real							unreal <i>neg adj</i>
unrealistic see also @ realistic						unrealistic <i>neg adj</i>	unrealistically <i>neg adv</i>
unreasonable see also @ reason/ reasonable					unreasonable <i>neg adj</i>		unreasonably <i>neg adv</i>
unreformed see @ reform/reformed							unreformed <i>neg adj</i>
unrelated see also @ relate ^{1 & 3}						unrelated <i>neg adj</i>	
unreliable see also @ rely/reliable						unreliable <i>neg adj</i>	
unremarkable see also @ remarkable							unremarkable <i>neg adj</i>
unreported see also @ report ²							unreported <i>neg adj</i>
unresolved see also @ resolve							unresolved <i>neg adj</i>
unrest see also @ rest ¹						unrest <i>nU</i>	
unrestricted see @ restrict/restricted							unrestricted <i>neg adj</i>
unripe see also @ ripe							unripe <i>neg adj</i>
unrivalled see @							unrivalled <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
rival							
unsafe see also @ safe ¹							unsafe <i>neg adj</i>
unsatisfactory see also @ satisfy/ satisfactory						unsatisfactory <i>neg adj</i>	
unscheduled see @ schedule							unscheduled <i>neg adj</i>
unseen see also @ see/seen						unseen <i>neg adj</i>	
unskilled see also @ skill/skilled							unskilled <i>neg adj</i>
unsliced see also @ slice							unsliced <i>neg adj</i>
unsold see @ sell/sold							unsold <i>neg adj</i>
unspecified see also @ specify/specified						unspecified <i>neg adj</i>	
unspoken see also @ speak, spoken							unspoken <i>neg adj</i> unspeakable <i>neg adj</i> unspeakably <i>neg adv</i>
unstable see also @ stable ¹						unstable <i>neg adj</i>	
unsteady see also @ steady							unsteady <i>neg adj</i> unsteadily <i>neg adv</i>
unsubsidized see @ subsidy/subsidized							unsubsidized <i>neg adj</i>
unsuccessful see also @ success/ successful					unsuccessful <i>neg adj</i>	unsuccessfully <i>neg adv</i>	
unsuitable see also @ suit ¹ / suitable						unsuitable <i>neg adj</i>	unsuitably <i>neg adv</i> unsuited <i>neg adj</i>
unsupported see @ support/supported							unsupported <i>neg adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
unsure see also @ sure						unsure <i>neg adj</i>	be unsure of oneself
unsurpassed see @ surpass							unsurpassed <i>neg adj</i>
unsuspecting see @ suspect/suspicion							unsuspecting <i>neg adj</i> unsuspected <i>neg adj</i>
untalented see @ talent/talented							untalented <i>neg adj</i>
untested see @ test/tested							untested <i>neg adj</i>
unthinkable see also @ think/thinkable							unthinkable <i>neg adj</i>
untidy see also @ tidy						untidy <i>neg adj</i>	untidily <i>neg adv</i> untidiness <i>nU</i>
untie see also @ tie ¹					untie <i>vT</i>		
until see also @ till	until <i>prep/conj</i>						
untold see @ tell ² / told							untold <i>neg adj</i>
untouched see also @ touch/touched							untouched <i>neg adj</i> untouchable <i>neg adj</i>
untried <i>adj</i> see also @ try ³							untried <i>neg adj</i>
untrustworthy see @ trust/trustworthy							untrustworthy <i>neg adj</i>
unusual see also @ usual		unusual <i>neg adj</i>			unusually <i>neg adv</i>		
unused see also @ use/used							unused <i>neg adj</i>
unveil see also @ veil						unveil <i>vT</i>	unveiled <i>neg adj</i>
unverified see @ verify/verified							unverified <i>neg adj</i>
unwanted see also					unwanted <i>neg adj</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
@ want							
unwelcome see also @ welcome							unwelcome <i>neg adj</i>
unwell see also @ well ²							unwell <i>neg adj</i>
unwilling see also @ will ² /willing					unwilling <i>neg adj</i>		unwillingly <i>neg adv</i> unwillingness <i>nU</i>
unwind see also @ wind ²							unwind <i>vIT</i>
unwise see also @ wise						unwise <i>neg adj</i>	unwisely <i>neg adv</i>
up ¹ <i>adv</i> higher, more	up <i>adv</i> higher, increased	up <i>adv</i> not in bed					
up ² <i>prep</i> higher	up <i>prep</i> higher, towards the top up <i>prep</i> along (up the road, etc)						
up ³ <i>adj</i> moving higher; better					up <i>adj</i>		
upbringing see also @ bring ²						upbringing <i>nCU</i>	
update see also @ date ¹			up-to-date <i>adj</i>		update <i>vT</i> modernize update <i>vT</i> inform of new developments update <i>nC</i>		updated <i>adj</i>
upgrade see also @ grade ¹					upgrade <i>vT</i> upgrade <i>nC</i>		
uphill see also @ hill							uphill <i>adv</i> uphill <i>adj</i>
uphold					uphold <i>vT</i>		
upland/uplands see also @ land ¹						upland <i>adj</i> uplands <i>n pl</i>	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
upon	upon <i>prep</i>						
upper		upper <i>adj</i>			upper class <i>n sing</i> / upper-class <i>adj</i> see also @ class ³		uppermost <i>adj/adv</i>
upright			upright <i>adj</i> upright <i>adv</i>				
uprising see also @ rise ²						uprising <i>nC</i>	
upset			upset <i>vT</i> worry, feel ill, unhappy, etc upset <i>adj</i> worried, unhappy, etc	upset <i>vT</i> knock over, etc			upsetting <i>adj</i> upset <i>nC</i>
upside-down		upside down <i>adv</i> / <i>adj</i>					turn ... upside down
upstairs see also @ stair		upstairs <i>adj</i> upstairs <i>adv</i>					
upstream see also @ stream ^{1&2}							upstream <i>adv</i> upstream <i>adj</i>
upward/upwards see also @ ward ² / -ward			upward <i>adj</i> upwards <i>adv</i> Brit/ upward <i>adv</i> Am				
uranium						uranium <i>nU</i>	
urban		urban <i>adj</i>		suburb <i>nC</i> suburban <i>adj</i>			urbanization <i>nU</i> suburbia <i>nU</i>
urge			urge <i>vIT</i>		urge <i>nC</i>		feel the/an urge to do sth
urgent			urgent <i>adj</i>		urgency <i>nU</i> urgently <i>adv</i>		
urine					urine <i>nU</i>	urinate <i>vi</i>	urination <i>nU</i> urinary <i>adj</i> urinal <i>nC</i>
us see also @ we, our	us <i>pron</i>						

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
use/used	use <i>vT</i> utilise use <i>nCU</i> function useful <i>adj</i>	use <i>vT/use up phr v</i> consume use <i>nU</i> application user <i>nC</i> used <i>adj</i>	useless <i>neg adj</i>		usage <i>nU</i>	usable <i>adj</i> usefully <i>adv</i> usefulness <i>nU</i> disused <i>neg adj</i>	misuse <i>nU</i> misuse <i>vT</i> unused <i>neg adj</i> in use out of use make use of sth put to (good) use be of some/no use
used¹/used to happened in the past		used to					
used²/be used to/ get used to familiar, accustomed		used to be used to get used to					
usual	usual <i>adj</i> as usual usually <i>adv</i>	unusual <i>neg adj</i>			unusually <i>neg adv</i>		
utility gas, electricity, etc				utility <i>nC</i>			
utilize				utilize <i>vT formal</i>			utilization <i>nU</i>
utmost						utmost <i>adj</i>	do one's utmost the utmost importance see also @ important/ importance
utter¹ say					utter <i>vT</i> utterance <i>nC</i>		
utter² complete					utterly <i>adv</i>	utter <i>adj</i>	uttermost <i>adj/n sing</i>

Vv

vacant					vacant <i>adj</i>	vacancy <i>nC</i>	vacate <i>vT formal</i>
---------------	--	--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
vacation			vacation <i>nC esp Am</i> holiday	vacation <i>nC</i> university holiday			vacation <i>vl esp Am</i> vacationer <i>nC esp Am</i>
vaccine					vaccine <i>nCU</i> vaccinate <i>vT</i> vaccination <i>nCU</i>		
vacuum					vacuum <i>nC</i> vacuum cleaner <i>nC</i> see also @ clean/ cleaner		vacuum <i>vT</i>
vagina					vagina <i>nC</i>		vaginal <i>adj</i>
vague				vague <i>adj</i>	vaguely <i>adv</i>		vagueness <i>nU</i>
vain ¹ / vanity conceited						vain <i>adj</i> vanity <i>nU</i>	vanity case <i>nC</i> see also @ case ²
vain ² useless						vain <i>adj</i>	in vain
valid				valid <i>adj</i>	validity <i>nU</i> invalid <i>neg adj</i>	validate <i>vT</i> validation <i>nU</i>	invalidate <i>vT</i>
valley		valley <i>nC</i>					
value	value <i>nCU</i> monetary value	value <i>nU</i> importance, usefulness, etc	valuable <i>adj</i> worth a lot of money valuable <i>adj</i> useful, important, etc evaluate <i>vT</i> evaluation <i>nCU</i>	value <i>vT</i> estimate, appraise value <i>vT</i> appreciate	valuation <i>nCU</i> valueless <i>neg adj</i> invaluable <i>adj</i>		valued <i>adj</i> values <i>n pl</i> principles valuables <i>n pl</i> value added tax <i>nCU</i> see also @ tax devalue <i>vlT</i> devaluation <i>nCU</i> revalue <i>vT</i> evaluative <i>adj</i> evaluator <i>nC</i>
valve					valve <i>nC</i>		
van			van <i>nC</i> motor vehicle			van <i>nC</i> railway vehicle	

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
vanilla				vanilla <i>nU</i>			
vanish				vanish <i>vI</i>			vanished <i>adj</i> vanishing <i>adj</i>
vapour/vapor					evaporate <i>vIT</i>	vapour <i>nCU Brit/ vapor nCU Am</i>	vaporize <i>vIT</i> evaporation <i>nU</i> evaporated milk <i>nU</i> see also @ milk
varnish						varnish <i>nCU</i> varnish <i>vT</i>	nail varnish <i>nCU</i> see also @ nail ²
vary/various	variety <i>nCU</i> various <i>adj</i>	vary <i>vIT</i>	variable <i>nC</i> variation <i>nC</i>	variable <i>adj</i> invariably <i>neg adv</i>	varied <i>adj</i> varying <i>adj</i>	variability <i>nU</i> variance <i>nC</i> variously <i>adv</i> variant <i>nC</i>	invariable <i>neg adj</i>
vase					vase <i>nC</i>		
vast		vast <i>adj</i>				vastly <i>adv</i>	vastness <i>nU</i>
VAT			VAT <i>nU abbrev = value added tax; see also @ tax</i>				
vault strongroom						vault <i>nC</i>	
veal			veal <i>nU</i>				
vegetable		vegetable <i>nC</i> vegetable <i>adj</i>	vegetarian <i>nC</i> vegetarian <i>adj</i>				vegetable patch <i>nC</i> see also @ patch
vegetation					vegetation <i>nU</i>		
vehicle	vehicle <i>nC</i>						vehicular <i>adj</i>
veil						veil <i>nC</i> veil <i>vT</i> cover with veil veil <i>vT</i> conceal, hide unveil <i>vT</i>	veiled <i>adj</i> unveiled <i>neg adj</i>
vein					vein <i>nC</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
velocity					velocity <i>nU</i>		
velvet						velvet <i>nU</i>	velvety <i>adj</i> velvet glove <i>nC</i> see also @ glove
vendor					vendor <i>nC</i>		vend <i>vT</i> vending <i>nU</i> vending machine <i>nC</i> see also @ machine
vengeance					revenge <i>nU</i> revenge <i>vT</i>	vengeance <i>nU</i>	vengeful <i>adj</i> vengefully <i>adv</i> avenge <i>vT</i> avenger <i>nC</i>
vent/ventilate						vent <i>nC</i>	vent <i>vT</i> ventilate <i>vT</i> ventilation <i>nU</i> ventilator <i>nC</i>
venture			venture <i>nC</i>		venture <i>vT formal</i>		
venue				venue <i>nC</i>			
verb/verbal		verb <i>nC</i>	adverb <i>nC</i>	verbal <i>adj</i>			verbally <i>adv</i>
verdict				verdict <i>nC</i>			
verge						verge <i>nC</i>	verge <i>vi/verge on phr v</i> on the verge of
verify					verify <i>vIT</i>		verification <i>nU</i> verified <i>adj</i> unverified <i>neg adj</i>
versatile					versatile <i>adj</i>		versatility <i>nU</i>
verse				verse <i>nU</i> poetry verse <i>nC</i> part of			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				poem, song			
version	version <i>nC</i>						
versus				versus <i>prep</i> v/vs <i>abbrev</i>			
vertical				vertical <i>adj</i>		vertically <i>adv</i>	
very	very <i>adv</i> extremely very <i>adv</i> emphasis						
vessel ¹ ship			vessel <i>nC formal</i>				
vessel ² container			vessel <i>nC</i>				blood vessel <i>nC</i> see also @ blood
vest					vest <i>nC Brit</i> undershirt	vest <i>nC Am</i> waistcoat	vest <i>nC</i> protective garment
vet/veterinary						vet <i>nC</i>	veterinarian <i>nC esp Am</i> veterinary <i>adj</i>
veteran					veteran <i>adj</i> experienced veteran <i>nC</i> sb experienced veteran <i>nC esp Am</i> ex-serviceman		
veto						veto <i>nCU</i> veto <i>vT</i>	
via			via <i>prep</i>				
viable					viable <i>adj</i>		viability <i>nU</i> viably <i>adv</i>
vibrate						vibrate <i>vi</i> vibration <i>nU</i>	vibrator <i>nC</i>
vice sin			vice <i>nCU</i>				
vicinity						vicinity <i>nU</i>	
vicious					vicious <i>adj</i>		viciously <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
victim	victim <i>nC</i>						victimize <i>vT</i> victimization <i>nU</i>
victory		victory <i>nCU</i>				victorious <i>adj</i>	victoriously <i>adv</i> victor <i>nC</i>
video	video <i>nC</i>		video <i>adj</i> video <i>vT</i> video cassette <i>nC</i> see also @ cassette video game <i>nC</i> see also @ game ¹ video recorder <i>nC</i> see also @ record ¹ videotape <i>nCU</i> see also @ tape ¹				video-tape <i>vIT</i> see also @ tape ¹ video-taped <i>adj</i>
view ¹ sth seen			view <i>nCU</i> view <i>vIT</i> viewer <i>nC</i>				viewing <i>nCU</i> preview <i>nC</i> preview <i>vT</i> in view in full view of
view ² opinion, knowledge	view <i>nC</i>	view <i>vT</i>	point of view <i>nC</i> see also @ point ¹		viewpoint <i>nC</i> see also @ point ¹ overview <i>nC</i>		in view of have in view with a view to with ... in view
vigour/vigor					vigorous <i>adj</i>	vigour <i>nU Brit/ vigor</i> <i>nU Am</i> vigorously <i>adv</i>	invigorate <i>vT</i> invigorating <i>adj</i>
villa						villa <i>nC</i>	
village	village <i>nC</i>				villager <i>nC</i>		
villain						villain <i>nC</i>	villainous <i>adj</i>
vine						vine <i>nC</i> vintage <i>nCU</i> vintage <i>adj</i>	vintner <i>nC</i> grapevine <i>nC</i> see also @ grape vineyard <i>nC</i> see also

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							@ yard ²
vinegar					vinegar <i>nU</i>		vinegary <i>adj</i>
violate			violate <i>vT</i>		violation <i>nCU</i>		violator <i>nC</i> inviolable <i>neg adj</i> formal
violence		violence <i>nU</i>	violent <i>adj</i>			violently <i>adv</i>	
violin						violin <i>nC</i> violinist <i>nC</i>	
virgin					virgin <i>nC</i>		virgin <i>adj</i> virginity <i>nU</i>
virtual ¹ almost		virtually <i>adv</i>		virtual <i>adj</i>			
virtual ² computing					virtual <i>adj</i>	virtually <i>adv</i>	
virtue			virtue <i>nCU</i>				virtuous <i>adj</i> virtuously <i>adv</i>
virus			virus <i>nC</i> organism, disease		virus <i>nC</i> computing		viral <i>adj</i>
visa					visa <i>nC</i>		
vision/visible/visual		vision <i>nC</i> dream, hope, etc vision <i>nU</i> sight	visible <i>adj</i> visual <i>adj</i>	invisible <i>neg adj</i>	envision <i>vT</i>	visibility <i>nU</i> visibly <i>adv</i> visually <i>adv</i> visualize <i>vT</i>	visionary <i>adj</i> visionary <i>nC</i> tunnel vision <i>nU</i> see also @ tunnel invisibility <i>nU</i> invisibly <i>neg adv</i>
visit	visit <i>vIT</i> visit <i>nC</i> visitor <i>nC</i>					visiting <i>nU</i> visiting <i>adj</i> revisit <i>vT</i>	visit with sb <i>phr v</i> Am
vital			vital <i>adj</i> essential				vitality <i>adv</i>
vitamin				vitamin <i>nC</i>			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
vivid					vivid <i>adj</i>	vividly <i>adv</i>	vividness <i>nU</i>
vocabulary			vocabulary <i>nU</i>				
vocal see also @ voice					vocal <i>adj</i>		vocally <i>adv</i> vocalist <i>nC</i> vocal cords <i>n pl</i>
vocation					vocational <i>adj</i>	vocation <i>nC</i>	
vogue						vogue <i>nCU</i>	in vogue
voice see also @ vocal	voice <i>nC</i>				voice <i>vT</i>	voice mail <i>nU</i> see also @ mail	voice box <i>nC</i> see also @ box ¹ voiceless <i>neg adj</i> voice-over <i>nC</i>
void						void <i>nC</i>	void <i>adj</i> void <i>vT</i> null and void <i>adj</i> devoid <i>adj formal</i>
volatile						volatile <i>adj</i>	volatility <i>nU</i>
volcano					volcano <i>nC</i>	volcanic <i>adj</i>	
volleyball				volleyball <i>nU</i> see also @ ball ¹			
volt			volt <i>nC</i>		voltage <i>nUC</i>		
volume ¹ amount		volume <i>nCU</i> amount, quantity					voluminous <i>adj</i>
volume ² book				volume <i>nC</i>			
volume ³ sound		volume <i>nU</i> sound					voluble <i>adj</i> volubly <i>adv</i> volubility <i>nU</i>
volunteer			volunteer <i>nC</i> voluntary <i>adj</i>		volunteer <i>vIT</i>	voluntarily <i>adv</i> involuntary <i>neg adj</i>	
vomit					vomit <i>vIT</i> vomit <i>nU</i>		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
vote	vote <i>nC</i>	vote <i>vIT</i>	voter <i>nC</i>	voting <i>nU</i>			floating voter <i>nC</i> see also @ float
voucher					voucher <i>nC</i>		
vow						vow <i>vT</i> vow <i>nC</i>	avow <i>vT</i> formal avowal <i>nCU</i> formal avowed <i>adj</i> formal disavow <i>vT</i> formal disavowal <i>nCU</i> formal marriage vows <i>npl</i> see also @ marry/ marriage
vowel						vowel <i>nC</i>	
voyage					voyage <i>nC</i>		voyage <i>vl</i> voyager <i>nC</i>
vulgar						vulgar <i>adj</i>	vulgarity <i>nU</i> vulgarly <i>adv</i>
vulnerable			vulnerable <i>adj</i>			vulnerability <i>nU</i>	invulnerable <i>neg adj</i> invulnerability <i>nU</i>

Ww

wade						wade <i>vIT</i>	wade through <i>phr v</i>
wage/wages		wages <i>npl</i>					waged <i>adj</i> unwaged <i>neg adj</i> wage-earner <i>nC</i> see also @ earn wage-pocket <i>nC</i> Brit see also @ pack/ packet
wagon/waggon				wagon <i>nC</i> /waggon <i>nC</i> Brit cart wagon <i>nC</i> /waggon			

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
				<i>nC Brit</i> railway goods vehicle			
waist				waist <i>nC</i> body part	waist <i>nC</i> clothing part		waist band <i>nC</i> see also @ band ³ waistcoat <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ coat ¹ waistline <i>nC</i> see also @ line ¹
wait ¹ delay	wait <i>vI</i> wait for <i>phr v</i>		waiting-room <i>nC</i> see also @ room ¹		wait <i>n sing</i> waiting <i>adj</i> waiting <i>nU</i>		wait a second/minute/moment, etc wait and see
wait ² / waiter / waitress			wait on <i>phr v</i> waiter <i>nC</i> waitress <i>nC</i>				
wake see also @ awake		wake <i>vIT</i> wake (sb) up <i>phr v</i> awake <i>adj</i>	waken <i>vIT</i>		awake/awaken <i>vIT</i>		awakening <i>nC</i> rude awakening <i>nC</i> see also @ rude
walk	walk <i>vIT</i>	walk <i>nC</i>			walker <i>nC</i> walking <i>nU</i> sidewalk <i>nC Am</i> see also @ pavement		walk away/off <i>phr v</i> walk on (by) <i>phr v</i> walk out <i>phr v</i> leave walk out <i>phr v</i> go on strike walk-out <i>nC</i> strike walk over <i>phr v</i> walkover <i>nC</i> easy victory walk tall <i>vI</i> see also @ tall walking stick <i>nC</i> see also @ stick ³ sleepwalker <i>nC</i> sleepwalking <i>nU</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ sleep ¹
wall	wall <i>nC</i>					wallpaper <i>nCU</i> wallpaper <i>vT</i> see also @ paper	wall in/off/up <i>phr v</i> walled <i>adj</i>
wallet				wallet <i>nC</i>			
walnut see also @ nut						walnut <i>nC</i> see also @ nut	
wander			wander <i>vI</i>				wander <i>nC</i> wanderer <i>nC</i> wandering <i>nU</i> wander off <i>phr v</i>
want ¹ desire, wish	want <i>vT</i>				unwanted <i>neg adj</i>		want <i>nC</i> wanted <i>adj</i>
want ² lack					want <i>nCU</i> want <i>vT</i>		wanting <i>adj</i>
war	war <i>nCU</i>	warship <i>nC</i> see also @ ship ¹			warrior <i>nC</i> warfare <i>nU</i> wartime <i>nU/adj</i> see also @ time ¹		warring <i>adj</i> warlord <i>nC</i> see also @ lord warmonger <i>nC</i> civil war <i>nCU</i> see also @ civil ² guerrilla war/ warfare see also @ guerrilla postwar <i>adj</i> pre-war <i>adj</i> prisoner of war <i>nC</i> see also @ prison/ prisoner
ward ¹			ward <i>nC</i> room in hospital, prison, etc			warden <i>nC</i>	warder <i>nC</i> Brit prison guard
ward ² /-ward/-wards	forward/forwards <i>adv</i> direction	afterwards <i>adv</i> Brit/ afterward <i>adv</i> Am	forward <i>adj</i> upward <i>adj</i>	downwards <i>adv</i> Brit/ downward <i>adv</i> Am	outward <i>adj</i>	downward <i>adj</i> northward/	backwardness <i>nU</i> forward <i>vT</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	forward/forwards <i>adv time</i> towards <i>prep Brit/</i> toward <i>prep Am</i>	backwards <i>adv Brit/</i> backward <i>adv Am</i> backward <i>adj</i>	upwards <i>adv Brit/</i> upward <i>adv Am</i>	onwards <i>adv Brit/</i> onward <i>adv Am</i> onward <i>adj</i> outwards <i>adv Brit/</i> outward <i>adv Am</i>		northwards <i>adv</i> southward/ southwards <i>adv</i> eastward/ eastwards <i>adv</i> westward/ westwards <i>adv</i>	look forward <i>phr v</i> outwardly <i>adv</i>
wardrobe					wardrobe <i>nC</i>		
ware/warehouse see also @ house ²		software <i>nU</i>		hardware <i>nU</i> for computers	warehouse <i>nC</i>		wares <i>npl</i> earthenware <i>nU</i> hardware <i>nU</i> metal things for the home
warm	warm <i>adj</i> quite hot	warm <i>adj</i> friendly	warmth <i>nU</i>	warm <i>vIT</i>		warming <i>nU</i> global warming <i>nU</i> see also @ globe/ global	warmly <i>adv</i> warming <i>adj</i> warm to sb/sth <i>phr v</i> warm up <i>phr v</i>
warn		warn <i>vIT</i> warning <i>nCU</i>					
warrant ¹ official document					warrant <i>nC</i>		
warrant ² justify					warrant <i>vT</i>		
warranty					warranty <i>nC</i>		
warrior see also @ war					warrior <i>nC</i>		
wary see also @ beware					wary <i>adj</i>		warily <i>adv</i> wariness <i>nU</i> unwary <i>neg adj</i>
was see @ be							
wash		wash <i>vIT</i>	washing-up <i>nU Brit</i>		wash <i>nC</i> washing <i>nU</i>		wash up <i>phr v Brit</i> do the dishes

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			dishwasher <i>nC</i> see also @ dish washing machine <i>nC</i> see also @ machine		wash-basin <i>nC</i> see also @ basin		wash one's hands of sb/sth see also @ hand washable <i>adj</i> washed <i>adj</i> unwashed <i>neg adj</i> dishwashing <i>nU</i> see also @ dish washroom <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ room ¹ whitewash <i>vT</i> whitewash <i>nC</i> see also @ white
wasp						wasp <i>nC</i>	
waste		waste <i>nU</i> misuse of money waste <i>nU</i> rubbish	waste <i>vT</i> waste <i>adj</i>		wastepaper basket/bin <i>nC esp Brit /</i> wastebasket <i>nC esp Am</i> see also @ basket, paper	wasteful <i>adj</i>	wasted <i>adj</i> wastefully <i>adv</i> waster <i>nC informal</i> waste away <i>phr v</i> waste time see also @ time ¹
watch ¹ look at	watch <i>v/T</i> look at watch <i>vT</i> look after temporarily						watchful <i>adj</i> watchfulness <i>nU</i> watch <i>nCU</i> keep watch bird-watcher <i>nC</i> bird-watching <i>nU</i> see also @ bird watchdog <i>nC</i> see also @ dog watchman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ watch for <i>phr v</i> watch out! <i>exclam</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							watch out (for) <i>phr v</i>
watch ² timepiece			watch <i>nC</i>				wristwatch <i>nC</i> see also @ wrist pocket watch <i>nC</i> see also @ pocket stop watch <i>nC</i> see also @ stop ¹ watchmaker <i>nC</i> see also @ make/maker
water	water <i>nU</i>	rainwater <i>nU</i> see also @ rain seawater <i>nU</i> see also @ sea	mineral water <i>nCU</i> see also @ mineral		water <i>vT</i> underwater <i>adj/adv</i> waterproof <i>adj</i> see also @ proof ³	watery <i>adj</i> freshwater <i>adj</i> see also @ fresh ¹ tonic water <i>nCU</i> see also @ tonic watercolour <i>nC Brit/</i> watercolor <i>nC Am</i> see also @ colour/color waterfall <i>nC</i> see also @ fall ¹ watershed <i>nC</i>	watering <i>nU</i> by water floodwaters <i>n pl</i> see also @ flood groundwater <i>nU</i> see also @ ground ¹ soda water <i>nCU</i> see also @ soda waterproof <i>nC</i> see also @ proof ³ / - proof water-skiing <i>nU</i> see also @ ski/skiing water table <i>n usu sing</i> see also @ table ¹ watertight <i>adj</i> waterway <i>nC</i> see also @ way ³ throw/pour cold water on sth see also @ cold ¹
watt						watt <i>nC</i>	wattage <i>nU</i>
wave ¹ hand			wave <i>vIT</i>				waving <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
movement, greeting			wave <i>nC</i>				wave aside <i>phr v</i> wave sb off <i>phr v</i> wave goodbye see also @ goodbye
wave ² water movement; undulate		wave <i>nC</i> sea, etc			wave <i>nC</i> light, sound	wavelength <i>nC</i> see also @ length	wavy <i>adj</i> brainwave <i>nC</i> see also @ brain crime wave <i>nC</i> see also @ crime
wax					wax <i>nU</i>		wax <i>vT</i> waxed <i>adj</i> waxy <i>adj</i>
way ¹ route, direction, etc	way <i>nC</i> route, path way <i>nC</i> direction way <i>n sing Brit/ways</i> <i>n pl Am</i> distance	way <i>adv</i> far give way <i>phr v</i>	on the way to/from one-way <i>adj</i>	sideways <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ side ¹			all/some/part of the way by way of halfway <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ half midway <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ middle/mid-go out of one's way lose one's way in the way/in sb's way make one's way to make way (for) out of the way under way to be/get underway/ under way see also @ underway
way ² method, option	way <i>nC</i>	anyway <i>adv</i> in any way possible	in a way			way of life see also @ life	by the way have one's (own) way

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							no way <i>informal</i> no way! <i>exclam</i> one way or another
way ³ /-way entrance, road, etc	railway <i>nCU</i>	motorway <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ motor		doorway <i>nC</i> subway <i>nC Am</i>	freeway <i>nC Am</i> highway <i>nC esp Am</i> runway <i>nC</i>	gateway <i>nC</i> see also @ gate pathway <i>nC</i> see also @ path	way in/way out <i>nC Brit</i> wayside <i>adj</i> dual carriageway <i>nC</i> see also @ carriage ¹ , dual causeway <i>nC</i> expressway <i>nC Am</i> see also @ express ³ headway <i>n sing/</i> make headway see also @ head ² gangway <i>nC</i> aisle gangway <i>nC</i> on ship passageway <i>nC</i> see also @ passage ¹ spillway <i>nC</i> see also @ spill waterway <i>nC</i> see also @ water
WC see also @ closet			WC <i>nC abbrev</i>				
we see also @ our	we <i>pron</i> 1 st person plural	we <i>pron</i> everyone					
weak		weak <i>adj</i>	weakness <i>nU</i> lack of strength weakness <i>nC</i> deficiency		weaken <i>vIT</i>	weakly <i>adv</i>	weakened <i>adj</i> weakening <i>adj</i>
wealth			wealth <i>nU</i> wealthy <i>adj</i>				the wealthy <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
weapon		weapon <i>nC</i>					weaponry <i>nU</i> weaponize <i>vT</i>
wear ¹ clothing	wear <i>vT</i>				underwear <i>nU</i>		wearer <i>nC</i> worn <i>adj</i> unworn <i>neg adj</i>
wear ² erode, grow old, etc				wear <i>vi</i> wear out <i>phr v</i> worn-out <i>adj</i>			wear <i>nU</i> wearing <i>adj</i> worn <i>adj</i> wear away <i>phr v</i> wear off <i>phr v</i>
weary						weary <i>adj</i> wearily <i>adv</i>	weary <i>vi</i> weariness <i>nU</i>
weather		weather <i>nU</i>			weather forecast <i>nC</i> see also @ forecast		weather <i>vT</i> under the weather
weave					weave <i>vIT</i>	weaver <i>nC</i>	weave <i>nU</i> interweave <i>vT</i> weaving <i>nU</i> woven <i>adj</i> interwoven <i>adj</i>
web ¹ spider's				web <i>nC</i>			
web ² internet		web/the web <i>n sing</i> website <i>nC</i> see also @ site					
wed/wedding		wedding <i>nC</i>		wedding cake <i>nCU</i> see also @ cake			wed <i>vIT</i> unwed <i>neg adj</i> wedlock <i>nU</i>
wedge					wedge <i>nC</i> wedge <i>vT</i>		wedged <i>adj</i>
weed					weed <i>nC</i> weed <i>vIT</i>		weeding <i>nU</i> weedkiller <i>nU</i> see also @ kill/killer seaweed <i>nU</i> see also @ sea

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
week	week <i>nC</i> weekend <i>nC</i>		weekly <i>adj</i> weekly <i>adv</i> weekday <i>nC</i> see also @ day				weekly <i>nC</i> weekly publication midweek <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ middle/ mid-
weep					weep <i>v/T</i>		weeping <i>nU</i> weeping <i>adj</i> weeping willow <i>nC</i> see also @ willow
weigh	weight <i>nCU</i> amount		weigh <i>vT</i>		weight <i>nC</i> sth used for weighing, etc weight <i>nC</i> heavy object, load	overweight <i>adj</i>	weight <i>vl</i> weighted <i>adj</i> weightless <i>neg adj</i> weighty <i>adj</i> carry weight be influential pull one's weight throw one's weight about/around outweigh <i>vT</i> heavyweight <i>adj/nC</i> see also @ heavy lightweight <i>adj/nC</i> see also @ light ³
weird				weird <i>adj</i>			weirdly <i>adv</i>
welcome		welcome <i>vT</i> greet	welcome! <i>exclam</i> welcome <i>adj</i>	welcome <i>nCU</i> welcome <i>vT</i> support, encourage			unwelcome <i>neg adj</i> you're welcome <i>exclam</i>
welfare		welfare <i>nU</i>					
well ¹ in a good/ successful manner	well <i>adv</i> in a good manner, successfully	well <i>adv</i> completely, thoroughly, easily	as well well done! <i>exclam</i> well-known <i>adj</i> see also @ know/known well-made <i>adj/adv</i>				go well with just as well may as well well-built <i>adj</i> see also @ build ² / built

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			see also @ make/made				well-intentioned <i>adj</i> see also @ intend/intention well-kept <i>adj</i> see also @ keep²/kept well-meaning <i>adj</i> see also @ mean²
well² healthy		well <i>adj</i>			well-being <i>nU</i>		unwell <i>neg adj</i>
well³/well! exclamation	well! <i>exclam</i>						
well⁴ source of water, oil, etc				well <i>nC</i>	oil well <i>nC</i> see also @ oil		
were see @ be							
west	west <i>nU/adv/adj</i> W <i>nU/adv/adj</i> <i>abbrev</i> western <i>adj</i> direction		the West <i>nU</i> political group western <i>adj</i> political	northwest/north-west <i>nU/adj</i> northwestern <i>adj</i> southwest/south-west <i>nU/adj</i> southwestern <i>adj</i>		westward <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ ward²/ward	western <i>nC</i> film, book, etc westernmost <i>adj</i>
wet		wet <i>adj</i>			wet <i>vT</i>		the wet <i>n sing Brit</i> wetness <i>nU</i>
whale				whale <i>nC</i>			whaling <i>nU</i> whaler <i>nC</i>
what	what <i>det</i> question what <i>det/pron</i> the thing that what? <i>exclam</i> what ... for? what about ...? suggestion						what if ...? what is sb/sth like?
whatever¹	whatever <i>det/pron</i> no matter what		whatever <i>det/pron</i> anything, all				whatever! <i>exclam</i>
whatever²/					whatever/		

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
whatsoever					whatsoever <i>adv</i>		
wheat		wheat <i>nU</i>					
wheel		wheel <i>nC</i>	wheel <i>vT</i>		steering wheel <i>nC</i> see also @ steer wheelchair <i>nC</i> see also @ chair ¹		spare wheel <i>nC</i> see also @ spare wheelclamp <i>nC</i> see also @ clamp
when	when <i>adv/conj</i>						
whenever		whenever <i>adv/conj</i>					
where	where <i>adv/conj</i> anywhere <i>adv</i> in negs and questions somewhere <i>adv</i>	anywhere <i>adv</i> wherever possible	elsewhere <i>adv</i> nowhere <i>adv</i>				
whereabouts						whereabouts <i>adv</i> whereabouts <i>n pl</i>	
whereas			whereas <i>conj</i>				
whereby				whereby <i>adv formal</i>			
wherever				wherever <i>adv</i>			
whether	whether <i>conj</i> whether ... or						
which	which <i>det/pron</i> questions	which <i>det/pron</i> explaining what is meant, referred to	which <i>det/pron</i> adding information				
whichever					whichever <i>det/pron</i>		
while/whilst	while <i>conj</i> during a while <i>n sing</i>			while <i>conj/whilst</i> <i>conj Brit formal</i> although			all the while once in a while be worth one's while
whip				whip <i>vT</i> beat with a whip	whip <i>nC</i> whip <i>vT</i> beat (in cooking)		whipped <i>adj</i> whipping <i>nCU</i> whip up <i>phr v</i> make/ cook sth quickly

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
whirl						whirl <i>vIT</i>	whirl <i>nC</i> whirlpool <i>nC</i> see also @ pool whirlwind <i>nC</i> see also @ wind ¹
whisk					whisk <i>vT</i>		whisk <i>nC</i> whisked <i>adj</i>
whisky/whiskey					whisky <i>nCU Brit & Scot/ whiskey</i> <i>nCU Am & Irish</i>		
whisper			whisper <i>vIT</i> whisper <i>nC</i>				
whistle			whistle <i>vIT</i> whistle <i>nC</i>				whistling <i>nU</i>
white	white <i>nU</i> white <i>adj</i>						whiten <i>vIT</i> whiteness <i>nU</i> whitish <i>adj</i> white-collar <i>adj</i> see also @ collar white lie <i>nC</i> see also @ lie ² whitewash <i>vT</i> whitewash <i>nC</i> see also @ wash in black and white see also @ black
who/whom/whose	who <i>pron</i> in questions whom <i>pron formal</i> whose <i>pron/det</i>		who <i>pron</i> defining person referred to				
whoever			whoever <i>pron</i>				
whole	whole <i>adj</i>		whole/the whole <i>n sing</i>		wholly <i>adv</i>		as a whole on the whole

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							wholegrain <i>nU</i> see also @ grain
wholesale see also @ sale						wholesale <i>adj</i>	
why	why <i>adv</i>	why <i>conj</i>					why <i>nC</i> why not? <i>exclam</i>
wicked						wicked <i>adj</i>	wickedness <i>nU</i> wickedly <i>adv</i>
wide/width	wide <i>adj</i> broad, describing width	wide <i>adj</i> describing range, variety, etc widely <i>adv</i>	width <i>nU</i>	wide <i>adj</i> completely: wide awake, etc widen <i>v/T</i>	worldwide <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ world		far and wide see also @ far wide-ranging <i>adj</i> see also @ range ² widespread <i>adj</i> see also @ spread
widow/widower				widow <i>nC</i>			widowed <i>adj</i> widower <i>nC</i>
wield						wield <i>vT</i>	unwieldy <i>neg adj</i>
wife	wife <i>nC</i>		housewife <i>nC</i> see also @ house ¹				midwife <i>nC</i> midwifery <i>nU</i>
wig						wig <i>nC</i>	
wild	wild <i>adj</i> untamed, violent, etc	wild <i>adj</i> natural; not man-made		wildlife <i>nU</i> see also @ life	wildly <i>adv</i> wilderness <i>nCU</i>		the wild <i>nU</i> go wild
will ¹ see @ be	will <i>modal</i> expressing future will <i>modal</i> expressing intention will <i>modal</i> request						
will ² mental capacity		will <i>nCU</i> free will <i>nU</i> see also @ free ¹ willing <i>adj</i> /be willing to do sth		will <i>vT</i> willingness <i>nU</i>	unwilling <i>neg adj</i> goodwill <i>nU</i> see also @ good ¹	willingly <i>adv</i>	unwillingly <i>neg adv</i> unwillingness <i>nU</i> do sth at will wilful <i>adj</i> Brit/ willful <i>adj</i> Am wilfully/willfully <i>adv</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							<i>Brit/A</i> wilfulness/ willfulness <i>nU</i> <i>Brit/A</i>
will ³ legal document				will <i>nC</i>			last will and testament see also @ testament
willow						willow <i>nC</i>	willowy <i>adj</i> weeping willow <i>nC</i> see also @ weep
win	win <i>vIT</i> opp. lose	winner <i>nC</i>	win <i>nC</i>		winning <i>adj</i>		win out/through <i>phr v</i> win over <i>phr v</i> prize-winning <i>adj</i> prize-winner <i>nC</i> see also @ prize
wind ¹ strong air current	wind <i>nCU</i>	windy <i>adj</i>			windsurfing <i>nU</i> see also @ surf	windscreen <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ screen ¹ windshield <i>nC Am</i> see also @ shield	whirlwind <i>nC</i> see also @ whirl windmill <i>nC</i> see also @ mill in the wind windscreen wiper <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ wipe, screen windshield wiper <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ shield, wipe
wind ² twist, turn			wind <i>vIT</i>			winding <i>adj</i>	wind sth up wound up <i>adj</i> unwind <i>vI</i>
window	window <i>nC</i>						bay window <i>nC</i> see also @ bay shopwindow <i>nC</i> window-dressing <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							see also @ dress ³ window frame <i>nC</i> see also @ frame ¹ window shopping <i>nU</i> see also @ shop ¹ window sill <i>nC</i>
wine	wine <i>nC</i>						wine and dine <i>vT</i>
wing ¹ bird, aircraft		wing <i>nC</i>					winged <i>adj</i> wingless <i>neg adj</i>
wing ² political group					wing <i>nC</i> left-wing <i>adj/n sing</i> see also @ left ² right-wing <i>adj/n sing</i> see also @ right ³		left-winger <i>nC</i> see also @ left ² right-winger <i>nC</i> see also @ right ³
wink						wink <i>vI</i> wink <i>nC</i>	in the wink of an eye wink at <i>phr v</i> disregard forty winks <i>n pl</i>
winter	winter <i>nCU</i>						winter <i>vI</i> wintry <i>adj</i> midwinter <i>nU</i> see also @ middle/mid-
wipe	wipe <i>vT</i>		wipe <i>nC</i>				wiper <i>nC</i> windscreen wiper <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ wind ¹ , screen windshield wiper <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ wind ¹ , shield wipe out <i>phr v</i> destroy wipe up <i>phr v</i>
wire			wire <i>nCU</i> thin metal		wireless <i>adj</i>	wire <i>vT</i>	wired <i>adj</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
			wire <i>nCU</i> electrical cable			wiring <i>nU</i>	wiry <i>adj</i> razor wire <i>nU</i> see also @ razor
wise/wisdom			wise <i>adj</i> wisdom <i>nU</i>			wisely <i>adv</i> unwise <i>neg adj</i>	unwisely <i>neg adv</i>
wish	wish <i>vI</i>	with best wishes letter ending	wish <i>nC</i>				wishful <i>adj</i> grant a wish
wit					wit <i>nU</i> humour	witty <i>adj</i>	wit <i>nC</i> witticism <i>nC</i>
witch					witch <i>nC</i>		witchcraft <i>nU</i> see also @ craft ¹ witch-doctor <i>nC</i> see also @ doctor ¹ witch-hunt <i>nC</i> see also @ hunt bewitch <i>vT</i> bewitched <i>adj</i> bewitching <i>adj</i>
with	with <i>prep</i> accompanying	with <i>prep</i> by means of					
withdraw	withdraw <i>vIT</i> remove money, etc			withdrawal <i>nCU</i>			
withhold						withhold <i>vT</i>	withheld <i>adj</i>
within	within <i>adv/prep</i>						within reason see also @ reason
without	without <i>prep</i>						do/go without <i>phr v</i>
withstand						withstand <i>vT</i>	
witness			witness <i>nC</i> witness <i>vT</i>				eyewitness <i>nC</i> see also @ eye witness box <i>nC esp Brit</i> see also @ box ¹ witness stand <i>nC esp</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							<i>Am</i> see also @ stand ¹
wizard						wizard <i>nC</i>	wizardry <i>nU</i>
wolf				wolf <i>nC</i>			wolf <i>vT</i> eat quickly
woman ¹	woman <i>nC</i>						womanhood <i>nU</i>
woman ² /- woman see also @ man ³	chairwoman <i>nC</i> see also @ chair ²	spokeswoman <i>nC</i> see also @ speak , spoken	policewoman <i>nC</i> see also @ police	businesswoman <i>nC</i> see also @ business ¹ sportswoman <i>nC</i> see also @ sport	congresswoman <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> see also @ congress ¹ saleswoman <i>nC</i> see also @ sale/sell		career woman <i>nC</i> see also @ career gentlewoman <i>nC</i> yachtswoman <i>nC</i> see also @ yacht
womb						womb <i>nC</i>	
wonder ¹ speculate	wonder <i>vI</i>	wonder if/whether request					
wonder ² sth amazing		wonderful <i>adj</i>	wonder <i>nCU</i> wonder <i>vI</i>				wonderfully <i>adv</i> wondrous <i>adj</i> no wonder
wood ¹ substance from trees	wood <i>nCU</i>		wooden <i>adj</i>			woodwork <i>nU</i> see also @ work ²	woody <i>adj</i> driftwood <i>nU</i> see also @ drift pinewood <i>nU</i> see also @ pine woodworm <i>nCU</i> see also @ worm
wood ² small forest			wood <i>nC</i> often <i>pl</i>			woodland <i>nCU</i> see also @ land ¹	wooded <i>adj</i>
wool			wool <i>nU</i> sheep hair wool <i>nU</i> thread				woollen <i>adj</i> <i>Brit/</i> woolen <i>adj</i> <i>Am</i> woolly <i>adj</i> <i>Brit/</i> wooly <i>adj</i> <i>Am</i> woolly <i>nC</i> usu <i>pl</i> <i>Brit</i> cottonwool <i>nU</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ cotton

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
word	word <i>nC</i> small unit of language		word <i>n sing</i> short conversation/ have a word (with sb) password <i>nC</i> see also @ pass ² in other words			word <i>vT</i> wording <i>nU</i> crossword <i>nC/</i> crossword puzzle <i>nC</i> see also @ puzzle	in a word put in a good word (for sb) word for word swear word <i>nC</i> see also @ swear ¹
work ¹ employment	work <i>nU</i> employment work <i>nU</i> activity when employed work <i>vIT</i> carry out one's job worker <i>nC</i> employee working <i>adj</i> having employment	work <i>vI</i> have a job works <i>n pl</i> factory	work <i>n sing</i> place of work working <i>adj</i> relating to employment working hours <i>n pl</i> see also @ hour workman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ workshop <i>nC</i> see also @ shop ² out of work <i>adj</i> office worker <i>nC</i> see also @ office ¹	working <i>nU</i> working class <i>adj/nC</i> see also @ class ³	workforce <i>n sing</i> see also @ force ⁴ workplace <i>nC</i> see also @ place ¹ workstation <i>nC</i> co-worker <i>nC esp Am</i>	workload <i>nC</i> see also @ load ¹ hard-working <i>adj</i> see also @ hard ²	out of work workhouse <i>nC</i> see also @ house ² workmate <i>nC</i> see also @ mate ² (be) at work go to work overwork <i>nU</i> overworked <i>adj</i> social worker <i>nC</i> see also @ society ¹ / social
work ² activity needing effort	work <i>nU</i>	homework <i>nU</i>	housework <i>nU</i>			hard-working <i>adj</i> see also @ hard ² paperwork <i>nU</i> see also @ paper ¹ woodwork <i>nU</i> see also @ wood ¹	teamwork <i>nU</i> see also @ team work at/on <i>phr v</i> work off <i>phr v</i> work sth out <i>phr v</i> work up <i>phr v</i> brickwork <i>nU</i> see also @ brick handiwork <i>nU</i> see also @ handy needlework <i>nU</i> see also @ needle patchwork <i>nU</i> see also @ patch piecework <i>nU</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ piece pipework <i>nU</i> see also @ pipe workbench <i>nC</i> see also @ bench workhorse <i>nC</i> see also @ horse workmanship <i>nU</i>
work ³ artistic creation		work <i>nC</i>			artwork <i>nU</i> see also @ art ¹ work of art <i>nC</i> see also @ art ¹		
work ⁴ function		work <i>vI</i>	working <i>adj</i>				workable <i>adj</i> unworkable <i>neg adj</i> workings <i>n pl</i> clockwork <i>nU/adj</i> see also @ clock
world	world/the world <i>n</i> <i>sing</i> planet Earth	world <i>nU</i> population of the world			worldwide <i>adj/adv</i> see also @ wide		world <i>nC</i> area of activity/interest worldly <i>adj</i> worldliness <i>nU</i> in the world third-world <i>n sing/</i> <i>adj</i>
worm					worm <i>nC</i>		bookworm <i>nC</i> <i>informal</i> see also @ book ¹ earthworm <i>nC</i> see also @ earth ² silkworm <i>nC</i> see also @ silk tape worm <i>nC</i> see also @ tape ² woodworm <i>nCU</i> see

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							also @ wood ¹
worry	worry <i>vI</i> be unhappy about problems		worried <i>adj</i>	worry <i>vT</i> be concerned about sb/sth worry <i>nC</i>	worrying <i>adj</i>		worryingly <i>adv</i> don't worry! <i>exclam</i>
worse/worst see also @ bad/badly	worst <i>superlat adj/adv</i> worst/the worst <i>n sing</i>	worse <i>comp adj</i>	worse <i>comp adv</i>				get worse worsen <i>vIT</i> worsening <i>adj</i>
worship			worship <i>vT</i> offer prayer, etc worship <i>nU</i> prayer, etc	worship <i>vT</i> love worship <i>nU</i> love			worshipper <i>nC Brit/</i> worshiper <i>nC Am</i> worshipping <i>nU Brit/</i> worshiping <i>nU Am</i>
worth ¹ value	worth <i>nU</i> worth <i>prep</i>					worthless <i>neg adj</i>	be worth sth
worth ² importance		worth <i>nU</i> be worth it	worthwhile <i>adj</i>		worthy <i>adj formal</i>		unworthy <i>neg adj</i> be worth doing/ having sth be worth your while
would <i>modal</i>	would <i>modal</i> future would <i>modal</i> intention would <i>modal</i> possible	would <i>modal</i> willing/able	would <i>modal</i> request, offer			would-be <i>adj</i>	
wound			wound <i>nC</i> wound <i>vT</i>		wounded <i>adj</i>		
woven see @ weave							woven <i>adj</i>
wow!				wow! <i>exclam</i>			wow factor <i>nC</i>
wrap			wrap <i>vT</i> wrap up <i>phr v</i>			wrap <i>nC</i>	wrapper <i>nC</i> wrapping <i>nU</i> unwrap <i>vT</i> unwrapped <i>neg adj</i> wrapping paper <i>nU</i>

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							see also @ paper
wrath						wrath <i>nU</i>	wrathful <i>adj</i>
wreck						wreck <i>vT</i> wreck <i>nC</i> wreckage <i>nU</i> shipwreck <i>nC</i> see also @ ship ¹	wrecked <i>adj</i>
wrestle						wrestle <i>vT</i>	wrestling <i>nU</i> wrestler <i>nC</i>
wretched						wretched <i>adj</i>	wretch <i>nC</i>
wrinkle						wrinkle <i>nC</i>	wrinkle <i>vT</i> wrinkled <i>adj</i>
wrist				wrist <i>nC</i>			wristwatch <i>nC</i> see also @ watch ²
write	write <i>vT</i> writer <i>nC</i>	write down <i>phr v</i> writing <i>nU</i> handwriting writing <i>nU</i> sth written	written <i>adj</i>	in writing	handwriting <i>nU</i> see also @ hand ¹	rewrite <i>vT</i> typewriter <i>nC</i> see also @ type ²	write off <i>phr v</i> handwritten <i>adj</i> see also @ hand ¹ scriptwriter <i>nC</i> see also @ script songwriter <i>nC</i> see also @ song unwritten <i>neg adj</i>
wrong	wrong <i>adj</i> opp. right wrong <i>adj</i> sinful, immoral, illegal, etc	wrong <i>adv informal</i>			wrong <i>nCU</i>	wrongly <i>adv</i>	wrong <i>vT</i> go wrong in the wrong wrongdoer <i>nC</i> wrongdoing <i>nU</i> wrongful <i>adj</i>

Xx

x-ray					x-ray <i>nC</i> x-ray <i>vT</i>		
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
Yy							
ya! see also @ yes , yea/yeah/yeh						ya! <i>exclam informal</i>	
yacht					yacht <i>nC</i>		yachting <i>nU</i> yachtsman <i>nC</i> see also @ man ³ yachtswoman <i>nC</i> see also @ woman ²
yard ¹ measure: 3 feet		yard <i>nC</i>					yardstick <i>nC</i>
yard ² work area; garden		yard <i>nC</i> work area; surfaced area yard <i>nC Am</i> garden		backyard <i>nC Am</i> see also @ back ² schoolyard <i>nC Am</i> see also @ school	courtyard <i>nC</i>	churchyard <i>nC</i> see also @ church graveyard <i>nC</i> see also @ grave ¹ shipyard <i>nC</i> see also @ ship ¹	barnyard <i>nC</i> see also @ barn boatyard <i>nC</i> see also @ boat dockyard <i>nC</i> see also @ dock farmyard <i>nC</i> see also @ farm vineyard <i>nC</i> see also @ vine
yarn					yarn <i>nU</i> thread		
yawn			yawn <i>vi</i> yawn <i>nC</i>				
yea/yeah/yeh see also @ yes	yea/yeah/yeh <i>exclam/adv informal</i>						
year	year <i>nC</i> 12 months		yearly <i>adj/adv</i>				leap year <i>nC</i> for years year-round <i>adj</i> all year round year in, year out year by/after year from year to year

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
							financial year <i>nC</i> see also @ finance fiscal year <i>nC</i> see also @ fiscal midyear <i>nU/adj</i> see also @ middle/mid-
yearn						yearn <i>vI</i>	yearning <i>nCU</i>
yell				yell <i>vIT</i> yell <i>nC</i>			
yellow		yellow <i>nCU</i> yellow <i>adj</i>					yellowish <i>adj</i>
yes	yes <i>exclam/adv</i> agreement yes <i>exclam/adv</i> acknowledgement yes <i>nC</i>						
yesterday	yesterday <i>nC</i> yesterday <i>adv</i>		the day before yesterday				
yet ¹ until now; in the future	yet <i>adv</i> until now yet <i>adv</i> in the future not yet <i>adv</i>						the best/worst, etc yet as yet
yet ² but			yet <i>conj</i>				
yield ¹ surrender				yield <i>vT</i>			unyielding <i>neg adj</i>
yield ² produce					yield <i>vT</i> yield <i>nC</i>		
yogurt/yoghurt			yogurt/yoghurt <i>nCU</i>				
you	you <i>pron</i> 2 nd person sing/plural your <i>det</i> belonging to you yourself/yourselfs <i>reflexive pron</i>	you <i>pron</i> people, one your <i>det</i> relating to people your <i>det informal</i> example					

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
	by yourself	yours <i>pron</i> yourself <i>pron</i> emphasis					
young	young <i>adj</i>		the young <i>n pl</i>	youngster <i>nC</i>			
yours letter ending		yours	yours faithfully <i>Brit/</i> faithfully yours <i>Am</i> yours sincerely <i>Brit/</i> sincerely yours <i>Am</i>		yours truly <i>Brit/truly</i> yours <i>Am</i>		
youth		youth <i>nU</i> time when people are young youth <i>nC</i> young person youth <i>nU</i> young people				youthful <i>adj</i>	youth hostel <i>nC</i> see also @ hostel

Zz

zeal						zeal <i>nU</i> zealous <i>adj</i>	zealously <i>adv</i>
zebra						zebra <i>nC</i>	zebra crossing <i>nC</i> <i>Brit</i> see also @ cross ¹
zero	zero <i>nCU</i> nothing, none, 0				zero <i>nU</i> 0 degrees		zero in <i>phr v</i>
zinc						zinc <i>nU</i>	
zip/zipper					zip <i>nC Brit/zipper</i> <i>nC</i> <i>Am</i> zip/zip up <i>vT</i>		unzip <i>vT</i> zip fastener <i>nC Brit</i> see also @ fast ² / fasten
zone			zone <i>nC</i> area zone <i>nC</i> specific area – time zone, temperature zone, comfort zone, etc				euro zone <i>n sing</i> see also @ euro

headword	A1	A2	B1	B2	C1	C2	X
zoo			zoo <i>nC</i>				zookeeper <i>nC</i> see also @ keep ² / keeper